TWO SHILLINGS

Wireless World

ELECTRONICS Radio · Television



FORTY-SEVENTH YEAR OF PUBLICATION

good reasons for using



Designed for the outdoor connection of Specialized Remote Control Units, Centimetre Radio Links, Ground Radar, Television Camera and Industrial Electronic Equipment.

POLYPOLE CABLE COUPLERS!

Moulding techniques ensure a tough, permanent, moisture-resistant assembly which virtually eliminates the possibility of conductor breakages at the coupler.

Screwed lock rings provide forced engagement and withdrawal. The overall metal housing is replaceable if damaged.

The cable itself is designed with a symmetrical cross section to provide the greatest reliability during handling.

The conductors are embedded in the moulding in the same geometric formation as in the cable so that each contributes to the strength of the connection.

Both panel mounting and cable couplers can be supplied with insulated tails and cable lengths respectively cut to meet individual requirements.



Full details of our standard range of Polypole Couplers and Cables are available on request.

BICC are always glad to advise on the use of Polypole Couplers and Cable to meet customers' special requirements.

BRITISH INSULATED CALLENDER'S CABLES LIMITED 21 BLOOMSBURY STREET, LONDON, W.C.I

Wireless World

ELECTRONICS, RADIO, TELEVISION

Managing Editor: HUGH S. POCOCK, M.I.E.E. Editor: H. F. SMITH Assistant Editor: F. L. DEVEREUX, B.Sc.

APRIL 1957

In	This	Issue

PRICE: TWO SHILLINGS

VOLUME 63 No. 4

FORTY-SEVENTH YEAR OF PUBLICATION

 \diamond \diamond \diamond \diamond \diamond

Editorial, Advertising and Publishing Offices : Dorset House, Stamford Street, London, S.E.1 Telephone : WATerloo 3333 (60 lines) Telegraphic Address : "Ethaworld, Sedist, London".

151	Editorial Comment
152	Transistors in Television
153	Audio Fair
154	World of Wireless
158	Design for a 50-Watt Amplifier. By W. Ian Heath and G. R. Woodville
163	Italian Television Development
164	Hearing and Seeing. By Colin Cherry
168	Inexpensive High-Quality Amplifier-2.
	By P. J. Baxandall
172	Books Received
173	Reading by Electronics
175	Maritime V.H.F. Radio By Capt. F. J. Wylie
177	Letters to the Editor
179	Technical Notebook
181	V.H.F. Variable Attenuators. By B. G. Martindill
182	School Television
183	Colour TV on Tape. By H. R. L. Lamont
187	Short-Wave Conditions
188	Choosing Radar Wavelengths. By R. F. Hansford and
	R. T. H. Collis
194	Transistor Graphical Symbols. By "Cathode Ray"
198	Components Show Exhibitors
199	April Meetings
200	Random Radiations. By " Diallist "
202	Unbiased. By "Free Grid"

PUBLISHED MONTHLY (4th Tuesday of preceding month) by ILIFFE & SONS LTD. Dorset House, Stamford Street, London, S.E.I. Telephone: Waterloo 8833 (60 lines). Telegrams: "Iliffepres, Sedist, London." Annual Subscription: Home and Overseas, £1 12s. 6d. U.S.A. and Canada \$5.00. BRANCH OFFICES: BIRMINGHAM: King Edward House, New Street, 2. Telephone: Midland 7191. COVENTRY: 8-10 - Corporation Street. Telephone: Coventry 5210. GLASGOW: 26B Renfield Street, C.2. Telephone: Central 1265. MANCHESTER: 260, Deansgate, 8. Telephone: Blackfriars 4412. OVERSEAS OFFICES: U.S.A.: 111 Broadway, New York, 6, N.Y Telephone: Digby 9-1197. CANADA 67, Yonge Street, Toronto, 1, Ontario. Telephone: Empire 6-0878

A service for all who need complete data on Mullard valves, tubes and semiconductor devices

The Mullard Technical Handbook is a loose-leaf publication, issued on a subscription basis and containing data sheets on all Mullard valves, tubes and semiconductor devices in current production.

From one to twenty pages are devoted to each type, data including: standard ratings, recommended operating conditions and performance figures for various applications, limiting values, characteristic and performance curves.

Subscribers receive supplementary or revised sheets automatically as they are issued and thereby have early intimation of new introductions.

At present the Handbook comprises four volumes with the following contents:—



Mullard Limited, T.S.D., Data and Publications Section, Mullard House, Torrington Place, London, W.C.1.

VOLUMES I and IA

Data on current Receiving and Amplifying Valves. Cathode Ray Tubes. Crystal Diodes and Transistors. Photocells. Cold Cathode Tubes. Small Thyratrons. Miscellaneous and Special Tubes.

-EQUIPMENT TYPES

ODE RAY TUBES

VOLUME 2

Data on earlier type Receiving and Amplifying Valves and Cathode Ray Tubes still in limited production for the maintenance of existing equipment.

VOLUME 3

Data on Power Valves for Transmitting and Industrial Equipment. Power Rectifiers. Large Thyratrons. Microwave Devices.

For full details of this service, including subscription rates and application form, write to the address below.



TRUER THAN THE TRUTH

As is shown in the article "Seeing and Hearing" in this issue, the mere avoidance of distortion, hitherto one of the main objects of the communications engineer, is by no means the end of the story. As Dr. Colin Cherry, the author, points out, the classical and mechanistic approach to the problem often ignores the real purpose of a communication system, which is to transmit information from person to person. Human beings cannot be modified to fit them into a communications chain; obviously the alternative is to modify the characteristics of the chain to suit their psychological needs.

The idea that art (which may be crudely defined as faking) can improve on nature (represented by fidelity of the transmitted signal) is not new. Long before the days of "hi-fi" Rudolf Pfenniger produced "caricature" sound effects which certainly succeeded in evoking the desired reactions in the listener's mind much more effectively than the most perfectly reproduced natural sounds. A good caricature is often truer than the truth. Corresponding improvements are possible in the visual transmission of information. For example, F. H. Brittain recently showed at an I.E.E. discussion meeting that a desired piece of information could be much more efficiently conveyed by a sketch in a few bold lines than by a highly detailed photograph. The sketch could have been transmitted recognizably by the Baird 30-line television system with a bandwidth of a few kc/s; the photograph, with all its redundant information, would need many Mc/s.

ELECTRONICS UP TO DATE

Ordinary English words sometimes change their meanings drastically, but usually such changes take many years—even centuries. The technical terms with which *Wireless World* and its readers are concerned may change much more rapidly. It now seems that the meaning of the word "electronics" is undergoing one of those quick changes.

A year or two ago, everything was simple enough. Among the less pedantic practitioners of the art, electronics was defined roughly as "radio-like techniques and devices, especially valves, applied to noncommunication purposes." In more academic circles the accepted definition was the one originally put forward by the American Institute of Electrical Engineers and recently given world-wide currency in revised form in the 1956 International Electrotechnical Vocabulary: "That branch of science and technology which deals with the conduction of electricity in a vacuum, a gas and in semi-conductors, and with the utilization of devices based on these phenomena." According to that definition radio technology should rationally have been regarded as merely a branch of electronics, but there was a widespread conspiracy —or tacit understanding—to keep the two apart.

The sharp distinction commonly drawn between "radio" and "electronics," irrational though it was, may have served a useful purpose in the days when electronic devices for non-communication purposes were novelties. Now, most components and many techniques are freely interchangeable between the communications and non-communication branches of electronics; many of the practitioners are equally at home in either.



APRIL 1957

Vol. 63 No. 4

Transistors in Television

POINTERS AT THE TELEVISION SOCIETY'S EXHIBITION

HE ultimate aim of a transistorized television set does not seem quite so remote, now that radiofrequency and power transistors are coming on to the market—though it will be some time before the necessary types for amplification at v.h.f. become available. Some evidence of progress in this direction was to be seen at the recent Television Society's exhibition held in London. G.E.C., for example, were showing an experimental television receiver in which both the line and frame timebase oscillators were transistorized and also the respective sync separators. Moreover, a power transistor was used for the frame output stage.

Fig. 1 shows the transistorized part of the circuit. V1 is the line sync separator and V2 the frame sync separator and clipper, both of these transistors being experimental p-n-p types. The line timebase, V3, is an n-p-n transistor arranged in a blocking oscillator circuit. It gives a positive-going sawtooth waveform of about 45 V peak-to-peak which is used to drive the thermionic-valve line output stage. The frame timebase, V4, is also a blocking oscillator circuit, and it drives the frame output stage V6 through a buffer amplifier V5—all these transistors being experimental p-n-p types. With a supply tension of 30 V, the total consumption of the transistorized section is approximately 160 mA.

Although no transistors are available in this country for amplification at v.h.f., at least some appear to be working satisfactorily as oscillators at these frequencies—as was evident from two pieces of experimental test gear at the Show. The Ferguson transistorized pattern generator illustrated in Fig. 2 gives either a plain video signal (of 7 V peak-to-peak maximum) or a video-modulated r.f. carrier (of 50 mV r.m.s.) at a frequency of 56.75 Mc/s (Channel 3). The r.f. carrier is produced in a section containing two transistors with alpha cut-off frequencies of at least 30 Mc/s, and is crystal-controlled to maintain frequency stability. The remaining 39 transistors are divided between 21 types with an $f_{c\infty}$ of 50 0kc/s and 18 types with an $f_{c\infty}$ of 5 Mc/s. The actual pattern produced by the generator is a black-on-white graticule, plus the normal synchronizing waveform. It has a fixed number of horizontal bars, while the number of vertical bars can be varied.

As can be seen from Fig. 2 the construction takes full advantage of the smallness of the transistors by using a number of printed circuit panels, which can be removed individually for servicing. The first panel carries a master video oscillator and mains locking circuit, the second a frequency divider chain, the third the sync waveform generators, while the fourth produces the complete video signal and the fifth generates the modulated r.f. signal. Power is supplied by 13.5-V dry batteries and the total consumption is only 650 mW. The weight of the instrument, including batteries, is $4\frac{1}{2}$ lb.

The other transistorized test instrument on show was a wobbulator, giving an r.f. output of 0.1 V in the television i.f. range of 31-41 Mc/s. Developed by Philco, it uses the well-known surface-barrier transistor for the r.f. oscillator (actually a Hartley circuit). The frequency of the oscillator is swept through the required range by a triangular waveform, which varies the permeability of a ferrite rod core



Fig. 1. Transistorized section of televison receiver shown by G.E.C. Note the use of an n-p-n transistor for V3



Fig. 2. Five printed-circuit boards are used in the Ferguson transistorized pattern generator, which measures only $7\frac{1}{2}$ in x $6\frac{3}{4}$ in x $4\frac{1}{4}$ in

in the oscillator coil. A multivibrator using two OC71 transistors provides the basic waveform for synchronizing the external oscilloscope and the triangular waveform generator (which also has two OC71s). The sweep waveform is then amplified in a push-pull stage using two OC72s, which feeds an energizing coil wound on the ferrite rod. This particular unit works from a 4.5-V torch battery, drawing a total current of 110 mA.

Another test instrument, but for testing the transistors themselves, was shown by Mullard. This enables measurements of α and I_{co} to be made and gives an indication of collector turnover voltage over wide ranges of collector current and voltage. Details have already been given in our February, 1957, issue, page 80.

A good many of the operations performed in television circuits are essentially switching operations, and Ediswan were demonstrating the typical behaviour of the transistor in this type of work (for which it was originally developed, of course). By means of a pulse generator, an oscilloscope and several transistors of different cut-off frequencies, it was shown that the ultimate transient response depends on $f_{c\alpha}$ and on the magnitude and direction of the current input. Storage of current carriers in the base region limits the speed at which a transistor switching circuit can be turned off, and if the transistor is driven into collector-current saturation in order to improve the rise time, this delay in turning off is prolonged. Best results were, of course, obtained with an r.f. transistor of high cut-off frequency.

A bibliography, covering published and some unpublished material, on printed circuits and allied techniques has been issued by the Television Society. It contains 468 references—classified and cross referenced—with an author index. The Society has also issued a second supplement to the bibliography of colour television published in 1954. It covers material published up to last August. Both bibliographies were prepared by Mrs. K. Bourton, Librarian at Ultra Electric, and cost 2s 6d each.

AUDIO FAIR

List of Exhibitors

WITH one or two exceptions all the exhibitors (see below) at the Audio Fair (April 12th-15th) will have demonstration rooms as well as stands in the main hall of the Waldorf Hotel, Aldwych, London, W.C.2. The Fair is open daily from 11 to 9.

Tickets for individual days are available from the editorial office of *Wireless World*. Applications must be accompanied by a stamped addressed envelope.

Acoustical Armstrong Beam-Echo Brenell Engineering Champion Chapman (Reproducers) Collaro Cosmocord Decca Dulci Dynatron E.M.I. Electric Audio Reproducers G.E.C. Garrard Goldring Goodmans Gramophone Record Review Grampian Grundig H.M.V. Hi-Fi News Leak, H. J. Lowther Lustraphone M.S.S.

Mullard Pamphonic Pilot Philips Plessey Pye R.C.A. Gt. Britain R.G.D. Reslosound Rogers Development Rola Celestion Simon Sound Sales Specto Sugden Tannoy The Gramophone Trix Electrical Thermionic Products Truvox Vitavox Vortexion Wharfedale Whiteley Wireless World Wright and Weaire

Awards to Technical Writers

AS reported in last month's issue, the Radio Industry Council has awarded five 25-guinea technical writing premiums for 1956. The scheme, which is to be continued for the present year, aims at encouraging members of the industry and others to write more freely about their work; it is described in a leaflet obtainable from the Council. The 1956 premiums were presented at a luncheon in London on March 14th. In the photograph, F. S. Mockford (Chairman, Radio Communication and Electronic Engineering Association) is seen presenting premiums to F. H. Brittain (centre) and D. M. Leakey (left).

Working in collaboration, they wrote the article "Two-Channel Stereophonic Sound Systems," published in Wireless World for May and July, 1956. Both authors are in the General Electric Company's Research Laboratories at Wembley.



WORLD OF WIRELESS

Components Progress

A SIX-FOLD increase in the production of components during the past ten years is recorded in the 24th annual report of the Radio and Electronic Component Manufacturers' Federation. During the same period the volume of exports has increased over seven times and the value considerably more. The demand for components by the domestic receiver industry, which at one time during the period absorbed about 60%, has gradually decreased. It now takes only 40% of the output.

Although, as will be seen from the table, the domestic receiver field still absorbs more components than any other section of the industry, the value of those used in capital equipment is higher.

				Value (£M)	Quantity (M)
Domestic re Capital equi Direct expo Sound repro Retail sales Other	ceiver pment rts ducin	s g gear	···· ····	 21.5 25.0 16.0 6.0 10.5 2.0	600 450 275 100 } 75
				81.0	1,500

The 1956/57 report, which opens with a lengthy review of the country's industrial position in general and the radio industry in particular, provides a very full survey of trends—both technical and economic—in the components industry.

The Federation, which has so successfully organized its own exhibition during the past years, stresses that the question of exhibition policy is one for the whole industry—"there is no exhibition at present which is representative of the industry as a whole." Although during the current year there will be at least ten shows representing various interests in the radio and electronics field "not one major exhibition, can justifiably be regarded as demonstrating the full magnitude, or as upholding the true prestige, of the industry."

Oscillator Radiation Limits

AN improved method of measuring oscillator radiation from television and v.h.f. sound receivers, evolved by the International Electrotechnical Commission, has been adopted by B.R.E.M.A. in place of the method put forward in 1954. At the same time the permissible limits of radiation in microvolts/metre have been reviewed and new recommendations have been made for frequencies between 30 and 250 Mc/s.

The total free-space radiation is measured at 3 metres by a comparatively simple procedure, using apparatus which can, for example, be set up on a flat roof. The method and the limits (which are also applicable to radiation at i.f. harmonic frequencies) will probably be incorporated in a revised version of BS905 due out later this year. Meanwhile, details can be obtained from B.R.E.M.A. at 59, Russell Square, London, W.C.1.

Organizational, Personal and Industrial Notes and News

Servicing Technicians' Association?

WHEN the Radio Trades Examination Board was formed in 1942 the stated aim was "the promotion of a high standard of skill and efficiency in the technique and work of persons employed or otherwise engaged as radio mechanics, technicians and tradesmen in the radio and allied trades." Having established a sound basis for the certification of technicians and craftsmen in the domestic sound and television field, the Board has considered the desirability of extending its work into "the growing field of electronic application."

Suggestions have been made that the Board, which comprises representatives of the R.I.C., Brit.I.R.E., R.T.R.A., and Scottish Radio Retailers' Association, might encourage the formation of an association to provide, if required, the means of introducing candidates to prospective employers and to arrange meetings to enable successful candidates to keep abreast of new techniques in servicing and maintenance. The possibilities are, in fact, being examined.

International Recording Contest

TWO entries from England won awards in the recent Fifth International Recording Contest for the best amateur sound recording judged in Paris. G. Holmes Tolley, of Evesham, Worcs., won the first prize of 250 Swiss francs (presented by Radio Basle, Switzerland) in the Actuality Category with his recording of a Rumanian Folk Dance. The recording was made during the 1956 Annual Festival of Dancing at Stratford-on-Avon. The equipment used was an E.M.I. midget battery-operated tape recorder with a Lustraphone baton-type moving-coil microphone. The second award for a U.K. entry was in the same category and was won by Leslie Murray.

Over 400 entries were received, of which 115 were from France, with other entries from Denmark, Belgium, Germany, Spain, Austria, Chile, Holland and a few from Great Britain. Until last year's contest no entries at all had been received from amateur recordists in this country.

" Trader Year Book"

CONDENSED specifications of over 250 current commercial television receivers and all the 1956/7 sound receivers, lists of television and sound i.fs, diagrams of base connections of over 300 valves, and directories of trade names and addresses are among the features included in the 1957 edition of the "Wireless and Electrical Trader Year Book." The value of the Year Book, which is now established as the *vade mecum* of the radio engineer, technician and trader, has been considerably increased by separating the radio matter from the electrical information. It costs 12s 6d.

PERSONALITIES

As already announced **Professor Balthazar van der Pol**, D.Phys., retired at the end of the year from the position of director of the International Radio Consultative Committee (C.C.I.R.), which he had held since its formation in 1948. Dr. van der Pol, who was born in Utrecht in 1889, spent three years in this country during the first world war, studying under Fleming at London University, and J. J. Thomson at Cambridge. From 1922 until his appointment with the C.C.I.R. he was director of research at Philips, Eindhoven. In a tribute to his work in international fields, the *Journal* of the International Telecommunication Union emphasizes that "as a man of science he could conceive of no frontiers . . . as an international official he systematically overlooked the nationality of the technical experts he had occasion to meet and treated them exclusively as scientists and engineers with whom ideas and information could be exchanged." In 1952 he was awarded the Valdemar Poulsen gold medal by the Danish Academy of Technical Sciences for his theoretical and practical work on the propagation of radio waves.

Sir Robert Renwick, Bt., K.B.E., has resigned from the presidency of the Radio and Electronic Component Manufacturers' Federation to which he was appointed in 1947, and is succeeded by Major L. H. Peter, A.F.C., M.C., M.I.E.E. Sir Robert, who is a director of a number of companies, including Associated Electrical Industries, was controller of communications equipment at the Ministry of Aircraft Production during the war. He has been president of the Radar Association since 1955. Major Peter is chief development engineer of Westinghouse Brake & Signal Company.

F. Langford-Smith, B.Sc., B.E., well known as editor of "Radio Designers' Handbook," has left his native Australia, and has joined the English Electric Valve Company, Chelmsford, as editor in charge of its technical publications. He had been with Amalgamated Wireless (Australasia) since 1932 and was for some time engineer in charge of the company's valve laboratory. Mr. Langford-Smith, who graduated at Sydney University, was in this country from 1928 to 1932, initially with Metro-Vick, and subsequently as valve development engineer with Cosmos lamp works.

Dudley Saward, O.B.E., has been appointed managing director of Texas Instruments, Ltd., the recently formed U.K. subsidiary of the U.S. organization Texas Instruments, Inc. New works and offices are being erected for the British Company in Kempston Road, Bedford. Mr. Saward was chief radar officer to the Commander-in-Chief, R.A.F. Bomber Command, during part of the war, and was appointed O.B.E. for his part in the development and application of radar navigational and blind bombing devices. He was for some time after the war controller of navigation and telecommunications for British European Airways. He is 44.

Two new posts have been created in Marconi's aeronautical division. That of deputy chief air radio engineer (development) will be filled by G. P. Parker, A.M.I.E.E., and that of deputy chief air radio engineer (projects) by J. H. Gill. Mr. Parker will be responsible for the airborne and ground development group of the division, and Mr. Gill for airborne and ground installation projects. Both will be responsible to Dr. B. J. O'Kane, the company's chief air radio engineer.

R. D. Phillips, technical manager at 20th Century Electronics until 1952, when he went to Ferranti's on colour television tube research, has rejoined the company as senior engineer in charge of prototype development and production engineering of cathode-ray tubes.

R. J. Hayes, M.B.E., has joined Piezo, Ltd., of 26, St. Albans Road, Watford, Herts, manufacturers of guartz crystals. He has retired from the Board of Trade where he was for many years a senior executive in the Export Promotion Department.

W. O. P. Jones, B.Sc.(Eng.), A.M.I.E.E., recently appointed assistant superintendent of the Electronics Department of the Metropolitan-Vickers Electrical Company, has been manufacturing engineer in the department since 1953. He joined the company as a college apprentice in 1939.

O. H. Davie, M.I.E.E., who has been with Cossor for the past 18 years, has been appointed to the board of Cossor Instruments, Ltd., as technical director. He contributed to the development of the original Cossor double-beam oscilloscope.

OUR AUTHORS

Dr. Colin Cherry, reader in telecommunications at Imperial College, is engaged in research in experimental psychology in communications, and in an article on page 164 discusses the importance of this subject in telecommunication engineering. Dr. Cherry, who graduated at the Northampton Polytechnic in 1936 whilst a research student at the G.E.C. Research Laboratories, later joined the Laboratories' scientific staff and during the war was attached to T.R.E. for radar research. He joined the staff of Imperial College in 1947, and was appointed to his present position as Henry Mark Pease reader in telecommunications in 1949.

R. F. Hansford, joint author of the article on the choice of wavelengths for radar in this issue, studied communication engineering at the Portsmouth Municipal

College and during the war was at the Admiralty Signal and Radar Establishment developing navigational radar gear. After the war he was in the research department of the Sperry Gyroscope Co., and while there was responsible for the design and installation of the pioneering harbour radar at Liverpool. In 1952 he joined Decca Radar, to take charge of its newly formed radar applications division. He is a founder member of the Institute of Navigation and was for a number of years its tech-



nical secretary. His co-author, **R. Collis**, was a meteorologist in the Royal Navy before joining Decca as a meteorological specialist.

Dr. H. R. L. Lamont, contributor of "Colour TV on Tape," is European Technical Representative for the Radio Corporation of America, which he joined in 1953. A graduate of Glasgow University, he was on the staff of the G.E.C. Research Laboratories at Wembley from 1939 to 1950, engaged in research on microwave tubes and circuits and on propagation of centimetre and millimetre waves. Prior to joining R.C.A. he was for three years at the Royal Technical College, Glasgow, as senior lecturer in electronics.

Captain F. J. Wylie was among the delegates to the recent Maritime V.H.F. Radiotelephone Conference at The Hague, and he reviews the findings in an article in this issue. He attended the Conference as director of the Radio Advisory Service (Chamber of Shipping and Liverpool Steam Ship Owners' Association), which he founded a year after his retirement from the Royal Navy in 1947. Throughout his naval career he was closely associated with wireless, having successively been fleet wireless officer (Mediterranean), officer-incharge of wireless experimental department of H.M. Signal School, deputy director signal department, Admiralty, and director of radio equipment, Admiralty. Captain Wylie edited "The Use of Radar at Sea" published by the Institute of Navigation in 1952.

W. Ian Heath, who, with G. R. Woodville, gives design data for a 50-watt amplifier in this issue, joined the Research Laboratories of the G.E.C. in 1939, and until 1946 was concerned with valve circuitry. He is now working with F. H. Brittain in the acoustics section of the Laboratories. G. R. Woodville joined the technical staff of the M-O Valve Company in 1935, after service with several other firms in the industry. He has been principally concerned with circuit applications of valves.

B. G. Martindill, author of the article on variable attenuators, joined Wolsey Television, of which he is general manager and chief designer, in 1950. For the previous five years he had been in charge of meter production with Automatic Coil Winder and Electrical Equipment Company.

John R. Greenwood, who in an article in the last issue described a method of indicating sound and picture intensities on a single cathode-ray tube, graduated in electrical engineering in 1951 at Leeds University. After completing National Service in the signals branch of the R.A.F. he was with the Bristol Aeroplane Company for a short while, working on the development of electronic measuring instruments. In 1954 he joined the B.B.C. and after gaining practical experience in sound studio engineering transferred to the Engineering Training Department.

IN BRIEF

January's increase of 187,088 brought the total number of television licences in the United Kingdom to 6,757,185. The number of domestic sound licences at the end of the month was 7,405,273 and those for car radio 303,318. There were, therefore, 14,465,776 broadcast receiving licences current in the United Kingdom at the end of January.

Some thirty papers are being presented at the "Electronics in Automation" Convention to be held by the British Institution of Radio Engineers at Cambridge University from June 27th to July 1st. The six sections will cover office machinery and information processing, machine tool control, chemical and other processes, simulators, automation in the electronics industry, and automatic measurement and inspection. During the convention the third Clerk Maxwell Memorial Lecture will be delivered by Professor Sir Lawrence Bragg. He will speak on the diffraction of short electro-magnetic waves.

Scottish I.T.A.—Since March 1st test transmissions with an effective radiated power of 1kW have been radiated from a pilot transmitter on the site of the I.T.A. station at Black Hill, Lanarks., between Airdrie and Bathgate. The station is operating in Channel 10 (vision 199.75 Mc/s, sound 196.25 Mc/s) on which the permanent station will begin operation on August 31st. The transmissions are vertically polarized.

For the ninth successive year the London and Home Counties Regional Advisory Council for higher technological education has prepared a summary of applied research in electrical engineering (including radio and electronics) in progress in university colleges and technical colleges in the region. The list, copies of which are available from the Council at Tavistock House South, Tavistock Square, London, W.C.1, is issued in the hope of stimulating industrial interest in the research being undertaken in the colleges.

Price Reduction.—Due to reductions in the world price of elemental selenium and to improved manufacturing methods employed by Standard Telephones and Cables, they have been able to reduce the selling price of SenTerCel spindle-mounted rectifiers by as much as 25 per cent.

A private exhibition of r.f. miniature cables and connectors is being held by Transradio, Ltd., at the Washington Hotel, Curzon Street, London, W.1, from April 8th to 11th.

Our publishers have issued the 6th edition of "Television Explained" which, within its 184 pages gives a non-mathematical presentation of technical information on domestic receiving equipment. W. E. Miller, the original author, was unable to undertake the extensive revision required, and E. A. W. Spreadbury, associate editor of Wireless and Electrical Trader, has undertaken the task. Several chapters have been rewritten, and a number of new chapters added to bring the book into line with modern television practice. The price is 12s 6d.

Facsimile Weather Charts.—Muirhead Mufax chart recorder, described in our April, 1954 issue, is being exhibited at the Science Museum, South Kensington, for the next few months. It can be seen in operation during the daily transmissions of weather charts from the Dunstable meteorological station at 12.10 and 16.50.

A new science film Mirror in the Sky, presented by Mullard, Ltd. and the Educational Foundation for Visual Aids gives an account of the work of Sir Edward Appleton on the ionosphere. It is intended both to excite the interest of the young with a view to encouraging them to take up a scientific career and as an instrucional film for those already specializing in science.

British National Radio School, which moved to Bristol during the war, has returned to its original premises at 66, Addiscombe Road, Croydon, Surrey. (Tel.: Addiscombe 3341).

An evening refresher course for radio and television technicians is being arranged for the summer term (May 1st to July 3rd) at the Wesley Institute, Wesley Road, Stonebridge, London, N.W.10. (Fee 10s.)

FROM ABROAD

An international symposium on the **Physical Problems** of Colour Television will be held in Paris from July 2nd to 6th under the sponsorship of the International Union of Pure and Applied Physics, the Société Française des Radioeléctriciens, and the Société Française des Ingénieurs et Techniciens du Vide. The discussions will come under four main headings: properties and behaviour of the human eye in colour television; image analysis and restitution; assessment and measurement of picture quality; and coding procedures for transmission of colour signals. Particulars are obtainable from the secretary, Colloque International sur les Problèmes de la Télévision en Couleurs, Conservatoire National des Arts et Métiers, 292, rue Saint-Martin, Paris 3e.

We have received from Fairchild Publications, of New York, a copy of "Electronic News," a weekly newspaper devoted exclusively to the electronics industry. Specimen copies of the 24-page paper, which covers technical and commercial matters throughout the world, are obtainable from the London branch of the publishers, 16, Berkeley Street, London, W.1.

Technical Co-operation.—At the invitation of the Finnish broadcasting organization an informal meeting was held in Helsinki in February between representatives of the International Broadcasting Organization (O.I.R.), which has its technical centre in Prague, and the European Broadcasting Union (E.B.U.), which has its technical centre in Brussels. The object of the



meeting was to discuss the possibilities of extending the technical co-operation between the two organizations.

MEMORIAL STAMP for the centenary of the birth of Heinrich Hertz (February 22nd, 1857) issued in one denomination, 10 Pf., by the German Post Office. It will be on sale until the end of August.

BUSINESS NOTES

The Hartley Baird group of companies—which includes the manufacturers of Baird and Ambassador domestic receivers and tape recorders, Hartley Electromotives whose products include magnetic recorders, Duratube & Wire, Tenaplas, and three electrical appliance companies—has been acquired by Camp Bird, Ltd. They already control a number of other electrical and electronics companies, including E-V, Ltd., manufacturers of gramophone styli, and Hampton & Sons, radio and electrical retailers.

20th Century Electronics, Ltd., have signed a fiveyear agreement with Compagnie Générale de Télégraphie Sans Fil, under which the French company will use designs and patents of 20th Century. Similar licensing agreements have been signed with companies in the Netherlands, Belgium, Germany and Switzerland, the main interest being in multi-gun cathode-ray tubes and gieger tubes.

Decca Navigator Company, Ltd., has acquired the rights for the United Kingdom and certain other countries of the electronic self-steering device for ships—the Arkas Automatic Pilot.

A portable oscilloscope and recording oscillographs (including a portable model) made by **Siemens & Halske**, of Germany, are distributed in this country by W. Wykeham & Co., 17-19, Cockspur Street, London, S.W.1. A number of radio components, including small tubular tantalum electrolytic capacitors, made by the Siemens-Halske organization, are marketed in this country by R. H. Cole (Overseas), Ltd., 2, Caxton Street, Westminster, London, S.W.1.

A recent order for twenty **Marconi** radio compasses brings the total to over 600 which the company has installed in Vickers Viscount aircraft. These automatic direction finders (Type AD.7092) are generally installed in duplicate.

V.H.F. radio-telephone equipment has been installed by **Marconi's** at the Wath-on-Dearne shunting yard in the eastern region of British Railways. Each of the five diesel engines is fitted with a 3-5-watt set, and 5-watt transmitter/receivers are installed in the two signal boxes.

Marconi Marine announce that they supplied or received orders for radio equipment for 35 of the 39 trawlers built in United Kingdom yards during 1956 for British owners.

Decca airfield control radar (Type 424), which provides both talk-down facilities and airport supervision in one unit, has been ordered by Skyways, Ltd., for installation at Lympne Airport, Kent.

All the television equipment for the I.T.A. studios in Glasgow and a complete three-camera television O.B. unit are being supplied by **Pye.** The studio equipment includes four cameras and ancillary control equipment, three film scanners and twenty-one monitors.

Orders for over 40 radio-telephone transmitterreceivers (Type AM104) have been received from the Flintshire and Norwich County Councils by Hudson Electronic Devices, Ltd. The AM104 is an amplitude modulated 15-watt set.

With the opening of its new factory at Lawrence House, Breakspear Road, Ruislip, Middlesex, the **Electronic Production Company** has increased manufacturing capacity, its specialities being coil winding, eyeletting, sub-assemblies and the manufacture of interference suppressors.

Closed-circuit television equipment, including Nera large screen monitors (48-in by 36-in), is available on hire from **P.A.M., Ltd.,** Merrow Siding, Guildford, Surrey. **Panda Radio Company,** of Castleton, Nr. Rochdale, have opened a London showroom and office at Autavia House, Redcliffe Gardens, Kensington, S.W.10. (Tel.: Flaxman 0906.) G. R. Hamilton-Walker (G3LND) is in charge.

The industrial division of Amplivox, Ltd., is being enlarged and the company has appointed R. Steven, B.Sc., as manager. He was formerly sales manager of Painton & Co.

OVERSEAS TRADE

January Exports.—After breaking records in 1956 with exports worth more than $\pounds 40M$ (a 20% increase on the previous year), overseas sales of British radio and electronic equipment in January were over $\pounds 3.2M$ —nearly 10% more than in January last year.

Poznan Fair.—At the time of going to press eight radio and electronics firms had taken space in the British section of the International Trade Fair being held in Poznan, Poland, from June 9th to 23rd. They are Acoustical Mfg., Cinema Television, Kelvin-Hughes, Marconi's, Pye, Redifon, Siemens-Ediswan and Solartron. Other manufacturers may wish to avail themselves of the opportunity being given by the Board of Trade for literature to be available at the official enquiry stand. Literature, which should be in Polish, must be sent direct to United Kingdom Official Trade Enquiry Stand, British Section, Trade Fair, Poznan, Poland, to arrive about June 1st.

S.R.E. for India.—A combined speech reinforcement and bi-lingual interpretation system has been installed by Tannoy in the Upper and Lower Legislative Chambers of the Government of Mysore, in Bangalore, India. In all about 170 microphones and a similar number of low-intensity speakers are installed. Headphones are provided for the interpretation system. A main control panel, similar to those in the Houses of Parliament, Westminster, is provided.

A quarter-million pounds' worth of radio and television equipment—from transistors to transmitters was shown by Pye at the recent Leipzig Fair.

A variety of equipment, including transmitters, receivers, direction finders and frequency measuring gear, is required for a monitoring station in Burma. Manufacturers interested in the enquiry can obtain a list of equipment required from the Special Register Information Service, B.o.T., Lacon House, Theobalds Road, London, W.C.1. (Ref. ESB/3902/57.)

Recording Equipment.—Miles Reproducer Co., Inc., of 812, Broadway, New York 3, who manufacture a portable recorder, microphones and amplifiers, are seeking U.K. supplies of components and accessories. A representative will be visiting this country in a few months, and interested firms are advised to write direct to J. M. Kuhlik at the above address.

Frequency-modulated v.h.f. radio-telephone equipment is being supplied by Automatic Telephone & Electric Company to the five transatlantic liners operated by the Holland-America line, and for installation at the Hook of Holland. It is understood that a chain of coastal v.h.f. stations is being planned by the Netherlands Government.

A complete television station for operation in Band III on Eastern European standards—625 lines with a vision bandwidth of 6 Mc/s—has been ordered from Marconi's by the Polish broadcasting authority. The station, which will be built at Katowice, will be equipped with two 7.5-kW vision transmitters, two 2-kW sound transmitters and two combining units each feeding the outputs of a vision and sound transmitter to half the 16-stack aerial. The vision e.r.p. will be of the order of 200 kW. Studio equipment, film scanners and test gear is also being supplied.

Design for a 50-WATT AMPLIFIER

THE NEW G.E.C. "88-50" USING KT88 OUTPUT VALVES

By W. IAN HEATH*, B.Sc.(Eng.), and G. R. WOODVILLE†

OR many years the KT66 valve has been regarded by many as the hall-mark of a high-quality amplifier whether "home made" or commercially manufactured. With a total anode-plus-screen dissipation of 28 watts, when operated with cathode bias, its power output, in push-pull pairs, ranges from the 12 watts of the original "Williamson" amplifier, to 32 watts when used in an "ultra-linear" output stage.

The new KT88 is a pentode with a higher anodeplus-screen dissipation of 40 watts, and a higher mutual conductance of 11 mA/V. With this valve it is therefore possible to build amplifiers having higher power oùtputs suitable for public-address equipment and high-quality sound reproduction in general. Due to the lower anode impedance of the new valve, its higher power output is obtained without increasing the h.t. voltage requirements beyond the limits of normally available components. For example if plugged into a KT66 "ultra-linear" output stage giving 32 watts, a pair of the new KT88 valves will give 40 watts with a corresponding increase in drive voltage. Thirty watts output is obtainable with a h.t. line voltage of only 375 volts, instead of 425 volts for the KT66.

The maximum power obtainable from a pair of KT88s with cathode bias is slightly over 50 watts with a h.t. line voltage of 500 volts. This article gives details of the design and construction of a 50-watt power amplifier using KT88s. A new preamplifier suitable for use with this amplifier will be described later.

The two units have been designed to offer an improved performance and range of controls compared with previous designs, yet they include no complicated networks or unusual components, and are comparatively economical to construct. They will reproduce from radio tuner, any magnetic (or crystal) gramophone pickup, microphone, or direct from a magnetic tape replay head. A rotary switch selects the input circuit required and at the same time adjusts the sensitivity and frequency correction for tape or disc recordings. The pre-amplifier is separate from the power amplifier to which it is connected by a flexible cable; its controls are similar in function to those on the G.E.C. "912" amplifier, but the operation of the treble slope and "presence" controls has been improved, and a rumble filter is incorporated.

Power Amplifier.—The circuit of the power amplifier is shown in Fig. 1. It contains a pair of KT88s connected in an "ultra-linear" output stage, a push-pull low-impedance double-triode driver stage using a B329, and a high-gain B339 first stage incorporating phase splitting. Overall feedback of -22 dB is used, and the input sensitivity is about 0.5 V r.m.s. to give full output power. The 500-volt h.t. supply is provided by a U52, and the electrolytic smoothing condensers are protected by the use of a thermistor against excessive voltage during the warming-up period.

The "ultra-linear" connection for output tetrodes

* Research Laboratories of the General Electric Co., Ltd. † The M.O. Valve Co., Ltd.



Fig. 1. Complete circuit diagram of main amplifier. Resistors are rated at $\frac{1}{2}$ watt unless otherwise stated.

and pentodes has become popular during the past two years. As will be seen from Fig. 1, it resembles the triode connection except that the screen grids are tapped down the primary winding of the output transformer and the signal voltage on each screen is only 20 per cent to 40 per cent of the signal voltage in the corresponding anode‡. Its advantages are that it gives a maximum power output at least equal to that obtained from the pentode connection, with distortion similar to or less than that for the triode connection, which gives less than half the power output. For equal power output, the distor-tion from an "ultra-linear" output stage is about half that for a triode stage using the same valves. The "ultra-linear" connection also provides a low output impedance, roughly equal to the load, and a good damping factor is, therefore, easily obtainable when feedback is applied. A push-pull output transformer is required which has each half primary tapped 40 per cent (turns ratio) from the h.t. end. Leakage and inductance requirements are discussed later.

The use of a push-pull pair of triodes for the

driver stage was chosen so that the output stage would be symmetrically driven, and that no unbalanced operation would occur even at the onset of grid current in the output valves during overload. The removal of the phase splitter to an earlier stage ensures that the time constants in the

grid circuits of the output valves are the same. The B329 is used in this stage because it has a low anode impedance, about 10,000 ohms. With this low value of driver impedance the phase shift due to the input capacity of the output stage is relegated to frequencies above 50 kc/s, and this, combined with the symmetry of the circuit, greatly assists in ensuring freedom from h.f. instability when feedback is applied overall.

A high-gain first stage (B339) is used to provide good balance in the phase-splitting circuit, and also adequate overall sensitivity after feedback is applied: the phase-splitter circuit used is one in which the input to the grid of the second or inverter triode is automatically balanced against its stage gain. This circuit gives a push-pull output from the two anodes of the B339, and as the amplifier is truly push-pull from this stage through to the output transformer little h.t. smoothing is required, with a corresponding economy in components.

ing economy in components. Balancing Circuits.—The push-pull output from the B339 stage is balanced to about 2 per cent, a high-gain stage being an advantage here. This balance is improved slightly by the use of an unbypassed common bias resistor in the cathode circuit of the B329 driven stage. This degree of balance is very satisfactory for many purposes, and with close-tolerance cathode bias resistors the KT88 valves used in designing the prototype amplifier have given a consistently symmetrical output voltage waveform when driven up to full power output when the peaks just show "flattening" due to the onset of grid current. However, it has been found on amplifiers of this type with unmatched output valves that minimum distortion is obtained when the push-pull drive is adjusted so that both output valves reach the onset of grid current simultaneously as the drive voltage is increased.

Where facilities are available, and it is desired to make this adjustment, alteration of the balance of the push-pull drive is obtainable by relative adjustment of the two anode loads of the B329, and accordingly a pre-set variable wire-wound potentiometer R_{39} is shown in Fig. 1 incorporated as part of the anode loads circuit. The waveform of the voltage across the secondary of the output transformer can be observed on a cathode-ray oscilloscope connected across a dummy load resistance, and R_{39} should be adjusted so that with a sinusoidal



General view of "88-50" amplifier with (left) its complementary pre-amplifier, to be described later.

input voltage of suitable value the output waveform shows similar "flattening" on both positive and negative peaks. Although judged visually, this adjustment can be made with more than sufficient accuracy, provided the input waveform is free of second harmonic distortion. To avoid phase effects a frequency is chosen between 200 and 2,000 c/s.

Stabilizing Circuits.—When feedback is to be applied over an amplifier it is desirable that it is truly "negative." feedback over the whole frequency range that will be fed to the amplifier. At frequencies outside this range the feedback should be either "negative" or inoperative. If this is not so, the final frequency response of the amplifier will show peaks. Further increase of feedback, or in borderline cases certain types of input signal, will produce oscillation at these "peak" frequencies. Even if oscillation does not occur the amplifier will "ring" at these frequencies; that is, when an input signal containing the "peak" frequencies is interrupted the output from the amplifier will not cease as abruptly as the input, the "peak" frequencies persisting with a more gradually decaying amplitude. The "peak" frequencies, and are due to phase shifts in the intervalve coupling circuits and in the output transformer itself.

The low-frequency peak occurs only when feedback is applied, and is due to the combined phase shift of the intervalve coupling capacitors in conjunction with the associated grid leaks, together with the phase shift of the output transformer's primary inductance in conjunction with the load and valve impedances. The peak in amplification commonly occurs well below 20 c/s and often results in low-

^{. ‡} Either ratio is satisfactory, but with 40% screen tappings it is easier to design an output transformer giving freedom from instability at very high frequencies.

frequency instability ("motor-boating") when a pre-amplifier is connected to the same h.t. power supply. The effect is reduced if the several phase shifts are arranged to occur at differing frequencies, for example in the circuit of Fig. 1, large coupling capacitors are used so that phase shift due to them will occur at frequencies lower than that due to the output transformer.

Complete or nearly complete avoidance of a lowfrequency peak can best be obtained by reducing the gain of the amplifier before feedback is applied at the frequency at which the peak is expected, without introducing additional phase shift at this frequency. If a flat frequency response is required down to this frequency, then the reduction in gain should approximately equal the feedback to be applied. This is achieved by inserting a small coupling condenser shunted by a high resistor, so that with the following grid leak the gain is reduced as the signal frequency is lowered until at the very low frequencies where a peak is expected the gain is reduced by a substantially resistive potential divider with very little phase shift. For a 20 dB (10:1) gain reduction the shunt resistance should be ten times the grid leak. The capacitor should be sufficiently small to have an impedance at the very low frequencies equal to or higher than the shunt resistance.

As the "88-50" amplifier is push-pull throughout such a circuit has to be incorporated on each side, and on one side, in Fig. 1, this consists of C_7 shunted by R_{14} and followed by grid leak R_{16} with C_{83} R_{15} and R_{17} on the other. The valves chosen will give low-frequency stability with any output transformer capable of delivering the full power output down to 40 c/s. An advantage of the inclusion of this type of stabilizing circuit is that there is no tendency for the amplifier to "motor-boat" when the pre-amplifier is connected to the same h.t. line. The smoothing used in the pre-amplifier supply is therefore economically chosen solely to give sufficient ripple reduction

At the high frequencies peaks may be detected in the response of most amplifiers when this is measured up to 100 kc/s or 200 kc/s before feedback is applied. These peaks are due to resonances in the output transformer, the most important of which is the series resonance of the primary leakage inductance with the primary winding capacitance. This is commonly the cause of the "first" peak, i.e., of lowest frequency. The response usually shows a general downward trend, and this is due to the total shunt capacities, including Miller effect, across each anode load in the amplifier. When feedback is applied the combined phase shifts due to shunt capacities and leakage inductance cause the peaks in the response to be exaggerated, and often rise above the mid-frequency level.

With the output transformers used in designing the prototype "88-50" amplifier the leakage inductances between the several windings were low, as described later, and the "first" high-frequency peak was detected about 100 kc/s. Accordingly a stabilizing circuit, similar in principle to that used at the low frequencies, is incorporated. This consists of a shunt capacitor connected across the anode impedance of the first valve, with a series resistance to limit its shunting effect to about 20 dB (10:1) and minimize phase shift at frequencies above 50 kc/s. In Fig. 1 this circuit consists of C₅ with

 R_{12} in series, and on the other side of the amplifier C_6 with R_{13} in series. These values are sufficient to give stability when the amplifier is loaded capacitively, and to reduce "ringing" on a square wave input (10 kc/s repetition rate) to only about 10 per cent overshoot on a resistive load, and even less on an inductive load.

The use of condensers for improving stability across any portion of the output transformer is not recommended in presence of the above stabilizing circuits, and was found merely to lower the resonant frequency, which was undesirable, and in some cases increased overshoot. The use of such condensers depends on individual transformer design, and is not suitable in this context. No reactances giving phase correction are included in the feedback network itself $(R_{11} \text{ and } R_4)$ because the correct choice of reactance is critically dependent on the type of load and output transformer used. For example overshoot, or actual instability, using a given transformer and dummy load resistance can be greatly reduced by shunting the feedback resistance \mathbf{R}_{11} by a critically chosen value of capacitance, but this will be found to worsen stability on a reactive load such as a loudspeaker. This behaviour is common to all feedback amplifiers, and the stabilizing circuits here incorporated within the amplifier itself give satisfactory results with a wide variety of loads, and with the several transformers used in testing the prototype.

Greater stability could be obtained with inferior output transformers by altering the capacitances in the stabilizing circuits so that the level frequency response of the amplifier, before feedback is applied, is further restricted. The level frequency response at high and low frequencies will be restored when negative feedback is applied, but the amount of feedback (difference in gain with and without feedback) will be so reduced that the overall harmonic distortion at high and low frequencies will be considerably higher than at mid-frequencies. In addition the valve preceding the stabilizing circuits handles a higher signal voltage at high and low frequencies, and extra distortion may occur here as well as the distortion inherent in using a poorer output transformer.

The stabilizing circuits shown in Fig. 1 are incorporated in as early a stage as possible, so that only one valve precedes them within the feedback chain. The components' values have been found satisfactory for use with a typical "minimum" transformer, but are primarily intended for use with a transformer of the type described below. The reduction of feedback at 40 c/s and at 10 kc/s amounts to some 6 dB less than the -22 dB feedback at mid-frequencies.

Output Transformer.—The output transformer used for the first prototype amplifier was the type WO866, made by R. F. Gilson, Ltd. Although originally intended for operation with valves of lower power output, it gives a very good account of itself with the KT88 from 40 c/s to 20,000 c/s. Another transformer tried with excellent results was the Savage Type 4NI. For its extra size and cost this would deliver the "full power" output down to a lower frequency than the WO866.

The requirements for an "ultra-linear" transformer to be used with feedback are adequate primary inductance and low leakage inductances between primary and secondary (as normally connected), between each half primary, and between each half primary (anode-tapping) and the associated screen tapping. The primary winding capacitance must also be low enough to relegate the lowest highfrequency resonance to the region where a reasonable stabilizing circuit has reduced the gain of the amplifier without appreciable phase shift.

Both the transformers mentioned gave measurements of all five leakage inductances less than 6 mH, and a high-frequency resonance in circuit operation above 100 kc/s. The WO866 achieves this by the use of gain-oriented silicon iron, with moderate sectionalization of the windings, and the 4NI achieves similar figures with a larger core of normal silicon iron by more sectionalization of the windings.

Construction.—The accompanying photograph shows the underside of the power amplifier chassis. The prototype was constructed on a chassis measuring $14in \times 9in \times 3in$. The mains transformer was of ordinary silicon iron, but the choke and output transformer were of grain-oriented silicon iron and were therefore comparatively small. A slightly larger chassis would be needed if larger transformers were used, but the same layout must be used, and the transformers positioned as in the top view of the amplifier. Because of the high h.t. voltages it is advisable to mount the transformers "tags down"; the elongated holes required can easily be cut with a valve hole-cutter and file.

The heater wiring should be laid in first, with twisted twin wires laid along the bend of the chassis. The valveholders are oriented to avoid the heater wires crossing the grid wiring. The second heater supply to the octal pre-amplifier socket connection should also be laid in. Both supplies must have a centre-tap earthed to chassis, or an artificial centretap using two equal resistances, as shown. An earth point should be chosen next the first valve B339, and a "star" tag bolted down with a serrated washer to

ensure good contact. This will be the one earth point to which all grid, anode, and intervalve coupling circuits must be connected by insulated wiring. The signal input (pin 8 on the octal socket) should be wired as directly as possible to the grid of the first valve; the earth (pin 1 on the octal) connected to the "star" earth tag, and the grid leak connected. The cathode bypass condenser with feedback resistance R_4 in series should be connected between the cathode pin and the "star" earth tag using the smallest total loop area of wiring possible, and keeping the cathode circuit as close to the grid input lead as possible. The cathode bypass condenser of the second half of the B339 should be wired in an equally compact fashion. The grid of this valve is fed from the phase-splitting network connected between the two anodes, and this should be wired as compactly as possible consistent with good mechanical location of the components.

The tagboard is used for all the smaller components, but the larger coupling condensers and the later cathode bypass condensers are mounted by standard clips on the side of the chassis. Except for C_{14} the clips "earth" the condenser cases, which thus provide screening. For ease of servicing almost no wiring is beneath the tagboard.

Wiring should be continued by working through the amplifier, keeping grid and anode wiring as short and as separated as possible, while "dead" wiring such as h.t. leads returning to a smoothing condenser, or cathode bias resistors which are bypassed, may be longer to "fit in." Stopper resistors R_{10} , R_{20} , R_{25} , R_{26} , R_{29} , and R_{30} are included to kill instability at radio frequencies, and must be wired closely on the valveholders with very short leads. "Stoppers" are unnecessary in the grids of the B339.

The earth connecting point associated with each



valve should be insulated, and connected back to the insulated earth point of the preceding valve, and so to the original "star" earth tag. The earthed side of the secondary of the output transformer should also be returned to this tag as this is part of the feedback circuit. An exception may be made of the h.t. supply earth, and the heater supply centre tap earths, which can be connected to any convenient points in the chassis.

The mains transformer is as remote as possible from the input to discourage hum, and its orientation should be noted. The output transformer is of necessity nearer the input, and the "live" anode and screen wiring to it should be bound together and laid carefully away from the tagboard and other components.

Using the precautions outlined above the "strip" layout of this amplifier gives the greatest separation of input and output and the least potential "teething troubles."

Connecting the Feedback.—When completed and checked, a dummy resistance load should be connected, and first switched on with the feedback disconnected by an open circuit at R_{11} . If the voltages measured across the cathode bias resistors approximate to those shown in Fig. 1 (some voltmeters will give a lower reading) a test signal may then be connected to the input of about 100 mV, and a loud-speaker tapped across the dummy load. If an audio oscillator is not available, a gramophone pickup having a high output, such as a crystal type, can be connected to the input via a temporary volume control. An extra resistance of about 47 k Ω should be connected in series with R_{11} .

With the test signal audible, the feedback should be connected, and a note made of whether the output is increased or decreased. If the feedback increases the output the connections to the output transformer must be reversed. If the feedback



Fig. 2. Maximum power output of KT88 output stage delivered to load on secondary of transformer (Gilson W0866), at 500 c/s.

decreases the output then the connections are correct, and the feedback may be permanently connected with the extra resistance removed. This method removes the risk of oscillation and possible damage to the output valves and transformer. **Performance.**—The maximum power output of an

Performance.—The maximum power output of an R-C coupled amplifier such as that described here may be conservatively defined as the maximum obtainable without driving the output valves to grid current. This criterion is easily checked on a cathode-ray oscilloscope, the onset of grid current being observed as peak clipping, the input being reduced just to avoid this. The measurements described below use this method of determining maximum power output.

Fig. 2 shows the maximum power output, measured across various values of dummy load resistance on the secondary of the WO866 transformer. An output of 50 watts is obtained in the load with an equivalent anode-to-anode load of 5,000 ohms, which corresponds with this transformer to a load resistance of 10.7 ohms. These conditions were used for subsequent tests.

It should be noted that values of anode-to-anode load below 4,000 ohms give increased distortion and are not recommended. The WO866 transformer has a ratio which gives a primary load of 7,000 ohms for a 15-ohm secondary load, and satisfactory operation can be obtained when operating into one 15-ohm loudspeaker giving about 40 watts maximum output, or into two 15-ohm loudspeakers connected in parallel giving about 60 watts at somewhat greater distortion. At frequencies above and below 500 c/s the impedance of a loudspeaker, or loudspeaker assembly, is usually greater than the nominal value, and the effective load is therefore higher.

Fig. 3 shows the frequency response at a power output of about 1 watt into a load of 10.7 ohms. The level response with the absence of peaks over the whole frequency range from 10 c/s to 100 kc/sindicates that the stabilizing circuits are very satisfactory with an output transformer having the characteristics described earlier. In consequence the amplifier is completely free of any tendency to parasitic oscillation under drive. The tendency for the response to fall below 10 c/s is typical of a stabilized amplifier with feedback, and greatly assists 1.f. stability when a pre-amplifier is connected to the same h.t. supply.

Fig. 4 shows that maximum power output is obtainable within $0.5 \, dB$ over the audio band from $30 \, c/s$ to over $20 \, kc/s$. Below $30 \, c/s$ this is limited by flux saturation phenomena in the output transformer, rather than by peak clipping in the output valves. At these low frequencies the power at which saturation occurs depends on the unbalanced d.c. in the transformer primary. This was $2 \, mA$ in the amplifier under test with unpicked valves. The power output is maintained to well above $20 \, kc/s$



Fig. 3. Frequency response of power amplifier measured at I watt output.

because of the low leakage inductances and lack of resonances below 100 kc/s in the output transformer.

Fig. 4 also shows the distortion at maximum power, and this is less than 0.1% of the fundamental for both 2nd and 3rd harmonics at 500 c/s. The increases at 100 c/s and 5,000 c/s are due to the reduction of effective feedback at high and low frequencies because of the stabilizing circuits, but this is a small price to pay for the clean performance resulting from good stability. The harmonic distortion was measured



Fig. 4. Maximum available power at different frequencies, and distortion at maximum power output. Transformer : Gilson WO866. Load 10.7 ohms, equivalent to 5,000 ohms anode-anode.

up to 15 kc/s, and listening tests confirmed the merit of the results shown.

The maximum power output is obtained with an input drive of 0.5 volts r.m.s., and the hum level is -73 dB with the input open circuited, or better than -90 dB with the input short circuited. The feedback is -22 dB at 500 c/s with the components shown and a 10.7-ohm secondary (24 volts output). For use with load impedances other than this the feedback resistance R_{11} (4.700 ohms) should be

altered in proportion to the resulting output voltage. The authors wish to record their thanks to their colleague D. M. Leakey for his considerable help and

advice during the design of this amplifier.

Useful References

"Stabilizing Feedback Amplifiers," Thomas Roddam, Wireless World, March, 1951.

"UL Output Transformers," D. M. Leakey and R. B Gilson, Wireless World, Jan., 1956.

ITALIAN TELEVISION DEVELOPMENT

RAPID GROWTH OF THE NETWORK

WHEN the Italian broadcasting authority, Radiotelevizione Italiana, has completed its chain of 98 television stations in two or three months' time, Italy will have one station to every 1,220 square miles against the United States' one to 6,144.

At the end of December there were 24 main stations and 40 satellites, or relays, but by the end of June there will be three more main stations and a further 31 satellites, making 98 in all. When the chain is completed each station will serve an average of 480,000 people; in the United States the ratio of population to stations is 341,000 to one.

Despite the considerable growth of the network in the past twelve months the number of licensed receivers was only a little over 300,000 at the end of December —about 5,000 to each station then in use. In the country there is an average of 357,400 sets for each television station, and in the United States (where at the end of the year there were some 500 stations) about 84,600 per station.

As will be seen from the sketch map, radio links are provided between the main stations, but the satellites, which have transmitters rated at from 5 to 50 watts, rely on direct reception from a main transmitter for re-broadcasting. The majority of these satellites are unattended, are equipped with duplicate transmitters, and are automatically switched on and off by pre-set time switches. Many of them serve a comparatively small population in enclosed valleys.



Radio links are provided between the main stations.

HEARING AND

Importance of Experimental Psychology in Telecommunications

T has been traditional for the telecommunication engineer to concern himself, almost wholly, with the design of equipment; equipment to be used for transmitting, receiving and reproducing signals accurately. Most of his research has been directed to the preservation of waveforms accurately, and to the reduction of harmonic distortion, noise levels and cross-talk. To accomplish this, the telecommunication engineer has trespassed beyond the classical bounds of "try-it-and-see" engineering, as evolved so magnificently in the 19th century by men of great practical experience, and has steadily drawn more and more from the fields of mathematics, of classical physics and, in recent years with the coming of semi-conductor devices, of quantum physics too.

 \check{I} use the word "trespass" here advisedly, for a sense of trespass is aroused only initially. But, once accepted, the trespassers become friends and the bounds and unity of a science grow. I hope that what I have to say may convince those of you already unpersuaded, that the latest science to be drawn into contact with telecommunications, to the betterment of both, is experimental psychology-especially the study of sense perception.

New Philosophy Needed

The idea that telecommunication systems should be designed solely on a basis of waveform purity preservation is historical; it arises from the particular practical needs and the theoretical tools available, as these have existed in the past. Faithful signal reproduction is not the basic purpose of a telecommunication system at all. A telecommunication system, by itself, does not communicate. People communicate, one with another. I would suggest that we take the following as a guide to the ultimate purpose of any telecommunication system, inasmuch as we need such guides or philosophies as long-term goals in our research: the purpose of a telecommunication system is to transmit those data, or "clues," sufficient to set up in the mind of the recipient those illusions which are desired by the sender, under given environmental conditions.

For the popular and descriptive term "illusions" here we may substitute "beliefs." For beliefs are all you have; all that the sensory side of your brain deals with are "beliefs." When awake you are continually in some state or other of belief, and communication signals, such as the printed characters on this page, continually operate upon your sensory nervous system and change your state of belief. But more of such philosophical points later.

As in the past, it is partly the practical needs of the time which are forcing us to take this wider view of telecommunication. And we see an analogous changing attitude in our sister-sciences and techniques, especially automatic control. The prac-tical needs may be exemplified by: the accelerated developments of automation (with its increasing

supervisory tasks and sense-substitution devices); high-speed tracking as in flying jet aircraft (at such speeds and under such stress conditions that the pilot and aircraft become integrated into a unified bio-physical mechanism); and, within telecommuni-cation pure, it is the urgency of increasing ether congestion, or finite message-capacity, which is forcing our attention more and more upon human perception and its mysteries-especially aural perception.

"Ether congestion" may suggest only work upon technical means of compressing the bandwidth of speech or music channels, or facsimile and tele-vision channels. Practical working systems have, of course, already been designed and made; for example, those of Gabor¹, or the "Vocoder"², or the parametric systems of Lawrence,3 or the G.P.O.,4 or the Haskens Laboratories in New York. But the details of the systems are of less interest in the present context than the way in which their development has opened our eyes wider and made us realize how little we know, as communication engineers, of how the brain carries out its tasks; of how and why these practical systems succeed in doing what they do. All these systems of channel compression have been evolved by an experimental philosophy, with a little guiding theory which has steadily grown to embrace some speculation or quasitheory of the human receptor organs and nervous system. Theories of the ear are now so numerous and complex that Helmholz would well be more peaceful in his grave. Not only the ear mechanics but the aural nervous system must be brought in.

Briefly, these attempts to compress bandwidths, or otherwise to reduce the redundancy of speech and vision channels, have shown us that the way to real success is blocked until we understand much more about human listening and seeing; but, more important, this work has singled out and highlighted a number of absolutely fundamental prob-

¹ J.I.E.E., Vol. 94, Part III, Nov., 1947. ² J.I.E.E., Vol. 95, Part III, Sept., 1948. ³ "The Synthesis of Speech from Signals Which Have a Low Information Rate," ^by W. Lawrence. In "Communication Theory," Ed. by Willis Jackson, Butterworths, 1953. ⁴ "Wireless World," June, 1956, p. 291.



Fig. 1. "Gestalten." Looking at the two geometrical figures you "see," and respond to, a circle and a square. Yet neither figure is actually complete.

lems of human perception. These are a challenge to us, just as they are to the psychologist, but the particular way in which they have emerged in our own science has exposed a technique (that is, a body of apparatus and methods) which is being taken over by psychologists.

We have reached the stage now where first-class experimental psychologists are working with communication engineers, in complete mutual understanding and sympathy. On a long-term view this merger cannot fail to be a success, and I would stress that there will be great dividends to be had. Again on a long-term view not only will "bandcompression" systems benefit but our approach and whole potential for tackling communication problems will be affected.

No Universal Criteria

It will be apparent to anyone who has heard various systems for compressing speech channel bandwidths that these systems have specialized uses. For instance, one system may be excellent for conveying the bare word or phrase content of spoken messages, for military and similar uses; another may convey good telephone speech, with emotional qualities, yet fail to satisfy the critically musical listener; one may operate well under one type of noise conditions, yet fail under others; other systems may be unintelligible to a novice yet clear as a bell to one who has been trained to their peculiar "accents."

One lesson we learn from channel compression studies is that universal criteria (for example, "waveform fidelity") cannot be applied. We must now include not only the listener, with his particular habits of listening-the stimulus/listener relationship-but the whole environmental conditions as well. Listening and viewing tests must be made and various criteria satisfied, such tests raising a whole field of difficulties because communication of, say, speech is not a single, simple activity but a whole hierarchy of activities. Speech can communi-cate who the speaker is, his emotional states, his phrases and the sets of meaningful associations they set up, and other distinct categories. Correspondingly we may need several criteria; we may do articulation and intelligibility tests using logotoms, "jabberwocky," or single meaningful words, or whole sentences; we may go higher and speak problems to be interpreted and solved by the listener; we may emulate Stanislavsky, the great Russian theatremaster, who made his pupils speak the one word "tonight" in one of fifty emotions to be identified by the listener. All these various categories of communication, and criteria of success, are distinct and each is relevant under different conditions of environment and different practical requirements of the channel. There is no universal standard; we must ask the purpose and conditions of the channel.

In my section at Imperial College, within the Department of Electrical Engineering, our research is mainly concerned with human perception, especially aural, and I am frequently asked how I justify this incursion into experimental psychology.



Fig. 2. A certain well-known sign is here buried in "noise." You may not spot it. But when you are told what it is, it "jumps out at you." (Answer on page 168.)

I hope now to have answered this question and I should like to proceed by saying something of the nature of human perception and of the fundamental problems which are of vital interest to the future of telecommunications.

We perceive only a minute fraction of all the sights and sounds around us; the rest pass us by. Only this fraction affects us and changes our state of belief; the rest leave us cold. Listening to a string quartet, one can perceive the whole music; or the 'cello alone; or the viola. This discriminatory faculty of the brain is a basic psychological concept. It is the perception of whole forms, or what are called, borrowing from the German, gestalten (see Fig. 1). What occupies my senses at any instant falls together into a whole pattern and excludes the rest. It forms the integrated patterned stimulus to which I respond. (In some situations the response is dependent on prior knowledge, as can be seen from Fig. 2.) How does the brain perform this selective operation? By what mechanism and logical basis?

One very special case which is directly relevant to telecommunication I have often called the "cocktail party problem." When in a noisy, crowded room I have little difficulty in singling out one speaker and listening attentively; yet my ears receive the conglomerated sound from 20 voices. The brain discriminates in a way utterly unlike the tuning or filtering action of a radio receiver and has no difficulty with its cross-talk problems. The gestalt is formed of one person's voice or another, as we choose. Regarded as a selective filter the brain can

^{*} Imperial College, London. This article is based on an informal lecture given recently to the I.E.E. and has also been published in The Secord of The Standard Radio Engineering Society.

act only statistically, making continual inductive inferences from the mass of acoustic data received, dependent upon its past experience, immediate and distant. That is to say, habits are called into play and these habits, of speech, of sight, of touch, are far more extensive, deeper and influential upon our beliefs and actions than most people realize. Our brains have astronomical stores of probabilities, of phonetic sequences, word and phrase sequences, of all the aural and visual patterns which make up each individual's model of the "outside" world. And we are slaves to this store of habits.

Many experiments illustrate this. Spelling errors are commonly unnoticed in proof-reading; again, we can guess 75 per cent of the words of common speech; seeing a man standing in front of a chair or table we nevertheless perceive the chair or table whole, not broken. The brain most readily accepts the familiar, and rejects the bizarre. Our "realities" and our nightmares differ only in their probabilities. The sane man has his world and the dipsomaniac his.

The American psychologist S. S. Stevens has said that "discrimination is the most fundamental act performable." Since information theory is based upon the concept of discrimination or selection of one sign from another in a set or alphabet, it would seem to have direct relevance to the psychology of perception. Indeed it has. Numerous measurements have been made of the rates at which discriminatory acts can be performed, that is, of the rates at which information can be taken in-using the words "information-rate" in their technical, exact sense, measurable in bits per second.* The interesting point is the small proportion of the total information received which is actually used. When listening to speech about 50,000 bits/sec impinge upon the ear; when reading a book the retina receives millions; yet perceptually we take in and respond to information at the rate of a few tens of bits/sec. Information theory enables us now to put precise figures to the results of psychological experiments upon the discriminatory activity of the brain, whereas previously the results were only descriptive.

The brain, then, as part of a communication channel, has a very low capacity, but requires an enormous supply of information in order that it can carry out its inductive inferences with low chance of error. But it is not only the *quantity* of information reaching the ears and eyes which matters but the particular form or representation provided by the stimulus. There is a "matching" problem, and better understanding of the perceptions will assist us to match the better.

Mental Pigeon-Holing

This brings me to another fundamental psychological point in telecommunication; the brain not only discriminates between patterns, as gestalten, but must first form these gestalten. This faculty is commonly illustrated by our ability to recognize noisy or distorted speech. Most people would say that when a speaker speaks he utters words; noisy and distorted perhaps, but nevertheless words, strung into phrases. But this is not the logic of the case. Speech is a stream of sound, not segmented into words; everybody, saying "the same thing," sets

* For explanation see "Information Theory," Wireless World, Sept., 1952.

,

forth a somewhat different stream of sound. There is no pure standard speech; all speech is, in this sense, distorted from a norm. But, just as no one has met "the average man," we have never heard words in their purity. "Words" exist only as pigeon-holes in the mind of the *listener* whose brain sorts out the sounds received and classifies them into these pigeon-holes. All gestalten are pigeon-holes in this sense; the sense data we receive are classified this way. But the various processes we call "learning" correspond to the creation of new pigeon-holes, for subsequent sorting acts or discrimination.

I should not like it to be thought, with this emphasis on the value of studying brain actions, that I am advocating the direct imitation of these processes in telecommunication or other electronic equipment. No, for the brain has its astronomical store of prior data which we cannot possibly hope to imitate. Rather, it is better to emphasize that with better understanding of perception and brain processes we may approach telecommunication in a new way and achieve better "matching" to the human terminal, by providing his senses with the data his brain requires, in specific noise or other environmental conditions. We may perhaps abstract those clues from the stream of speech which set up the illusion of "the words" and achieve channel capacity compression, or better discrimination against noise or cross-talk.

Adaptability of the Brain

But another point arises now, as a warning. Since we can recognize speech in all accents, in various noises or degrees of distortion, this may suggest that certain invariant parameters exist universally and that all we need to do is to define these, abstract them automatically and synthesize the "standard" speech at the receiver. Indeed, this is roughly what Lawrence's speech compression system does. He abstracts, automatically, data concerning vocal actions, voice cavity resonances, etc., and transmits these. But we must guard against generalizing too far, because there is no *a priori* reason for assuming that the brain is stimulated always by identical sets of data, or invariants, in all circumstances. The stimulating data and mode of perception may change as criteria are changed. For instance, once a stream of sound has been identified as speech, the mode of perception may alter, for then we form immediate associations with our own vocal tracts. Speaking and hearing speech, are very unified.

We must guard against the too mechanistic view of the brain as a "black box" with a fixed mechanism inside, operated by definite and settled parameters. Rather, its mechanism (or our model of it) may change from instant to instant depending upon degree of success, upon what has already been perceived, or other criteria—recognition of the sounds as speech sounds, identification of the language, identity of the speaker, of his emotional state, of his words and phrases, and of their semantic content . . . a multi-layered process, the various layers being mutually dependent. We should think of the brain-mechanism as being self-adjusting, selfoptimizing, flexible, not constructed unalterably like an alarm clock. Again, the whole human organism is an integrated structure, and we cannot divorce the operation of any one of the senses from that of the (Continued on page 167)

whole organism. What we can smell depends partly upon what we see. Seeing and hearing, too, are associated; for instance, a loudspeaker nearby or behind you, at an open-air function, or a cinema, will deceive you into believing that you hear the platform speaker, or cinema actor, making the utterance—the sound directions, physical and perceptual, are made to differ by the formation of this life-like gestalt.

My own researches have dealt far more with hearing than with seeing, and I should like particularly to refer to some of the fundamental facts about aural perception, whose understanding will, in my opinion, profoundly affect telecommunication in the future.

The basic problem, to me, is the one I have already called "the cocktail party" problem—how can the brain separate one voice from two or more falling concurrently upon his ears; how does the brain deal with its cross-talk problem? There are two particular aspects to this—with one-ear listening and with two-ear listening. Let us take the lastmentioned first.

We have two ears and yet we hear only one world. Normally, a binaural fusion takes place, but in a very subtle and valuable way. For the brain makes great use of the slight *difference* between the stimuli at the two ears; by virtue of this difference a listener may pull apart, in his subjective space, two simultaneous speakers so that you, Sir, appear to stand over there, and you, Madam, over there. This vital faculty is far from being fully understood and is almost wholly unexploited in telecommunications, as yet, even in so-called stereophonic systems.

Identifying Sound Directions

This "pulling apart" of two speakers, by the use of our two ears, greatly helps to solve the "cocktail party" problem. This faculty rests, only in part, upon the fact that two utterances, coming from different directions, stimulate the listener's two ears with slightly different time intervals and intensities. These inter-aural differences alone are insufficient to identify precise directions; all they can do is locate the sources as lying in the right or left hemisphere, with certain probabilities. True directions are identified by using further evidence, in particular from what is termed the associated kinesthetic sense whilst turning the head, the use of previously learned properties of room acoustics and, possibly, the use of wave-front orientation of the sounds impinging on the ears. It is a most complex faculty and only partially understood. To most people, the hearing of other people's speech is such a familiar experience that they cannot readily understand that there are such problems; how the sounds even get outside our heads, for instance (the so-called "projection problem"). Another example is familiar to musicians; two flutes playing together are heard outside the head, but the beat tone is heard inside.

It is no use saying here: Why, of course! The flutes "are" outside the head, but the beat is produced inside. If we wear headphones the sound invariably lies inside the head, but as the phones are drawn away from the ears the sound remains there; after some distance the sound comes out of the head and passes *behind*, never forwards.

One very simple experiment we have found to be most illuminating. In this, a listener sits on a revolving chair between two loudspeakers playing quite different long spoken messages; he is required to listen to one of these, and we observe his method. Invariably he turns until his two ears are in line with the two speakers—a symmetrical position. The sound from each speaker reaches the nearest ear first and, after about half a millisecond delay, the opposite ear. Simple algebra shows that one spoken message could be separated from the conglomerated sounds at the ears by subtraction of the two ears' stimuli. Two ears give us this advantage over one.

Much more elaborate and lengthy experiments have shown us that the binaural process is not one of simple subtraction but one involving crosscorrelation analysis* of the signals at the separate ears. I cannot discuss details sufficiently briefly here, but suffice it to say that this correlation analysis appears basic to the brain operation of spatially locating a sound and, in conjunction with other processes, of discriminating one voice from another as in the "cocktail party problem."

Influence of Habits

Now you may have noticed one major difficulty, not yet discussed. Before a listener can separate two speakers, pulling them apart in subjective space, he must have the concept of *one* speaker *or* the other. Why should not two simultaneous speakers sound merely like some new experience—say like a single speaker, in a strange foreign tongue? How are the individual voice gestalten formed?

This is a fascinating problem; it essentially involves brain processes of a far higher order, partly at cortical and conscious level, and is independent of oneear or two-ear considerations. Like other sensoryrecognition, or gestalt formation, faculties, it depends upon our accumulated past experiences-in this case, past experiences of very, very many voices, in all accents and tones. From all this, we have accumulated a mental store, of astronomical scale, of phonetic and linguistic data—statistical data, that is—of sound and syllable probabilities, of sequence probabilitiesa mass of data which represents "reality" to each of With this prior data, the brain may carry out us. continual inductive inferences about sounds falling on the ears. These inferences or guesses represent our own speech and hearing habits, which are so deeply ingrained into all of us.

A simple experiment illustrates the deep nature of these habits. If someone reads to me steadily out of a book, I have no difficulty in tracking on and speaking almost in synchronism with him, without seeing the book. His utterances readily stimulate my speech habits, and I am perceiving and uttering together, as a unified gestalt. On the other hand, if an English reader does this while an American listener responds, he responds in American, using words like gotten, airplane, railroad, these being his own cultural speech habits.

This question of past experience, of familiarity or strangeness of sounds, and of how the brain makes use of this prior data, greatly needs more study. It is basic to the understanding of how we recognize distorted speech, or speech buried in noise, or with cross-talk. If we understood more, we should be in a happier position to design communication

......

^{*}For explanation of correlation techniques see "Recovering Hidden Signals," Wireless World, March, 1955.

systems which could supply the listener with what his brain needs and so provide a better "match." Of course, individuals differ greatly in their past experiences, and have somewhat differing habits, whereas telephones and radio sets are for general use. Nevertheless, this can be treated as a statistical problem, and it is readily shown how closely we humans adhere to statistical laws in speech and language!

I have so far referred mainly to speech and hearing. Now a word or two about sight. This is of prime interest to television and facsimile and, once again, our attention is forced upon human perception when we come to consider the question of bandwidth compression.

As I look around me I think I see a room and see it whole. Yet the fovea of my eye, or angle of sharp vision, is only 1°. Moreover, my eye travels not smoothly but in a series of rapid jerks, called saccades, resting on each point of fixation for about a quarter of a second. From all this spasmodic, disjointed sense data, I construct my image of this room. Again it is a question of stored experience; walls are straight, ceilings flat. I receive some small stimuli and conjure up the rest.

The ready perception of truly familiar patterns is illustrated by flashing up some well-known sign on a screen for a very short duration—far too short for the eye to make any saccadic exploration of its form. If words are projected, misspelt, you will see them to be correct, just as you can overlook a printer's error.

The eye moves along the lines of print whilst reading a book in this same jerky manner, pausing only at 2, 4 or say 6 points per line, depending upon the textual difficulty. For "difficulty" read "probability" here and we may be nearer the mark. We need to know far more about the control exerted by the text, in terms of probabilities, upon the eye movements. Again, and this in relation to television, we need to know far more about the way in which the eye scans scenes. In detail, we need to know what are the "bricks" which habitually build up scenes in our minds; we certainly perceive sharp edges and corners, but what other geometric forms exert control and what elements of patterns are unperceived because of prior knowledge, being inferred or conjured up?

All scenes, just like all utterances, are highly redundant in information, and this redundancy helps us to overlook errors in real life. In compressed television or telephony, we aim to reduce this redundancy and it is axiomatic that in so doing we raise the probability of error. But the "matching" problem is this, that we need to reduce those redundant elements of signals which are insignificant to perception; the errors then made are without serious consequence. And to do this we need to know vastly more about human aural and visual perception.

Answer to the Fig. 2 puzzle: the buried sign is the letter "E."

Inexpensive High-Quality

Amplifier

(Continued from page 113 of the previous issue)

Measured Performance and Some Comparative Listening Tests

By P. J. BAXANDALL, B.Sc.(Eng.)

N view of the simplicity of the design, and the large margins left with respect to d.c. operating conditions and feedback stability, it is unlikely that any troubles will be experienced if the construction has been done carefully—the required performance should be obtained straightaway. A few d.c. voltages should preferably be checked, however, and should fall within the following limits:—

(a) Centre-tap of output trans-

- former primary to earth: 280 to 320 V
- (b) V1a cathode to earth: 1.2 to 1.8 V
- (c) Decoupled h.t. supply to V1: 265 to 305 V
- (d) V1b cathode to earth: 50 to 90 V
- (e) Output valve cathodes to earth 6.0 to 8.5 V
 (The two cathode voltages should preferably not differ by more than 0.75 V.)

(f) Output valve screens to earth: 180 to 230 V The total h.t. current should be within the limits 60 to 80 mA.

If an audio-frequency oscillator, valve voltmeter

and c.r.o. are available, it is worth checking that an output of 5 watts can be delivered into a 15-ohm load resistor (8.66 V r.m.s.) over the frequency range 35 c/s to 10 kc/s, without visible signs of distortion.

It is necessary, of course, to ensure that the output transformer is connected so that the feedback is negative. If the transformer has been wound as intended, negative feedback will result when V3 anode is connected to the primary section on the outside of the winding. Should a mistake have been made, violent oscillation will make this very evident, and the amplifier should be switched off immediately!

Performance Measurements on Prototype.— Numerous measurements have been made with the circuit, using the Gilson prototype output transformer, and some of the results are presented in Figs. 6, 7, 8 and the oscillograms. With reference to Fig. 8, it may be added that higher-order harmonics are of very much smaller amplitude than



Fig. 6. Measured frequency-response curves for Fig. l circuit. (The output voltage was kept constant at approximately 0.1 V r.m.s. during these measurements.)



Fig. 7. Measured frequency response between VIa grid and VIb cathode, with overall feedback disconnected.

the 2nd and 3rd harmonics, and that they fall off very rapidly in amplitude with increasing order, as would be expected in a class A amplifier. The second-harmonic distortion is generated mainly in the input stage.

Some figures deduced from the measurements are as follows:—

(a) At 500 c/s there is just over 24 dB of feedback.

(b) The effective internal resistance of the amplifier, measured at the 15-ohm output terminals at 500 c/s, is approximately 0.7 ohm; this corresponds to a damping factor of just over 20 or to a damping ratio of approximately 0.96.

(c) The hum output is approximately 80 dB down on 5 watts, and corresponds therefore to 0.05 microwatt.

(d) The total mains power consumption is approximately 50 watts.

Listening Tests.—Some of the physical performance figures for this amplifier are inferior to those which apply to the highest grade amplifiers available today; this is inevitable, of course, in such a highly economical design. The really important

WIRELESS WORLD, APRIL 1957



Fig. 8. Variation of second- and third-harmonic distortion with output voltage, on 15-ohm resistive load. Other harmonics are of much smaller magnitude. The dotted curve was obtained with a Partridge type P4077 transformer with grain-oriented silicon steel laminations.

question, however, is whether the results obtainable are in any way *audibly* inferior to those which can be obtained with amplifiers of the highest grade, and to find the answer to this question some careful listening tests have been made.

These tests were carried out both in the author's own home, where the living room has dimensions 21ft $\overline{6}$ in \times 13ft 6in, and also in the considerably smaller living room of a friend, Mr. S. W. Noble; in the latter case, however, there was the advantage of a loudspeaker (Acoustical Manufacturing Company's corner ribbon) whose performance, particularly at very high frequencies, is rather better than that of the author's loudspeaker. The equipment associated with the corner ribbon speaker consists of main and pre-amplifiers by the Acoustical Manufacturing Co., fed from either their f.m. tuner or an Ortofon pickup with diamond stylus. The equipment used with the author's loudspeaker is of generally similar quality.

In all tests the 5-watt amplifier was arranged as in Fig. 9, so that it could be instantly switched in or out of circuit, the 1-k Ω potentiometer having been carefully set, with the aid of an oscillator, so that the same voltage was delivered to the loudspeaker for either position of the changeover switch.

To obtain information on the signal levels actually being fed to the loudspeaker during the tests, a simple peak programme meter was used. This is really a peak-reading valve voltmeter, in which the diode rectifier circuit has a charging time-constant of well under 0.1 millisecond and a discharging time-constant of 5 seconds. The circuit thus responds to transients of

seconds. The circuit thus responds to transients of the shortest duration and the needle falls back slowly enough for the peak value to be satisfactorily indicated and read. The dial is calibrated in watts, using a sine-wave source and assuming the meter to be connected across a 15-ohm resistive load. For example, with 8.66 V r.m.s. applied to the meter, the reading obtained is marked "5 watts," since $(8.66)^2/15=5$; and so on for various other input levels. With this method of calibration, an amplifier rated at 5 watts in the usual manner (i.e., capable of giving a mean output power of 5 watts into a 15-ohm resistive load on sine-wave input) should be just capable of giving a meter reading of 5 watts on programme input without overloading.

Most of the tests were made using long-playing records, which were all good examples of modern recording technique and which covered a wide range of different kinds of music. The listeners were all sound-reproduction enthusiasts with a keen interest in music as such. The author, in most of the tests,



(a) 5-kc/s square-wave input signal, and (b) and (c) corresponding output waveforms with 15-ohm resistive and no load respectively. (d) Waveform across 15-ohm resistive load at a mean output power of 5 watts, for 35-c/s sinewave input.



Fig. 9. Switching arrangements for comparative listening tests.

left the choice of volume control setting to other people, on the grounds that he had, so to speak, a vested interest in proving that high peak power levels were unnecessary. The procedure, then, was to ask a listener to set the volume control, with the author's amplifier switched out, to his chosen setting, observe the peak readings reached on that recording, and then replay the recording, or selected sections of it, with the author's amplifier switched in. Quick changeovers were also made, on numerous occasions, during particular passages of music. The results of the tests may be summarized as follows:—

(a) Provided peak readings beyond the 7-watt mark were not reached, no deterioration at all in quality could be detected by any listener when the author's amplifier was switched in. The same conclusion was reached when the amount of feedback in the amplifier was reduced by 6 dB, this being done by switching in a suitable potential divider into the feedback path, another section of the switch inserting a suitable attenuator in the grid circuit so that the gain of the amplifier was unaffected by operating the switch. The amplifier would thus appear to have an adequate margin to spare as far as audible distortion is concerned.

(b) Readings in excess of 5 watts were almost never reached, the only occasions when they were being momentarily during two or three extreme *fortissimo* passages of large orchestral works as reproduced in the living room of the above-mentioned friend, with the volume control set by this friend. On one occasion, during Beethoven's "Eroica" symphony (Columbia 33CX 1346), a reading of 8 watts was reached. On switching in the author's amplifier for this climax, there was a noticeable roughness for a fraction of a second, but apart from this there was no detectable loss in quality. Another record used in the tests, which produced peak readings up to 7 watts, was Holtz's suite "The Planets" (Nixa NLP 903).

(c) Much lower peak levels were reached, as might be expected, during music of a less dynamic variety. There was general agreement that most light orchestral music could be reproduced at what appeared to be a fairly realistic level without exceeding peak readings of about 2 watts, and that many people preferred to listen at an even lower level. During reproduction, in the author's living room, of a very good piano record (Sonata No. 3 in B Minor, by Chopin, on H.M.V. ALP 1243), peaks of just over 3 watts were reached, the reproduction giving the impression of being about full scale.

(d) On organ music an exceedingly great volume of sound could be produced, in the author's living room, with the volume control set so that extreme peaks went up to 5 watts; as, for example, during the conclusion of Bach's Fantasia in G Minor on Decca LXT 5029 ("Bach Organ Recital")-a very good organ recording. The most striking thing, on watching the programme meter during this recording, with the volume control set as above, is that, for the great majority of the time, even during quite loud passages, the needle does not go above the 1 watt mark.

The amplifier has been found to be capable of handling heavy organ pedal passages, at its full output level, without an audible increase in distortion compared with a higher-grade amplifier.

(e) On talks, news bulletins, etc., at a fairly average sort of listening level, the peaks were much less than 0.1 watt.

Thus it may be concluded that this amplifier has sufficient available power for most normal domestic applications, and that its distortion is negligible as judged aurally. By using a larger amplifier, very little, if any, advantages would in actual fact be gained, but some readers, addicted to listening at very high volume levels, will no doubt prefer a larger amplifier, if only to give them the feeling of being more comfortably free from the risk of overloading it.

It may be mentioned that the author's loudspeaker, whilst probably a little more sensitive than the Acoustical corner ribbon speaker already referred to, is not of exceptionally high efficiency as high-quality loudspeakers go. With loudspeakers such as the G.E.C. metal cone speaker, whose sensitivity is low, some people would, no doubt, complain of a shortage of available power using this amplifier. A loudspeaker unit which has, on the other hand, quite a high efficiency, and which, in the author's opinion, has much to recommend it when economy must be considered, is the Goodmans Axiom 102. When properly loaded acoustically, this unit seems to be capable of remarkably good reproduction, as demonstrated, for example, in the Junior Corner Horn made by Rogers Developments, Ltd.

Electrostatic Loudspeakers .--- The opportunity of trying this amplifier with a full-range electrostatic loudspeaker has not yet presented itself, but it is thought that a few comments regarding the feasibility of using it with such a loudspeaker might be welcomed. These loudspeakers, in the form made during the earlier stages of commercial exploitation, will contain matching transformers to suit them to use with amplifiers primarily designed for feeding 15-ohm moving-coil loudspeakers. The variation of impedance with frequency is, however, very different with an electrostatic loudspeaker, compared with a moving-coil one, and difficulties are likely to be experienced with some amplifiers in the form of high-frequency oscillation caused by the capacitive nature of the load presented by the electrostatic loudspeaker. Assuming the loudspeaker to be matched so that its impedance is 15 ohms at 5 kc/s, this means that it will look approximately like a capacitor of about 2 µF at high frequencies-except in so far as this may be modified by the presence of leakage inductance and resistance in the loudspeaker transformer or by the introduction of other separate stabilizing elements by the loudspeaker manufacturer.

Taking the worst likely case, i.e., that the loudspeaker looks like a pure $2-\mu F$ capacitor at high frequencies, it is necessary, with the present amplifier, to include some resistance in series with the $2-\mu F$ load in order to secure a satisfactory margin of high-

WIRELESS WORLD, APRIL 1957

frequency stability. A value of 3 ohms is suitable, and gives a large stability margin whilst having a negligible effect on the frequency response up to To prevent the introduction of such a 15 kc/s. resistor from producing an appreciable increase in non-linearity distortion in the loudspeaker transformer core at low frequencies, the best practice would be to shunt it with an air-cored inductor whose value is very uncritical but which should be in the region of 0.5 mH.

It should be emphasized that the above precaution may be unnecessary-it may turn out to have been taken by the loudspeaker manufacturer.

APPENDIX

Peak Programme Meter

The circuit is shown in Fig. A. The simplest calibration procedure is as follows:-

(a) Set switch to "Off" and adjust "Set Zero"

 (b) Set switch to 'On and adjust' Set Zeto' control to give exactly 1 mA through meter.
 (b) Set switch to "Cal," thus applying an input of approximately 6.3 V r.m.s. from the heater supply, and adjust "Sensitivity" control to give exactly 0.5 mA through meter.

(c) Set switch to "Use" and apply sine-wave input voltages of various known values corresponding to mean



Fig. A. Circuit of simple peak programme meter used in listening tests. Alternative valve types are 12AT7, Osram B309 or Services type CV455.

Mean Power (Watts)	Voltage across 15- (r.m.s.)	Meter Current (mA)
0.1 0.2 0.5 1.0 2.0 2.65 3.0 4.0 5.0 6.0 7.0 8.0 9.0 9.0 9.0 9.0	1.22 1.73 2.74 3.88 5.48 6.30 6.72 7.75 8.66 9.48 10.2 11.0 11.6 12.2	0.91 0.86 0.78 0.69 0.56 0.50 0.46 0.39 0.33 0.28 0.28 0.28 0.20 0.17 0.14

TABLE

power levels of 1, 2, 3, etc., watts in a 15-ohm load, and mark the scale off in watts correspondingly. The voltages required are given in the table, which also gives the currents obtained through the meter in the author's version of the circuit. Readers unable to supply known a.c. voltages for calibration purposes can adopt the author's calibration as given in the table; sufficient accuracy for ordinary purposes should be obtained in this way, but individual calibration is really preferable since the scale shape is dependent to some extent on individual valve characteristics.

Ideally the meter movement should be so damped that it just does not overshoot when a sudden change of current occurs. Ordinary meters vary a good deal in this respect; the one used by the author is made by Pullin, Ltd., and has the right degree of damping for the purpose. It is used upside down, so that an increase in signal level gives a pointer movement to the right. This particular meter has a case $2\frac{1}{2}$ in diameter.

A shortcoming of this simple programme meter is that it employs a half-wave rather than a full-wave rectifier. This is unimportant provided the signal waveforms are symmetrical, and it seems that most music waveforms are fairly symmetrical with the exception of those involving the male voice. It may easily be demonstrated, using a ribbon microphone, that different readings are obtained on male speech, to the extent of 3 dB or more, according to which side of the microphone faces the person speaking⁴.

⁴ "Amplitude Modulation Up to Date," by O. J. Russell, Wireless World, March 1943.

BOOKS RECEIVED

An Automatic System for Synchronizing Sound on Quarter-Inch Magnetic Tape with Action on 35-mm Cinematograph Film, by L. H. Griffiths, M.A., B.Sc., A.M.I.E.E., and N. W. Woodward, B.Sc.(Eng.), Grad.I.E.E. B.B.C. Engineering Monograph No. 10 describes equipment in which a 50 c/s reference signal on the tape is compared with the mains supply frequency and the phase error is corrected by supplying the capstan motor through a "selsyn differential" operating as a continuously variable phase-shifting transformer. Pp. 14; Figs. 8. Price 5s. B.B.C. Publications, 35, Marylebone High Street, London, W.1.

A Simple and Versatile R.F. Measuring Circuit, by J. Miedzinski, B.Sc., and S. F. Pearce, B.Sc., A.Inst.P. Electrical Research Association Technical Report M/T120 describes "constant input," "constant output" and "constant attenuation" methods of measuring the impedance-frequency characteristics of filter components. Pp. 11; Figs. 6. Price 10s 6d.

The Properties and Design of Iron-cored Suppression Chokes, by J. Miedzinski, B.Sc. Electrical Research Association Technical Report M/T121. A comprehensive treatise including a series of design charts. Pp. 29; Figs. 11. Price 24s. The Electrical Research Association, Thorncroft Manor, Dorking Road, Leatherhead, Surrey.

Graphical Symbols for Telecommunications. Supplement No. 4 to B.S.530:1948. Miscellaneous recommendations and symbols including transistors. Pp. 22. Price 3s 6d.

Supplement No. 5. Functional symbols for switching diagrams with particular application to electronic circuits. Pp. 14. Price 2s 6d.

Safety Requirements for Radio or other Electronic Apparatus for Acoustical or Visual Reproduction. B.S.415:1957. Includes specifications for standard "test finger" and testing of cathode ray tube implosion guards. Pp. 31; Figs. 3. Price 6s. British Standards Institution, 2, Park Street, London, W.1.

A.C. Synchro Systems for Civil Aircraft. Survey of torque, control and resolver synchros and their uses, and of British and American wiring conventions. Pp. 27; Figs. 27. Price 10s. Radio Communication and Electronic Engineering Association, 11, Green Street, London, W.1.

Mathematical Tables Vol. 1. The Use and Construction of Mathematical Tables, by L. Fox, M.A., D.Phil. General introduction to a series of tables for use in computational problems to be prepared by the Mathematics Division of the National Physical Laboratory, D.S.I.R., with a bibliography of the subject. Pp. 59+IV. Price 17s 6d. Her Majesty's Stationery Office, York House, Kingsway, London, W.C.2.

.

Theorie and Technik der Pulsmodulation, by E. Hölzler, Dr.Ing., and H. Holzwarth, Dr.Ing. Treatise on pulse generation and modulation by amplitude, width, spacing and other methods. The problems of noise and an outline of practical pulse communication systems are also included. Pp. 505+XIV; Figs. 417. Price DM57. Springer-Verlag, Reichpietschufer 20, Berlin, W 35.

Tubes for Computers (Philips Technical Library). Introduction to switching circuits with specific circuit designs for use with selected Philips valves. Pp. 52. Figs. 59. Price 9s 6d.

U.H.F. Tubes for Communication and Measuring Equipment (Philips Technical Library). Selected valves, including disc seal types, and circuits for use at 300 Mc/s and above. Pp. 70; Figs. 76. Price 9s 6d.

Tube Selection Guide, 1956-57, by Th. J. Kroes (Philips Technical Library). Classification of Philips valves and their equivalents including transmitting valves with their maximum operating frequencies, arranged according to function and availability (current, replacement or obsolete). Pp. 124; Figs. 32. Price 98 6d.

The Cathode Ray Oscilloscope, by J. Czech (Philips Technical Library). Comprehensive practical treatise on the design, construction and use of the c.r.o. as a measuring instrument with practical examples of investigations on television receivers and on the behaviour of the luminous flux from incandescent and fluorescent lamps. Pp. 338; Figs. 407. Price 578 6d.

lamps. Pp. 338; Figs. 407. Price 57s 6d. All the above Philips Technical Library books are obtainable through the Cleaver-Hume Press, Ltd., 31, Wrights Lane, London, W.8.

T.V. Conversion for I.T.A., by C. E. Lotcho. Detailed practical guide to the conversion of the leading makes of Band I British television receivers for use on Band III. Lists are included of intermediate frequencies and of models which are aligned to the upper sideband. Pp. 240; Figs. 170. Price 25s. George Newnes, Ltd., Tower House, Southampton Street, London, W.C.2.

Transistor Techniques (Gernsback Library). Collection of articles from *Radio-Electronics* designed to give familiarity with the properties and uses of transistors in simple practical applications. Price 12s through The Modern Book Company, 19-23, Praed Street, London, W.2.

The Electronic Musical Instrument Manual, by Alan Douglas. Revised and enlarged third edition. Pp. 247; Figs. 216. Price 35s. Sir Isaac Pitman and Sons, Ltd., Parker Street, London, W.C.2.

Television Techniques, by Hoyland Bettinger and Sol Cornberg. Guide to the writing and production of television programmes. Pp. 266; Figs. 32+XVI. Price 21s. Frederick Muller, Ltd., 110, Fleet Street, London, E.C.4.

Reading by Electronics

AUTOMATIC CHARACTER RECOGNITION USING LOGICAL GATE CIRCUITS

ERY few of the automatic reading machines invented during the past 25 years or so have got past the experimental stage. The main difficulty seems to be in making them flexible enough to cope with different character styles, imperfections in printing, spots of dirt on the paper and so on, at the same time as achieving an absolute reliability of recognition. Some of the earlier schemes were intended as aids to the blind, but in recent years the emphasis has shifted to the requirements of the modern business office.

Here automatic readers are needed for rapid translation of printed figures from typewriters, cash registers, time clocks, ticket printing machines and so on into the medium of punched cards (or perhaps punched tape or magnetic tape) for feeding into existing business machines. Normally this job is done by human labour, and it takes a long time as well as costing a lot of money. It produces a "bottleneck" in the mechanized processing of information which is a particular disadvantage when, say, a rapid analysis is required of yesterday's sales figures. Moreover, this bottleneck becomes even more obvious now that high speed electronic computers are being introduced into the business field.

Most electronic reading systems work on the same general principle. The printed characters are fed in turn past a scanning system, either electronic or electro-mechanical, which converts each one into an electrical pattern corresponding to the disposition



The Solartron machine is about the same size as a small digital computer and costs in the region of £20,000-£50,000. Here, monitoring meters are being read.

of light and dark on the paper. This electrical pattern is then compared with reference patterns, representing the complete range of possible characters, stored inside the machine. When a corre-spondence is detected a signal indicating the appropriate character (perhaps in binary or some other code) appears at the output. In one American machine, for example, the comparison of patterns is done by cross-correlation techniques. Circuits working on probabilities have also been suggested.

В

С

D

EF

G

Η I

Fig. 1. Basic method of analysing a character into small black or white "picture elements" suitable for binary electronic circuits.



One recent trend is towards the use of logical circuits of the kind found in digital computersnotably the so-called "AND" and "OR" gates. Fig. 1 illustrates the general idea behind this. approach. Supposing the characters are analysed into "picture elements" as shown, it is possible to identify a character by the fact that certain elements are either predominantly black or predominantly white. There are only two conditions, corresponding to "on" and "off" in electrical form, and this is what makes it possible to use the logical two-state sating circuits. In dealing with the left-hand figure, the circuits might detect the break in the circle (squares F2 and G2) and therefore decide that it could belong to either a "3" or a "5." In this respect it could also belong to a broken "6," as shown on the right. But the circuits would also find that there is black in B2 and B5 as well as in B3 and B4, so therefore the character in question is "5" and not "6."

The electronic circuits in these "logical" machines, then, have to work on statements of identification something like this: "If black is either in B5 and F2 or D3 and J5, and is in F6 and H5, but is not in E4 or G3, then the character is '4.'" The ands and ors, of course, are instrumented by gate circuits performing these functions, and it is the interconnections of the gates which provide the reference patterns against which the incoming characters are tested. This kind of principle is actually used in a machine recently developed by Solartron which can recognize numerals at the high rate of 120 per second. It has to be "programmed" for different type-founts, but allows for all the variations of pattern caused by bad or misregistered type, smudging, dirt on the paper and so on which one expects to find on ordinary business documents.

A block diagram of the Solartron machine is shown



Flying-spot scanner of the Solartron machine.

in Fig. 2. A paper feed mechanism moves the characters in turn past a flying-spot scanner, and the variations in reflected light resulting from the scanning process are picked up by a photo-multplier tube. The signals from this are amplified and then passed through limiting circuits which clip the top and bottom of the waveform. This establishes definite black and white levels which are independent of the heaviness of the printing, the condition of the paper and so on.

The actual scanning is done in ten vertical lines, and each line can be considered as being divided into 10 picture elements. Thus there are 100 picture elements altogether, each of which will be either predominantly black or predominantly white. The scanning speed is synchronized by the clock pulse generator (of 500-kc/s p.r.f.). The output of this is frequency divided down to give a line scan period corresponding to 10 picture-element periods (the "units generator") which is used to synchronize the vertical deflection. Another frequency divider (the "tens generator") then gives a signal for synchronizing the horizontal deflection.

There are actually two scanning cycles for each printed character. The first is used for automatic registration of the scanning raster on to the centre of the character, while the second is the actual reading period. This accounts for the "register/read gate" which, under the control of the timing generators, causes the photo-multiplier output to be switched either to the registration system or to the 100element matrix store. The distribution of the black and white picture elements to corresponding positions in this matrix store is done by a 100-way gating system under the control of the "units" and "tens" generators. The actual storage is done by the "on" and "off" conditions of 100 two-state circuits arranged in matrix form with ten X inputs and ten



Y inputs, but capacitors are likely to be used for this purpose in the future.

From the store the "on-off" pattern representing the read character is applied to the logical recognizing circuits, which work on the kind of principles mentioned above. The actual arrangements of gates are extremely complicated, but in general terms the initial identification processes are performed by groups of "OR" gates which, by their nature, allow for certain possibilities and variations in the patterns. The really conclusive and final decisions are then made by groups of "AND" gates, which are fed from the outputs of the "OR" gates. An "AND" gate is essentially a coincidence detector and only gives an output when the required set of electrical conditions is applied to its inputs simultaneously. Germanium diodes are used for these "OR" and "AND" circuits, and the interconnections between the gates (i.e., the reference patterns determining which paths the input information shall take) are set up, or "programmed," by printed-circuit boards.

At the end of the recognition process for each character a signal appears on one of the ten output wires (representing the numerals 0, 1, 2... to 9) and this can be used for operating, say, a card punch or the keyboard of an automatic typewriter. The output signals can also be fed directly into a digital computer after conversion into binary-coded decimal digits taking the form of serial pulse trains.

The registration or centring process mentioned earlier is achieved by detecting the position of the top, bottom, left and right extremes of the character in the initial "register" scan, then applying appropriate X and Y shift voltages to the scanning tube during the "read" scan. For horizontal registration, a counter is used to count the number of vertical scan lines from the left to the first and last picture elements which have any black content. Half of the difference between these two counts (i.e., the centre of the misregistered character) then gives a measure of the shift from centre to be applied to the existing scan. For vertical registration a similar process is used, working with numbers of elements instead of lines. Any progressive tendency in character misalignment is corrected by a servo system on the paper feed mechanism.

MARITIME V.H.F. RADIO

A Step Nearer World-Wide Agreement

By CAPTAIN F. J. WYLIE* R.N. (Retd.)

O those who have no direct or personal interest in them, one international radio conference is, no doubt, very much like another. So it seems desirable to emphasize the unusual nature and potential of the Agreement which was concluded at the Maritime V.H.F. Radiotelephone Conference at The Hague in January. It is not every day that a door is opened on to a new field of international telecommunication, but this is in fact what was done at The Hague for maritime v.h.f. The written Agreement was signed only by its originators, the Baltic and North Sea countries, but it is hoped that other maritime countries will accept it as a basis for universal co-operation, so that the seal of the International Telecommunication Union may be set upon it at its next Administrative Radio Conference in 1959. The U.S., Canadian and Italian representatives who were present at The Hague were in general accord.

The main purpose of the recent conference was to turn the informal Gothenburg agreement of 1955⁺ and the technical recommendations made by the C.C.I.R. (International Radio Consultative Committee) at Warsaw in 1956 into a working arrangement, which would avoid a delay of nearly three years in establishing international maritime v.h.f. services. Many of the maritime countries of the world had already voiced their agreement with the principles of the Gothenburg plan.

In effect, the task of the conference was so to con-

struct the frequency plan and the regulations for its use, that ships equipped with v.h.f. sets of economical design could depend on obtaining good service in any part of the world. This problem may sound precisely similar to that long since accomplished for wireless telegraphy in the 500 kc/s band and for telephony on 2 Mc/s. Apart from intership working, these m.f. services are, however, provided entirely on the basis of public correspondence through coast stations which in most countries are operated by the Administration. On the other hand, the v.h.f. services have to include facilities for direct communication with quite a variety of port and dock services. The operational nature of these lines of communication necessitates planning with one eye on system versatility and the other on the size and cost of the ships' equipment.

The port operational service required some definition so that it should not carry traffic which should properly be sent on public correspondence channels. It was agreed that its use should be restricted to messages related to the movement and the safety of ships and, in emergency, to the safety of persons. It was appreciated that in the vicinity of a port a ship's movement may be affected by administrative matters, such as customs or on medical grounds.

The frequency allocation table given overleaf is, of course, the foundation of the whole structure and it needs some explanation. It is based on 50 kc/s channel separation and each of the 26 usable channels is designated by a number and nominated for either single- or two-frequency working; interleaving of the

^{*} Radio Advisory Service of the Chamber of Shipping and the Liverpool Steam Ship Owners' Association. † See Wireless World, April, 1956.

two methods was avoided as far as possible. For port operations it was considered necessary to allow for both methods of working. Because of the varying demands and planning considerations in different localities the principle of allocating a few exclusive channels to each service and to specify the sequence in which they should be taken into use was adopted.

	-					
Channel	Ship Frequencies (Mc/s)		Inter- Port ship Operation		tions	Public Corres-
	Trans- mit	Receive	Single- Freq.	Single- Freq.	Two- Freq.	Single- Freq.
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	156.05* 156.10 156.20 156.25 156.30 156.35 156.40 156.45 156.55 156.60 156.65 156.67	160.65 160.75 160.80 160.85 156.30 160.95 156.40 156.45 156.55 156.60 156.65 156.65	1 2 5 3 4	5 3 1 4 2	10 8 9 11 6 7	8 10 9 7 12 11
15	156.75	Guard-ba	nd (156.7	25—156	.775Mc/s).
16	156.80	156.80	C	alling ar	d safety	/
17	156.85	Guard	-band (I	56.825-	156.875	1c/s)
18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28	156.90 156.95 157.00 157.05 157.10 157.15 157.25 157.20** 157.25 157.30 157.35 157.40	161.50 161.55 161.60 156.05* or 161.65 161.70 156.15* or 161.75 161.80 161.85 161.90 161.95 162.00			3 4 1 5 2	5 4 3 1 2 6

FREQUENCY ALLOCATION TABLE

* In the special semi-duplex public correspondence used in France and Belgium and possibly elsewhere, these frequencies are for "ship receive." ** When required this channel will be used as a two-frequency calling channel and also for selective calling.

If no sequences were laid down, it would be impossible to decide what channels should be included in ships' equipments to give them the services they need. The sequences are applicable to each *station*, ship or coast, not merely to each country. Further, as an additional safeguard in the ships' interest, Administrations are enjoined to provide a reasonable service to ships with equipment covering only the channels indicated in heavier type in the table. The public correspondence service has one more "essential" channel, as three seems to be the minimum number on which an effective onechannel, continuous coverage coastal service can be arranged.

All the normal two-frequency channels use a spacing of 4.6 Mc/s between transmit and receive frequencies, but it will be noticed that channels 1, 3, 21 and 23 may also be used for special public correspondence services in certain countries, in such a way that the spacing is only 1 Mc/s; this enables simpler and cheaper equipment to be used, but the ship must employ press-to-talk (simplex) operation. The 4.6 Mc/s separation is a departure from precedent and is based on reports from U.S.A. of interference caused to ships using duplex operation (with 4.5 Mc/s separation) when in the vicinity of television transmitters using the same separation

between sound and vision channels. The interference is due to intermodulation products.

Apart from this the technical requirements in the Agreement follow the Warsaw recommendations, the principal of which are:---

Frequency modulation with pre-emphasis of 6 bB per octave;

Channel separation 50 kc/s;

Maximum deviation ± 15 kc/s;

Frequency tolerance $\pm 0.002\%$.

Maximum output power 20 watts except in special circumstances.

The supplementary radio regulations which were recommended, require a ship equipment for working in the international bands to be able to use channels 6 and 16. The *minimum* equipment permissible will, therefore, be a 2-channel set but the majority of ships which will fit v.h.f. are likely to need at least the single-frequency port operations service in addition. It is difficult at this stage to forecast the shape of things to come and, partly because of this, the minimum *useful* single-frequency equipment seems likely to need perhaps 6 channels. The ship owners who intend to make economical but *comprehensive* use of the services which may be available fairly widely in a few years time, are likely to add up the "essential" channels, add two or more for fair measure and, therefore, look for a 12or 14-channel set.

It has to be remembered that when v.h.f. has become a commonplace in ship communications the use of portable equipment brought on board by pilots, for use during port entry and departure, will have ceased to have any attractions. This implies, however, that ship equipment must provide sufficient channels for all the essential services. The total needed may well be more than those suggested, but multi-channel sets with accommodation for additional channels should be obtainable with very little increase in cost. An alternative would be to use "unit" equipment which could be added to, economically.

No doubt many attractive alternatives will be offered by manufacturers in the near future. Ships, however, will not fit equipment until services are available, so the next move seems to be with the port authorities to provide operations and information services, and the Administrations or radio operating companies to provide public correspondence facilities. The services envisaged in The Hague Agreement are largely to carry "ships' business" traffic. No doubt a certain amount of passenger traffic will be taken but the Agreement recognizes the need for the v.h.f. set to be controlled from the bridge. Major passenger public correspondence was not included in the Agreement; this important matter is for discussion elsewhere. The great thing is that the door to progress is now open; the Agreement comes into force on 1st October this year.

"LIMITERS AND DISCRIMINATORS FOR F.M. RECEIVERS "

The continuation of Part 3 of this series, by G. G. Johnstone, is unavoidably held over until the May issue. It will deal with practical design considerations for radio detectors and will also assess the relative merits of the Foster-Seeley and other detector circuits The Editor does not necessarily endorse the opinions expressed by his correspondents

" Limiters and Discriminators for F.M. Receivers"

MR. G. G. Johnstone has raised an interesting issue in his article in the January, 1957, issue. He agrees that the use of wide-band limiter and discriminator circuits is advantageous in suppressing small amounts of f.m. interference, but says of a narrow-band detector: "in the region where *a* is greater than unity, a reduction in discriminator bandwidth causes the amplitude of the spikes to be reduced and the signal-to-noise ratio is better than for a wide-band discriminator."

He may like to know that we made no very subtle choice between the relative nuisance values of co-channel and ignition interference, but rather failed to consider the point he has raised.

It is a very difficult matter to predict the response of a narrow-band detector to wide rapid changes in frequency. Some of us made static analyses of the type indicated in his Fig. 4, but found that although the method gives results that are qualitatively right the dynamics of the tuned circuits are such that experimental results differ considerably from the static analysis. However, I agree that for impulses that are slightly larger than the signal the narrow-band detector should be expected to give better results than the wide-band, particularly when the impulses simultaneously exceed the signal by small amounts and occur at a moment of high deviation. On the other hand, for impulses considerably larger than the signal, high spikes do not ordinarily result, and the two receiver types should give about the same results. Thus I feel that the narrow-band circuit would have advantages over the wide-band for only a small range in which ignition noise exceeds signal strength by a small margin and at high deviation; for all other cases

the wide band should be equal or better. Actually this feeling of mine is an over-simplification, since the maximum spike height depends upon signal/ noise ratio, upon instantaneous phase, and upon the instantaneous frequency deviation present at the time the disturbance occurs. It would seem that the results calculated for some statistical distribution of all these factors would be by no means so simple as Mr. Johnstone and I have assumed. My own guess is that under these conditions the wide-band circuits may show up more favourably than would at first seem likely.

Mr. Johnstone's suggestion should also be of interest in the suppression of the effects of random noise. When a wideband detector operates on the combination of an f.m. signal and random noise the observed results are similar to those with ignition noise. For large values of S/N the output is clean, having at worst some "clicks." When the r.m.s. noise approaches within a few decibels of the signal, random "pops" of identical form are observed. The number of these pops per second increases rapidly as the value of S/N approaches 1. This experimental result is readily explained by considering the amplitude-modulated character of restricted-band noise, but I am not aware of any numerical statistical analysis of "pop" probability, an analysis that is difficult but should be worth carrying through.

In U.S. practice most receivers use narrow-band detectors. Many of them are inexpensively built and do not have flat i.f. responses, but may fall off by 5 or even 10 dB at the edges of the band. Further, many fail to limit properly on noise. When a fully modulated signal of small amplitude is impressed on such a receiver the response falls below limiter control and noise on the peaks. As a result these receivers tend to distort badly on peaks not only because of spike clipping but for more earthy reasons as well. Receivers using wideband detectors are usually more carefully made in these routine ways, and it is not easy to say whether their observed superiority over narrowband receivers in suppressing random noise is due to routine care or to their inherent properties. More experimental work is needed.

L. B. ARGUIMBAU

McIntosh Laboratory, Binghampton, N.Y., U.S.A.

Audio Output Power

IT is to be hoped that P. J. Baxandall's amplifier design, published in your March issue, will herald a return to sanity in the field of domestic sound reproduction. His contention that an output of 5 watts is adequate in the home will be supported by many.

Large numbers of existing 10-15-watt amplifier designs are used with speakers which, even with acoustic loading, can handle little more than 5 watts. For these, the use of a lower-power amplifier would merely mean operation near the limit of the gain control setting, probably for the first time.

probably for the first time. Percy Wilson recalls, in the same issue of Wireless World, that G. A. Briggs surprised many in the Festival Hall by the low readings given by his output power indicators. If my memory serves, the 5-watt mark was not often passed and during full orchestral reproduction peaks of 40-50 watts were indicated only occasionally. Further, I well remember that a demonstration was at that time given of reproduction from an 8-in acoustically loaded speaker which, without noticeable distortion but admittedly with some loss of realism compared with the multi-speaker system in use immediately beforehand, managed to produce a very fair sound intensity at a point well back in the hall. Had the music contained the largest peaks this speaker might well have overloaded at the existing gain control setting; I merely wish to suggest that power close to 5 watts was giving effects at the ear not vastly different from that produced by live music under identical conditions.

If modest power can give good results in the Festival Hall, surely a comparable figure should provide all the reserve required for peak reproduction in the average living room?

living room? R.A.E., Farnborough. W. E. DEAN.

Stereophonic Broadcasting

I AGREE with G. H. Russell (Jan. issue) that v.h.f. transmission offers an unprecedented opportunity for giving sound broadcasting a new lease of life, but I do not think that extension of h.f. response in a single channel is the best way of using the available bandwidth.

The human auditory mechanism is very intricate and is normally based on the transduction of separate stimuli at each cochlea into electrical waveforms, then into nerve pulses which are projected at both sides of the cortex. It is upon the relationship between these *two* different sources that our mind primarily depends for an appreciation of the spatial qualities of sound, and when this relationship is properly established our hearing is "contented"—much more so than by the "hi-fi" frequencies. As J. Moir has reminded us (Nov., 1956, issue, p. 543) "the frequency range that is produced seems

much less important than the sense of size and spatial distribution produced by the system."

It is often assumed that stereophonic broadcasting must be prohibitively expensive because two transmitters and separate sets at the receiving end would be required. This may have been true for medium-wave broadcasting conditions, but at v.h.f. a twin-channel a.m. stereophonic transmission could be accommodated in each 100-kc/s channel as indicated by the accompanying spectrum.



A single receiver of input bandwidth W = 60 kc/s and a branched i.f. amplifier and audio channels would suffice for each transmission if limited in audio response to, say, 10 kc/s.



The service area would be limited by the distance at which variations of signal level due to anomalous propagation could be neglected, unless means could be devised for maintaining adequate relative levels at the receiver, but this should present no insuperable difficulty.

Ghent, Belgium. H. A. V.

High-Quality Demonstrations

E. R. ASLIN (February issue) suggests that the pedal notes of an electronic organ can be used to test the bass response of a reproducer.

Although my original letter in the October issue dealt mainly with the problems encountered at high audio frequencies I pointed out in it that every electronic instrument uses, as the final sound source, a loudspeaker of uncertain age whose characteristics are usually unknown. Therefore, although bass tones of reasonable purity may be generated in an electronic organ we cannot know (without hearing it directly) how much fundamental tone is being emitted by the instrument's own loudspeaker. At high volume, some frequency doubling in the lowest octave is almost certain, and when the sound passes through a reproducing chain we can only conjecture how far each of the two loudspeakers contributes to this.

If the recorded signal were taken direct from the tone generating system we could be sure that all the tones generated were recorded without significant distortion. This might indeed be practicable for organ solos, but would be more difficult for concerted pieces, in which all the instrumentalists must hear their own music and that of their colleagues.

Sawbridgeworth.

H. GLOVER.

Beat Interference

YOUR article on the beat effect on reception from North Hessary Tor (March issue) is good enough for science fiction. But, before the inhabitants of Cawsand be-come afraid to go out in the dark, would it be possible to test for an unstable air-flow from the south-west? This is not so much within the province of meteorology as of aerodynamics and abnormal propagation. The

. .

prevailing wind striking the coast could produce a waving airstream with eddies breaking away from it: this air, being of different humidity, could bend the waves and produce the effect of a huge swinging reflector. However inefficient, a very large reflecting or refracting surface might produce the observed effect where the direct signal was highly attenuated. This hypothesis might be tested by sending pulses across the suspected atmospheric region from east-south-east to west-northwest of Cawsand. If that should be the explanation, the only treatment I can see would be distribution by one of the alternative methods (by wire, for example). The unstable air condition might have been placed on the coast, over the estuary, or between Plymouth and North Hessary Tor, if the interference had not been identified as coming from the sea; if there is some possible stationary reflector in that direction, the effect might still be anywhere within that region, or all over it. Glider pilots observe large eddies with horizontal axes: would it be possible for such an eddy, carrying air from the surface of the sea wound into it like the jam in a swiss roll, to produce a radio mirage in the direction opposite to that of the transmitters?

Forgive this fireside hypothesizing: it is so much easier than going out and investigating the problem properly!

London, S.E.18. N. F. SHEPPARD.

The Fletcher-Munson Curves

P. WILSON states (March issue) that the Fletcher-Munson hearing curves¹ are not reliable in the case of complex tones. But who says they are intended to be? For pure tones under the given conditions all the evidence points to the accuracy of the curves, but pure tones do not exist in practice. When a pure tone stimulus is at a low level, it excites a few nerve endings within a limited region of the basilar membrane. As the frequency is changed, the point of stimulation moves along the membrane. If the sound has more than one frequency component, it excites more than one region of the basilar membrane. The loudness of the combination of tones is obtained by summing up the loud-ness values which would result from each of the tones acting alone. If, however, the regions of excitation overlap the problem is more complex and a simple summation alone will not give an accurate answer^{1, 2}. The effect of a complex tone is to produce an apparently louder sound from the same energy, thus the Fletcher-Munson curves flatten out,

It is also known that the loudness of a sound does not instantaneously reach a maximum. Therefore the apparent effect is much influenced by the rate of growth of the sound³. The apparent loudness is also influenced by the degree of consonance or dissonance of the sound, the latter always producing the effect of an increase in loudness4, 5

It will be observed from the references below that these investigations are by no means new, and Fletcher and Munson themselves were amongst the first to recognize the inadequacy of pure tone measurements for the assessment of musical sounds. Nottingham.

ALAN DOUGLAS.

¹ H. Fletcher and W. A. Munson: Loudness; Its Definition, Measurement and Calculation. *F.A.S.A.*, 5 (1933) 82.
 ² D. H. Howes: The Loudness of Multicomponent Tones. *Am. J. Physics*, 63 (1950) 1.
 ⁴ G. von Béséky: Zur Theorie des Horens. *Physik Zeit*, 30 (1929) 115.
 ⁴ R. C. Mates and R. L. Miller: Phase Effects in Monaural Perception, *J.A.S.A.*, 19 (1947) 180.
 ⁴ G. von Béséky: Uber akustische Rauhigkeit. Z. Tech. Physik, 16 (1935) 276.

"Ionosphere Review, 1956": A Correction.—Owing to an unfortunate sub-editing error the words "sunspot number" appeared in line 15, left-hand column, page 146, in the March (1957) issue in place of "critical frequencies and m.u.fs."

Semi-conductors in Waveguides for switching purposes are not so well known as ferrites (see December, 1956, issue, p. 595). It seems, how-ever, that they may have certain advantages—one being the relatively insignificant power required for switching, even at high repetition rates. The development of a highspeed semi-conductor switch for the 3-cm band is mentioned by M. A. Armistead, E. G. Spencer and R. D. Hatcher in the December, 1956, issue of *Proc.I.R.E.* It consists of an n-type germanium diode mounted in the centre of the waveguide, and the r.f. impedance for switching is altered by varying the bias voltage as shown in the graph. The curves are for r.f. powers of 1 mW or less, and the switching isolation is somewhat less for higher powers. The greatest isolation is actually obtained when the resistive and reactive com-



ponents of the diode r.f. impedance are near zero. Then 80 per cent of the energy is reflected, 0.3 per cent is transmitted and the remainder is absorbed in the diode.

"Thermionicized," as distinct from " transistorized " might be applied to transistor equipments which have been fitted with thermionic valves. Recently some r.f. valves for use with h.t. supplies of only a few volts (for example a 12-V accumulator) have been introduced in this country by Brimar. Where r.f. transistors are not available, these valves can be used in the r.f. stages of transistor receivers without the necessity for an additional high-voltage supply. One of these valves is a tetrode employing the space-charge grid principle first described by Langmuir in 1913. By providing the grid next to the cathode with a positive accelerating potential (the usual control grid lying between this and the anode) useful current outputs at low voltages can be obtained. Secondary emis-sion from the anode, which produced the dynatron kink in early tetrodes, is avoided here by the use of special materials and processing.

V.H.F. Transistor, with an oscillating frequency claimed to be more than 250 Mc/s, is now available in quantity on the American market. It is made by Texas Instruments, using an improved production technique in which a process of diffusing impurities into the crystal to give an extremely narrow base layer is com-

WIRELESS WORLD, APRIL 1957



bined with the normal method of growing the crystal. The device makes possible transistorization of television and v.h.f. receivérs, as well as increased speed in transistor switching circuits. Even higher frequencies than this have been reached in the experimental transistors made by the diffusion process by Bell Telephones. Here, diffused layers of less than one micron in thickness have made possible alpha cut-off frequencies in the region of 400-600 Mc/s. Obviously we may soon have to revise our original ideas about the transistor not being able to supersede the valve in all applications!

Control Knob Design for easy identification by touch so that mistakes in operation of equipment are reduced. Experiments on different shapes are described by D. P. Hunt and D. R. Craig in a D.S.I.R. unpublished report (**PB11690**).

Digital Indication is becoming popular for electronic measuring instruments, as well as in the industrial sphere, because of the ease and rapidity with which readings can be made and the reduction of possible ambiguities. It is particularly



applicable in the field of time and frequency measurement, and the illustration shows a typical modern instrument (made by Racal) which can be used for both. When operated as an electronic chronometer, the start and stop pulses representing the time interval to be measured are used to gate a crystal-controlled 1-Mc/s oscillator. The cycles, each representing a 1- μ sec interval, are then counted over this period by a series of scale-of-ten circuits, and the result is indicated directly in microseconds on the six illuminated numerical scales. If the instrument is used for frequency measurement the internal oscillator is not required, and the scale-of-ten circuits simply count the cycles of the frequency over a known time interval. To extend the range of measurement above the 1 second possible on the scales, an additional mechanical register is necessary.

"Supermandur." improved "Supermandur." An improved grade of the "soft" magnetic alloy Permandur has been developed by Bell Telephone Laboratories. It is called "Supermandur" and, although of similar composition to Permandur (49 per cent iron cobalt, $2\frac{1}{2}$ vanadium), is made from materials of high chemical purity in a controlled atmosphere furnace, and is subsequently heat-treated in a mag-netic field. Saturation is at 24,000 gauss and maximum permeability is 66,000 at 20,000 gauss; hysteresis loss is 6 watts/lb at 100,000 lines/in^a and 400 c/s. With "Supermandur" a 30 per cent reduction is possible in the size and weight of power transformers, compared with grain-oriented silicon steel. The material is ductile and laminations as thin as The 0.0003in can be rolled. The hysteresis loop is rectangular, with a range of flux of 45,500 gauss from remanence in one state to saturation in the opposite direction. The steepness of the loop sides gives an increase of gain in magnetic amplifiers of 80 per cent over grain-oriented silicon steel.

Ceramic Valve Envelopes are now coming into wider use, especially for power valves. They give greater mechanical strength, smaller size for a given power dissipation, enable the



valves to work at higher ambient temperatures and permit more effective de-gassing during manufacture so that greater emission current can be obtained. A recent example is a 2-kW continuous-power klystron made by Varian Associates of Palo Alto, California. Working in the range 7,125-8,500 Mc/s, it has a performance characteristic that permits amplification of modulated signals at power gains as high as 50 dB. Other advantages claimed by the makers are long life, ruggedness and low microphonics. The klystron is tunable \pm 25 Mc/s from the centre frequency.

Transistor Batteries.—The cost of running battery-operated transistor equipment is becoming of some interest now that transistorized portable receivers, amplifiers and record players are arriving on the scene. As a guide, one battery manufacturer (Ever Ready) has compiled the table below giving an idea of costs and also service lives for various sizes of batteries. The figures are based on fixed resistance tests carried out for 4 hours per day, 7 days per week, to a final voltage of 1 volt per cell on load.

Drain (mA)		Test R (Ω)	Life (hrs)	Pence/ hour
6V	${ {10 \\ 25 \\ 50 } }$	600 240 120	450 150 55	0.08 0.24 0.65
9٧	{2 4 8	4500 2250 1125	110 44 14	0.3 0.75 2.36
9V	$\begin{cases} 7\\10\\25 \end{cases}$	1285 900 360	135 90 24	0.27 0.40 1.50
9V	$\begin{cases} 5\\10\\20 \end{cases}$	1800 900 450	450 190 80	0.09 0.22 0.53
6V	${ 20 \\ 50 \\ 100 }$	300 120 60	875 350 150	0.13 0.32 0.74
9V	${ { 10 \\ 25 \\ 50 } }$	900 360 180	450 150 55	0.10 0.30 0.82

Fixed resistance tests do not, of course, reproduce exactly the conditions of use, but at least they give a useful general guide.

Accelerated Valve Ageing for reducing the time required for life-testing valves. The effect of cycling and other expedients is considered by N. J. Reitz, R. P. Anderson, R. D. Guild and C. F. Douglas in a D.S.I.R. report (PB116411).

Tactile "Telephony" is under investigation, not only for deaf Tactile "Telephony" people but as a means of communicating with aircraft pilots during the critical take-off and landing periods when their other senses are fully occupied to the point of saturation. The basic idea is to apply stimuli to the five fingers of the subject by means of sensitive vibrating diaphragms, using a signalling code of different frequencies. In an air-craft, for example, these diaphragms -adapted for transmitting as well as receiving-could be incorporated in the control column. The graph shows the skin's sensitivity to vibration at different frequencies. According to J. Hirsch, writing in I.R.E. Transactions PGME-7 for December



1956, tactual discrimination between frequencies is quite good. With practice, it is possible to recognize the difference between, say, 400 c/s and 420 c/s. It is interesting to note that the vibration curve looks rather like an auditory threshold curve, but is displaced towards the lower frequencies. An experimental device is being developed by the Commonwealth Engineering Company of Dayton, Ohio, for sending directional information to pilots through tactual signals applied to the thumb.

Smoother Response for low frequency horn-loaded loudspeakers is offered by a method discussed by W. E. Glenn in the December, 1956, issue of the *I.R.E. Transactions on Audio*. The horn is suitably plugged with sound-absorbing material. This material, by its resistive and reactive effects, compensates for acoustic mismatch and consequent reflections due to finite horn size. Another possibility is that, by using more than one plug, sharper h.f. cut-offs can be obtained. This avoids partial propagation outside the designed frequency range for the horn.

Transistor Wrist Receiver using three transistors and tuning over 1-1.6Mc/s with a sensitivity of 50 μ V. A D.S.I.R. unpublished report by the U.S. Signal Corps Engineering Laboratorics (PB111461).

Unpublished Reports mentioned above come from various sources but can be obtained from the Technical Information and Documents Unit of the Department of Scientific and Industrial Research, 15, Regent Street, London, S.W.1.

COMMERCIAL LITERATURE

Low Leakage Electrolytic Condensers with values ranging from 0.5 to 50 μ F are described in a leaflet from T.C.C., North Acton, London, W.3. An insulation resistance of 100 MΩ/ μ F is attained after only three minutes of applied working voltage and this rises rapidly to 10,000 MΩ/ μ F if the condenser is left in circuit. These high resistances are maintained even after a six months' idling period.

T.V. Tube Construction in stages following the initial glasswork is shown in a copiously illustrated booklet from Mullard, Torrington Place, London, W.C.1. Physical and electrical tests include a test to show performance under possible conditions of low mains voltage.

Data on Brimar Valves including special-quality and CV types, transistors, thyratrons and hermetic seals are given in a booklet from Standard Telephones and Cables, Footscray, Sidcup, Kent.

Full Range of Microphones from the German Labor Company, to be marketed in England by G-A Distributors, 29, Whitehall, London, S.W.1, are described in a leaflet. Included is a microphone with a very directional response for use under noisy conditions, and a probe microphone for acoustic measurements. Earphones, microphone transformers, power amplifiers (up to 80 watts at less than 5% distortion), valve-voltmeters and other test instruments are also included.

Standard Oscillator and Signal Generator are described in leaflets from Airmec, High Wycombe, Bucks. The oscillator is variable from 100 kc/s to 1 Mc/s with a stability which improves with use up to one part in 10^7 . A temperature controlled 100 kc/s crystal is used. The signal generator covers 30 kc/s to 30 Mc/s and includes crystal calibrator. The output is stabilized to ± 1 dB with harmonic distortion less than 1%. Continuously variable attenuation up to 120 dB is provided. The normal maximum output is 1 volt from a 75-ohm source, when the 1,000 c/s internal modulation is used.

Wide Variety of Industrial Electronic Equipment is illustrated in a booklet from Lancashire Dynamo Electronic Products, St. Stephens House, Victoria Embankment, London, S.W.1. These include electronically adjusting speed drives up to 10 h.p., voltage (to within 0.1%) and frequency regulators, a smoke alarm indicator and other photoelectric apparatus, welding equipment and various safety relays.

Flexible Terminal Strips are useful with curved surfaces or irregular spaces. A new product in moulded Wybac P.V.C. has a flashover voltage between terminals of 9 kV, the insulation resistance being greater than 10^{12} ohms. The blocks can also be cut with a knife. Leaflet from Precision Components, 13, Byng Road, Barnet, Herts.

Complete "Avantic" Sound Reproducing System includes record player, tape reproducer, a.m./f.m. radio feeder unit and cabinet. The loudspeaker system comprises a 12in bass unit and two $2\frac{1}{2}$ in treble units. The amplifier gives a maximum power of 27 watts with 0.1% total harmonic distortion. The pre-amplifier has a maximum sensitivity of 2 mV (45 dB signal to noise ratio) with a choice of eight inputs. It incorporates a fixed "rumble" filter cutting off at 40 c/s. The usual bass and treble controls are included, and there is choice of two treble steep-cut filters and a variable loudness control. Booklet from Beam-Echo, Witham, Essex. The units may be bought separately.



Fig. I. Three forms of simple attenuators; (a) typical step type, (b) broken down into individual sections and (c) continuously variable ladder network.







(b)

Fig. 2. Attenuators made from thin stamped out carboncoated insulating material; (a) ladder network with single wiper, (b) balanced attenuator with ganged wipers and (c) semi-circular plate with rotating wiper. V.H.F. Variable Attenuators

LADDER-RESISTIVE ELEMENTS OF

CARBON COATED INSULATING MATERIAL

By B. G. MARTINDILL*

N designing variable attenuators for use at v.h.f. difficulty is experienced in maintaining the correct image impedance regardless of frequency. The ideal network would be one that is purely resistive and at the same time continuously variable and there are various ways that may be considered as reasonably approaching these requirements, but nearly all give rise to complicated mechanical arrangements which would prove costly to manufacture.

One of the simplest forms of attenuator of the unbalanced type is the T or π section, but to make these continuously variable would necessitate a ganged arrangement whereby the three resistive elements could be adjusted simultaneously. A further complication is that, to produce a linear calibration curve, it is necessary for the resistive elements to follow a logarithmic law.

Variable attenuators of the step type are in common use and usually comprise a number of T or π sections joined together in series, arrangements being made to tap into each section by a switch or other suitable means. (See Fig. 1(a).) Fig. 1(b) shows a step or ladder attenuator broken down into individual π sections, from which it will clearly be seen that the shunt resistors, with the exception of those at either end, are in parallel and may therefore be replaced by a single resistor of half the value.

If the number of π sections is made large then the incremental steps will be small, and if instead of a step arrangement a sliding contact is made to traverse the top of the ladder, as illustrated in Fig. 1(c), then we have a continuously variable attenuator with an almost linear characteristic. A simple and known form of this is an ordinary wirewound potentiometer to which suitable shunt resistors are connected at regular intervals so that a ladder arrangement results. This form of ladder attenuator would not be of any use at anything except the very low frequencies owing to the high inductive reactance introduced by the wire-wound section.

A successful design which overcomes this difficulty (and is the subject of a patent application) is to manufacture the complete ladder attenuator as a press stamping from a thin insulating base which is covered with a thin carbon coating in a

* Wolsey Television Ltd.

similar manner to that normally used to produce carbon tracks for potentiometers. Such a method offers several advantages, chief of which is its low cost and ease of production in large quantities with identical characteristics.

Some of the possible variations are shown in Fig. 2, in which (a) is an unbalanced straight ladder section having fifteen identical sections. The lower portion is silver coated to provide the "earthy" side, the upper portion being the track over which the sliding contact operates, the shunt resistors being produced by punching out the slots. Fig. 2(b) is a similar network but is balanced. Balanced types would, of course, require ganged wipers.

Fig. 2(c) is another unbalanced type but of semicircular construction on which it is possible to use a rotating wiper. Fig. 2(b) could be bent round a circular former to give a balanced rotary type.

When the carbon coating is uniform, and its specific resistance is known, the design of the unit becomes a simple process of calculating length and width of each section so as to give the required resistance value, and a press tool can then be made to stamp out the track to these dimensions.

Limits in physical size, in degree of accuracy and in total amount of attenuation are extremely wide, the ultimate accuracy being dependent upon the uniformity of the resistance of the carbon coating, and the closest possible limits in the stamping operation.

The types of track illustrated are symmetrical, the image impedance being the same when measured from either end; this could very easily be made to match unequal generator and load impedances by making the end π section asymmetrical; this section would, of course, have to remain in circuit at all times and would dictate the minimum value of attenuation possible.

Though illustrated as linear arrangements there would be very little difficulty in designing these networks to follow any known law. In addition, several attenuators could be arranged in cascade, for example, by using three attenuators in cascade, each one comprising ten equal π sections, the first having a total attenuation of 1 dB, the second 10 dB and the third 100 dB, a constantly variable attenuation of up to 111 dB would be possible with an accuracy of better than 0.1 dB over this range.

Experiments carried out on frequencies up to 200 Mc/s show that the image impedance may be maintained to a very close tolerance. Careful design of the unit as a whole is essential to ensure that any stray capacitive effects between the track and any associated component or their mountings is kept to an absolute minimum.

No details are yet available on the operation of these units at frequencies higher than 200 Mc/s, but it is felt that careful design, with the possible introduction of electrostatic screening between the shunt resistance sections if found necessary (which could be easily achieved by screens located through the slots punched in the track to form these resistances), satisfactory operation at much higher frequencies could be realized.

These notes illustrate some of the more obvious ways in which such a network could be used and the author feels sure that the reader will visualize many other possible applications.

SCHOOL TELEVISION : APPROVED RECEIVERS

THIS year will see the introduction of school television in this country if plans now being made come to fruition. About 18 months ago the School Broadcasting Council announced that an experimental service of school television will be provided in the autumn. These transmissions will be radiated from all B.B.C. stations. Since then, the I.T.A. has announced that the first of a series of experimental transmissions for schools will begin on May 13th from London and Lichfield.

In order to give local education authorities reliable information on the suitability of receivers for classroom use, a series of tests was held toward the end of last year at a school in Hertfordshire. All manufacturers of television receivers were invited to submit equipment, and fifteen makers submitted twenty-four models. The tests were conducted in the presence of an appointed panel consisting of representatives of various educational authorities. The ten-page report of this viewing panel, recently issued by the Association of Education Committees (10, Queen Anne Street, London, W.1), includes as appendices notes on arrangements of classroom seating and a list of 16 receivers approved as suitable for classroom use (see table).

All three types of receiver—direct viewing, rear and front projection—were tested by the panel, but no front projection receiver was considered suitable. Two rear projection sets, each giving a 30-inch diagonal picture, are approved. With only one exception all the direct viewing receivers have 21-inch tubes. It is not recommended that smaller tubes should be used, and the panel expresses the hope that receivers with larger tubes will become available.

In the section of the report dealing with the pros

and cons of direct viewing and projection receivers it is stated that "the direct viewing receiver, though it gives a smaller picture, has some distinct advantages. The picture is brighter. The definition is better. There is less need to reduce the level of general room lighting. The picture does not deteriorate appreciably as one increases the angle to the screen. . . On the other hand, care has to be taken to avoid reflections on the screen."

The majority of the receivers approved are standard production chassis housed in special cabinets with a viewing hood to reduce ambient light.

The question of maintenance was considered by the panel, and the manufacturers of all approved receivers have stated that they or their agents will contract to maintain the equipment.

Approved School TV Receivers Direct viewing
Bush Radio Model 281 Clarke & Smith Mfg. (Wallington) Model SB/DV2A Cossor Models 904 and 905 (24-in tube)
G.E.C. Models BT3251S and BT93435
H.M.V. Models 1847 and 1848 Murphy Models V290CA and V300C Philips Model 2160U
Wired Radio Service (Chessington) Model CA21.3
Rear projection
Ferguson Model 4229ST Wired Radio Service Model CA30.3
Colour TV on Tape

ACCURATE SERVO CONTROL OF

HIGH-SPEED TAPE MOTION

N December, 1953, the RCA Laboratories at Princeton, U.S.A., demonstrated a system for recording and reproducing colour television signals on magnetic tape^(1, 2). The equipment was experimental and some problems remained to be solved.

Since then new equipment involving major improvements has been built and installed in the studios of the National Broadcasting Company in New York. This equipment will handle both colour and monochrome signals, but the basic requirement was for a system to handle colour signals. This done, the much less stringent requirements of a black-and-white signal are met almost automatically.

In colour television operations the camera contains three pick-up tubes which provide red, green and blue signals. These three signals are processed by an encoder to provide the composite colour television signal which is radiated. This signal is decoded by the receiver into its original red, green and blue components.

In the recording of a colour signal on magnetic tape the same basic principle is used—the composite signal is decoded into its red, green, and blue video components, together with the audio signals, and these are recorded on separate parallel channels on the tape. On reproduction the process is reversed.

A basic problem is the wide frequency band involved—up to about 3.5 Mc/s. In conventional



Fig. 1. Track layout on magnetic tape.

By H. R. L. LAMONT*, M.A., Ph.D.

*Radio Corporation of America, European Technical Representative. This article is condensed from a lecture given to the British Kinematograph Society. It is based on a series of papers by H. F. Olson, W. D. Houghton, A. R. Morgan, M. Artzt, J. A. Zenel and J. G. Woodward, published in the *RCA Review*, Vol. 17, pp. 330-392, 1956, under the title "A Magnetic Tape System for Recording and Reproducing Standard F.C.C. Colour Television Signals" in which the development and construction of the equipment is treated in much greater detail.

audio tape recorders the upper frequency limit, for a given tape speed, is determined primarily by the resolving capabilities of the magnetic head, which is about 2,000 cycles per lineal inch of tape. Thus a tape speed of about 8 inches per second is required for a 16-kc/s response. To record frequencies up to 3 Mc/s should require a tape speed 200 times greater—133 feet per second—but a magnetic head has been designed for this equipment with sufficient resolving ability that a tape speed of only 20 feet per second is required.

It is found that, for this tape speed, the maximum output from the magnetic head is obtained when the recording signal current is maintained constant with frequency, and the bias current is raised as an approximate inverse function of frequency. A usable frequency characteristic is obtained by dividing the range into two parts, a constant d.c. bias of 2 mA being used between 400 c/s and 1.5 Mc/s, and a zero bias above 1.5 Mc/s.

This splitting of the frequency range has been combined with the "mixed highs" principle of colour television⁽³⁾. Thus the red, green and blue signals are recorded with a bandwidth of 1.5 Mc/son three parallel tracks on the tape, while the frequency components of the three colour signals between 1.5 and 3.5 Mc/s are mixed and recorded on the tape as a fourth "mixed highs" channel. Line synchronizing signals are recorded on a fifth channel. A quintuple head and half-inch-wide tape are used, with the track layout shown in Fig. 1. The two audio channels are recorded by a separate head.

Fig. 2 shows schematically the arrangement for recording standard F.C.C. colour television signals. The signal is first fed to a decoder unit which recovers the three primary colour components and the audio and synchronizing pulses, and these are applied to the tape heads as already described.

A major problem is the signal distortion resulting from irregularities of tape motion. This distortion is usually observed as a horizontal motion of, or in, the reproduced television picture. If the tape motion irregularities occur slowly, the picture will move as a whole; if the irregularities occur rapidly a waviness appears within the picture. In the equipment design great pains were taken to reduce these irregularities to a minimum.

The same tape transport mechanism operates both



for recording and reproduction, and performs two The first is that of maintaining basic functions. constant tape velocity during recording so that the video signals are properly recorded on the tape. The second is that of controlling tape velocity during reproduction so as to maintain coincidence between the synchronizing signal reproduced from the tape and the signal produced from a local sync generator. It might seem that, having all the signal components recorded on the tape, it would be a relatively simple task to reproduce a composite television signal by connecting these component signals to the inputs of a standard encoder, but this is not so. The reason is that, in providing the complete composite signal, the encoder must supply a colour sub-carrier, a synchronizing burst, line drive, and synchronizing pulses, all of which must satisfy the extremely stringent specifications imposed by the F.C.C. Colour television broadcasting meets these requirements because the timing of all signals is under the direct control of a common synchronizing generator. The use of a sync generator which controls the tape velocity rather than being controlled by it is thus an essential in the system. Then any undesired variations in tape speed cannot affect the colour saturation, hue, or burst stability; instead, they will result only in a horizontal movement of the reproduced picture within the scanning raster.

It is interesting to compare the performance required with that of commercial photographic motion picture equipment. It has been shown⁽⁴⁾ that the effective horizontal frame displacement of a 16-mm film corresponds to approximately $\pm \frac{1}{16}$ in on a 21inch television picture. This corresponds approximately to a $\pm 0.2\mu$ sec displacement of the line synchronizing pulses, or to a tape displacement of $\pm 50 \times 10^{-6}$ inch. In sound recording language this represents a "wow" of approximately 0.004 per cent. This is at least an order of magnitude beyond the accepted performance of professional sound recording equipment.

In considering the tape transport when used for reproducing it is important to realize that a constant speed mechanism is not sufficient. The recorded tape will contain irregularities which require a complementary motion of the tape if the reproduced pulses are to have the desired relationship to the pulses at the transmitting station. А servomechanism as in Fig. 3, in which the local synchronizing pulses are the input function and the reproduced synchronizing pulses are the output function, solves the problem in principle. The error detector determines the lack of coincidence between the two synchronizing signals, and this operates a speed controller in the form of an eddy-current brake.

To control the tape speed during recording, a signal

is required which is indicative of any irregularity in speed. There appears to be no practical method by which the instantaneous speed of unrecorded tape can be determined with the desired accuracy. The best procedure is to control the speed of the capstan and accept whatever irregularities may occur between the capstan and the tape motion.

The necesary signal for indicating irregularities in the capstan speed is derived from a magnetic tone generator attached to the capstan shaft. With this addition and a few wiring changes the reproducing servomechanism becomes the recording servomechanism shown in Fig. 4.

The speed response of a servomechanism is usually limited mainly by the inertia of the moving







Fig. 5. Movable head servomechanism. SYNC SIGNAL



Fig. 6. Mechanical arrangement of movable head.

system, and here the capstan plus eddy-current brake have a relatively high moment of inertia. To overcome this limitation a further servomechanism with a much smaller moment of inertia is added, which is required to correct only the residual irregularities. This is achieved by making the reproducing head movable relative to the tape, as shown in Fig. 5. The head is cylindrical and the gaps are located on its periphery. Rotation of the head about its axis, over a small angle, thus gives the desired motion of the gap without disturbing the tape motion. The drive, shown in Fig. 6, is a balanced magnetic unit whose armature is connected to the magnetic head by a shaft pivoted on knife-edge bearings.

Fig. 7 shows the overall arrangement of the three servomechanisms. In the recording position (indicated by "R") the input signals are connected to the recording head, and the tone generator is connected into the tape transport system. In the reproducing position (indicated by "P") the capstan and moving head servomechanisms operate independently. To allow this the recording head, which in the reproducing position would normally be unused, is switched in to provide the reproduced synchronizing signal for the capstan servomechanism.

The mechanical design of the tape transport components calls for extreme attention to detail, and they demand the highest precision of workman-

WIRELESS WORLD, APRIL 1957

ship to secure a smooth movement of the tape.

Despite the care taken in the design of the drive and synchronizing system, its effectiveness is still dependent on changes in tape tension and so these are minimized as far as possible.

The tape is unwound from a reel to which variable braking must be applied and, after passing over the capstan, is wound up on a motor-driven take-up reel. During the process the reels are slowly changing their speeds and also their weights and rotational energies. For a constant tension on the supply side of the capstan, the braking torque applied must be directly proportional to the radius of the tape roll at that instant. Likewise, the torque of the motor on the take-up reel must be directly proportional to the radius at any instant.

For control of tension the tape passes over a spring-biased sensing arm. A shutter attached to the arm partially obstructs the path between a light source and a photocell, as shown in Fig. 8. The photocell output current then varies with angular position of the sensing arm, providing an error signal indicating changes in tension. This error signal is applied to the current coils of the eddy-current brake or clutch, similar mechanisms and circuits being used both for braking the supply reel and for driving the take-up reel. For the supply reel, the stator windings are held stationary, and the eddy-current cup acts as a brake. For take-up motion, the stator windings are motor driven in the same direction as the tape so that the eddy-current cup acts as a clutch to supply the variable take-up torque.

With this system the tape tension is maintained constant within less than 1 per cent over the entire speed range of the reels. The sensing arms also provide the resilience between the reels and the capstan which is necessary under starting and other transient conditions.

On starting, about six seconds are required for all servos to settle down to normal running conditions. To avoid undue complication only line synchronizing pulses are recorded, and frame synchronizing is therefore a manual adjustment. Frame coincidence, once established, will of course be maintained by line coincidence. The time taken to establish framing is partly dependent on the skill of the

EDDY CURRENT BRAKE TONE GENERATOR CAPSTAN MOTOR PHASE DETECTOR MPLIFIER MOVABLE REPRODUCED HEAD TAPE PULSE SHAPER DRIVE REPRODUCED RΪ AMPLIFIER Ð VIDEO SIGNALS Ρ REPRODUCED SYNC SIGNAL PHASE REQUENCY DETECTOR DIVIDER RECORD HEAD VIDEO PUI SE INPUT SIGNALS DROP-OUT ELIMINATOR REQUENCY PHASE DIVIDER STATION LINE SYNC SIGNAL STATION LINE SYNC SIGNAL Ρ R STATION LINE SYNC SIGNAL

Fig. 7. Schematic arrangement of servomechanisms for recording (R) and reproducing (P).

operator, but is usually about a further eight or nine seconds.

The tape reels used are 20 inches in diameter, and they rotate at about 230 r.p.m. when full, 540 r.p.m. when empty. With a tape of the standard 0.0015inch thickness the playing time would be only eight minutes, but the advent of a new material called Mylar allowed 0.0075-inch thick tape to be used, which gives a playing time of 15 minutes per reel. This is adequate for most programme purposes.

In spite of the high speed, tape breakages almost never occur. Tapes stored for several months have shown no noticeable print-through, and a single tape can be erased and re-used at least 100 times without any perceptible deterioration.

Magnetic Head Design.—Under the conditions of operation the magnetic head must be capable of resolving between five and ten times as much per



Fig. 8. Optical control of tape tension.



Fig. 9. Cross-section of magnetic head element.

lineal inch as a standard audio head, and must present a reasonable impedance up to 3.5 Mc/s. It was found possible to design a head having an extremely short gap structure, and Fig. 9 shows a cross-section of a single element of this unique head. A 200-turn coil is threaded on a magnetic core consisting of three 0.002-inch strips of Hymu 80, the ends of which are pressed and held together by two halfcylinders of stainless steel. The entire assembly is bonded together with a casting resin. When the two half-cylinders press the two ends of the core together the area of contact between these ends originally extends inwards to a depth of about 0.005-inch. These ends, which are the pole faces, are carefully cut down until the depth is about 0.001-inch. No separator is used, the pole faces being in intimate contact. Thus the "gap"-a nonmagnetic spacer in conventional heads-is only a concept in this unit.

A complete head contains five of these basic elements in a length of just under $\frac{1}{2}$ -inch. Even though there are no shields between the separate elements the crosstalk between them is negligible.

In its present state of development this video head can record and reproduce more than 15,000 cycles per lineal inch. The upper frequency limit is about 3.5 Mc/s, at a tape speed of 20 feet per second, and the frequency response is as shown in Fig. 10. In curve A, which extends from about 400 c/s to 1.5 Mc/s, the bias and signal are adjusted for best response at 1,000 c/s. These are the conditions used for the red, green and blue channels. In curve B the bias and signal are adjusted for best response at These are the adjustments used for the 1 Mc/s. mixed highs channel, the bias in this case being less than 0.5 mA. A d.c. bias is used to linearize the operating characteristic, in contrast to the a.c. bias normally used in audio practice. Corresponding to this d.c. bias a d.c. erasure technique is also used, the tape passing over a strong permanent magnet before reaching the recording head.

Since there is no observable null in the frequency response curves, no positive statement about the gap width can be made. However, since the information density represented by the high end of curve B is about 15,000 cycles per lineal inch, the gap length can be deduced to be not greater than one wavelength, or about 7×10^{-5} inch. One horizontal line of the picture occupies a length of 0.015 inch on the tape.

The lives at present obtained with these heads are about 100 hours.

Audio Recording System.—The techniques for recording audio frequencies on tape are highly developed, and one might expect that the addition of an audio channel to the video recording system would be a routine matter. However, the special requirements of the video channels impose unusual conditions on the audio channel. In the first place the high tape speed is a disadvantage, since it gives a greatly increased output noise voltage without a comparable increase in audio signal. The two audio tracks give a total track width of 0.028 inch, which is considerably less than the $\frac{1}{8}$ -inch and $\frac{1}{4}$ -inch tracks normally employed. The effect of the narrower track is also to reduce the signal-to-noise ratio.

The two tracks are recorded by two identical head units connected in series, these being similar to the heads used in the video section. The recording and playback heads are located on the side of the driving



Fig. 10. Frequency response of video magnetic head.

capstan remote from the video heads. The 0.008-inch guard bands separating the audio from the video tracks are sufficient to prevent crosstalk.

Under these conditions conventional direct recording does not provide acceptable quality, so a method employing a frequency modulated carrier is used, with a mean carrier frequency of 90 kc/s and a deviation of ± 15 kc/s. The wide deviation permits a higher signal-to-noise ratio, and is determined by the range over which adequate linearity of circuits can be maintained, rather than by the available bandwidth. Under these conditions the maximum signal-to-noise ratio is limited by variations in tape speed. Any change in tape speed causes a corresponding change in carrier frequency, which results in a noise voltage at the demodulator output. The tape speed at the audio heads varies less than 0.025 per cent (this is without the benefit of the movable head as used for video reproduction), and with this a satisfactory signal-to-noise ratio is obtained.

Performance.—The result of irregularities in the tape motion is seen in practice as a waviness in the vertical lines of the picture. This waviness has been observed to range from barely perceptible to a peak-to-peak amplitude of approximately $\pm \frac{1}{16}$ inch. The amount of waviness is bound up with the slight

curvature often present in the tape. On occasions odd coating conditions appear to cause sticking between the tape and the magnetic heads, resulting in random waviness in the picture.

This equipment has been on field test at the National Broadcasting Company in New York since April, 1956. Television programmes originating in California and elsewhere are regularly recorded in New York, and recorded programmes have been put on the air experimentally. In October, 1956, the first on-the-air public showing of video tape, in both black-and-white and colour, was made by the N.B.C. over a coast-to-coast network.

Observers have agreed that, in its present state of development, the equipment will reproduce a television picture whose steadiness compares favourably with that of studio motion picture equipments.

It must be emphasized that the equipment is still in the development stage, and the figures given do not represent the ultimate possibilities. Under controlled conditions pictures have been recorded and reproduced with a bandwidth well over 4 Mc/s and with no perceptible jitter. Audio signals having a signal-to-noise ratio of 60 dB and undetectable distortion can be realized. When these results can be obtained under normal conditions the equipment will be ready to play an important part in the daily colour television programme activities.

REFERENCES

¹ H. F. Olson, W. D. Houghton, A. R. Morgan, J. Zenel, M. Artzt, J. G. Woodward and J. T. Fischer. "A System for Recording and Reproducing Television Signals," *RCA Review*, Vol. 15, p. 3, 1954.

² C. G. Mayer. "Recording Television and Sound Signals on Magnetic Tape," *Electronic Engng.*, Vol. 26, p. 292, 1954.

³ A. V. Bedford. "Mixed Highs in Colour Television," Proc.I.R.E., Vol. 28, p. 1003, 1950.

⁴ A. C. Robertson. "Dimension of 16mm Film in Exchanges," *Jour.S.M.P.T.E.*, Vol. 57, p. 529, 1951.

SHORT-WAVE CONDITIONS

Prediction for April

BE POSSIBLE FOR 25% OF THE TOTAL TIME

BE POSSIBLE ON ALL UNDISTURBED DAYS

PREDICTED AVERAGE MAXIMUM USABLE FREQUENCY

FREQUENCY BELOW WHICH COMMUNICATION SHOULD



THE full curves given here indicate the highest frequencies likely to be usable at any time of the day or night for reliable communications over four longdistance paths from this country during April.

Broken-line curves give the highest frequencies that will sustain a partial service throughout the same period.

Choosing Radar Wavelengths

Relative Performance of 10 and 25 cm for Surveillance Equipment

By R. F. HANSFORD* and R. T. H. COLLIS*, M.A., F.R.Met.S.

ODERN air traffic control systems designed to deal with high-density traffic are making more and more use of radar surveillance, either for monitoring or direct control. The increasing use of fast, high-flying aircraft calls for a radar with a long range and high altitude coverage that would have been beyond the bounds of possibility only a few years ago. The rapidly increasing number of small fighter aircraft presents the twin problems of greater danger to civil aircraft and worse detectability to the air traffic control radar. To provide safety in the air over the large regions for which the traffic control authority is responsible makes stringent demands upon the radar and the choice of suitable equipment becomes a problem requiring the most careful study. Military defence makes even more stringent demands on the long range surveillance radar. To control interception, bomber and fighter must be observed with absolute continuity.

These equipments must continue to perform their functions reliably in difficult terrain conditions or in This latter point in particular adverse weather. has led to considerable controversy as to whether 10 or 25 cm is the better operating wavelength for long-range surveillance. Indeed, it is probably one of the most controversial subjects in the whole field and it is perhaps for this reason that so little has been written on it. It is also a subject on which some serious misconceptions exist.

Coverage .--- The basic detection range to be expected from a particular radar is a fundamental



problem governed by known mathematical relationships.1 It may be expressed by the following equation:---

$${
m R}^4{}_{max} \;= rac{{
m P}{
m A}^2 f^2}{4\pi {
m S}_{min} \lambda^2} imes \; \sigma$$

= maximum detection range \mathbf{R}_{max} where

σ

- = transmitter peak power Р А
 - = area of aerial
 - = an aerial illumination factor (which may be between 0.7 for a pencil beam and 0.2 for a cosecant¹ beam)
 - = minimum detectable signal
- S_{min} = wavelength λ
 - = aircraft radar cross section (radar reflecting area).

It may be seen that if the wavelength is increased by a factor of 2.5, then to achieve the same detection range either the transmitter power must be increased 6.25 times or the area of the aerial must be increased 2.5 times. The extra cost and complexity of these increases must be taken into account in deciding the operating wavelength. So far as the minimum detectable signal S_{min} is concerned there is not likely to be any great difference between 10- and 25-cm equipments. Receiver noise factors of 8 to 10 dB are now common in high-performance equipments at either wavelength and the other factors affecting S_{min} are not likely to differ greatly for equipments designed to fulfil the same purpose.

Assuming that the transmitter power and the aerial size for a radar are fixed by the limit of what is practicable, then it may be seen from the above

equation that the detection range "R" will be proportional to $\sqrt{1/\lambda}$.

Taking some typical values of, say, one megawatt for the transmitter power, 50 square metres for the aerial (50 ft imes 12 ft) and an aircraft of 20 square metres radar cross section (small transport), we may examine the comparative free space performance for similar 10and 25-cm radars, the effect of ground reflections and adverse weather being

Fig. 1. Calculated coverages of 10- and 25-cm radars having same size of aerial for a large transport aircraft. Scanner height 25 ft.

dealt with below. The maximum range for such a 10-cm radar would be about 250 nautical miles and the range for a 25-cm radar having the same characteristics would be:---

$$250 \times \sqrt{\frac{1}{2.5}} = 158$$
 miles

It is now necessary to consider the effect of the energy radiated downward from the scanner and reflected from the ground. This energy interferes with the energy radiated directly from the scanner and can profoundly affect the coverage by partially breaking it up into a number of lobes; the presence of these lobes has advantages and drawbacks and it

is therefore important to examine their nature. The angle between the maxima and minima of the

$$\alpha = \frac{\lambda}{4h}$$
 radians

where α = angle between a maximum and next minimum

 $\lambda = wavelength$

h = aerial height above reflecting surface.

It may thus be seen that for a given aerial height, the lobe structure has a finer pattern on 10 cm than on 25 cm and that the lowest lobe will be closer to the ground at the shorter wavelength. The length of the lobes will depend on the strength ot the upward and the downward radiation from the aerial and upon the reflection coefficient of the ground. If the upward and downward radiation of the aerial are equal and if the reflection coefficient is 1, then the maximum range of the lobes will be double that of the free space range. When this advantage is achieved, the drawback must be accepted that the gaps between the lobes reach right back to zero range and the coverage is therefore exceedingly In practice, the lobe structure will lie broken. somewhere between this extreme and the unbroken free-space pattern.

The fact that the coverage is dependent upon the ground reflection means that in practice it is likely to change markedly as the aerial rotates and from day to day as the ground changes from wet to dry. This broken and varying coverage makes it difficult to give a simple answer to the question of what is the maximum range of a given radar. The practice is becoming more common of regarding the useful range of a radar as that at which a given aircraft can be detected and tracked with a 90% probability and this must allow for aircraft fluctuation as well as lobe structure. It is obvious that such probabilities cannot be achieved in the outer regions of the interference lobes; indeed the presence of interference is more likely to reduce rather than increase the range at which a 90% probability of detection will be achieved. For these reasons it is the aim of the designer of modern radar equipment to reduce the ground reflections as much as possible. This he can do (particularly in so far as the near-in reflections are concerned which cause gaps in the high altitude coverage) by achieving the sharpest possible cut-off to the bottom of the beam. This is much more

WIRELESS WORLD, APRIL 1957



Fig. 2. Calculated coverages of 10- and 25-cm radars having same size of aerial for a small aircraft. Scanner height 25 ft.

readily achieved at 10 cm than at 25 cm, beamwidth being proportional to wavelength.

The calculated coverage of 10- and 25-cm radars both having aerials of the same dimensions are given in Fig. 1 for a Viscount aircraft. A small fighter, which could provide a collision risk to a transport, may have only about one-tenth the radar reflecting area of a Viscount and it is important to consider the coverage and the gaps for such an aircraft; this is illustrated in Fig. 2. It is instructive to examine on each diagram the detection to be expected of both types of aircraft as they fly in at a given altitude.

A 10-cm equipment with an aerial width of 50ft has an effective bearing discrimination of about 0.5° corresponding to a little under 2 miles at 200 miles. A 25-cm radar having the same size of aerial would have a discrimination of about 1.3° corresponding to about 5 miles at 200 miles.

Ground Clutter.—The presence of houses, trees, hillsides and the like give rise to permanent echo clutter which can mask the presence of the wanted targets. This is generally a close-range problem and except in the case of unusually high radar sites, or in mountainous territory, seldom extends beyond some fifty miles. Within this range it can present a serious problem.

Assuming that a patch of ground clutter consists of a large number of individual objects and that this patch is larger than an area defined by the beamwidth and the pulse length, it may be shown that the relative echo strength of the clutter and a wanted target is given by the equation below (for the case when both target and clutter are substantially in the same part of the vertical beamwidth).

σW

 $R\lambda \tau \sigma_{cg}$

 S_t

Scg S_t = target echo power ground clutter echo power W width of aerial _ pulse length in units of distance _ R = range = clutter radar cross section per σ_{cg} unit area

It will thus be seen that, other factors being equal, the target-to-clutter ratio will be 2.5 times better at 10 cm than at 25 cm. It is also of interest to note that any increase in aerial width or decrease in



Fig. 3. Two different sets of meteorological conditions are shown here: a continuous rain belt extending up to 15,000 ft and isolated rain areas with cumulo-nimbus centres.

pulse length results in an improvement of target-to-clutter ratio.

In practice, it is usual for the radar beam to be elevated slightly above the horizontal and this will result in a decrease in the clutter amplitude, the target/clutter ratio depending upon the aircraft height above ground and the beam characteristics. Further, the sharper the bottom cut-off of the beam the smaller will be the clutter amplitude; thus the sharper elevation beamwidth usual with a 10-cm radar will also contribute toward an improved signalto-clutter ratio at this wavelength.

The higher bearing discrimination provided by a 10-cm radar will result in the ground clutter area appearing more localized and more broken up. It is thus possible for wanted targets to be seen through the clutter more readily.

It will thus be seen that the 10-cm radar has an inherent advantage over the 25-cm one in targetto-ground-clutter ratio; advantage ratios of 6 to 12 dB are quite common for radars of the same dimensions. Nevertheless, it may well be that on both wavelengths the target echo is weaker than the clutter echo, particularly when the aircraft is flying well above the main beam. In such cases it may be necessary to resort to clutter suppression techniques, such as "moving target indication" (M.T.I.). In such systems the radar information is stored and then used to cancel the radar information obtained a short interval of time later; thus echoes which have remained unchanged (the permanent echoes) will be cancelled whilst echoes which have changed their position (such as moving aircraft) will not be cancelled.

Currently available and well tried M.T.I. systems working on pulse-to-pulse storage¹ are readily constructed for 50- and 25-cm radars and it is not uncommon for aircraft to be detected in clutter 25- to 35-dB stronger. Such systems are more difficult to construct at 10-cm wavelengths and their stability and performance are poorer; there is also a reduction in performance due to the smaller number of pulses

per target obtained for the size of antenna considered here, and it is usual to expect sub-clutter visibilities of not more than some 10 to 15 dB. Newer forms of M.T.I. using rotation-to-rotation storage offer better sub-clutter visibility for the lower number of pulses per target common with high discrimination 10-cm equipments and subclutter visibility figures of the order of 20 dB are now possible.

On the subject of ground clutter performance it may thus be seen than an inherent advantage to 10cm equipment of about 6 to 12 dB is offset by an M.T.I. performance which is likely to be worse by some 5 to 15 dB. There is thus basically little to choose between the two wavelengths in this respect: an individual 10-cm radar may have a better or worse clutter performance than an individual 25-cm one depending upon the actual characteristics of each.

Weather Effects.—Adverse weather conditions can effect the performance of the radar equipment in two ways:—

(a) the presence of rain can cause attenuation of the radar energy so that some of the energy passing through such weather conditions will be lost on its way to the target and back. Thus the echo from the wanted target will be weakened;

(b) some energy will be scattered back from the (Continued on page 191)



Fig. 4. Effect on typical range/height radar display of a continuous rain belt. (Courtesy Meteorological Office).



Fig. 5. Effect on typical range/height display of cumulo-nimbus cloud centre at about 7 miles. (Courtesy Meteorological Office.)

TABLE I

Rainfall Rate	Attenuation at 10 cm	Attenuation at 25 cm
10 mm/hr	0.006 dB/km	0.001 dB/km
25 mm/hr	0.015 dB/km	0.0025 dB/km

rain and will appear as clutter echoes upon the display. Such clutter echoes may mask the presence of a wanted target echo.

The importance of these two deleterious effects will now be examined. Fig. 3 shows two different sets of meteorological conditions, first of all the presence of a continuous belt of moderate intensity rain extending to a height of about 15,000 ft as in frontal or cyclonic rain; in temperate latitudes this may be taken as an extreme case, such rain not normally extending much above 10,000 ft. Also shown is the alternative situation of isolated thundery rain where the heavy centres of rain are associated with the cores of cumulo-nimbus clouds. It is particularly important to realize that in general, in temperate climates, continuous rain is of only light or moderate intensity (up to 10 mm/hr), whereas heavy rain (25 mm/hr) is of an isolated nature and of very short duration². The two different types of rainfall are well illustrated in Figs. 4 and 5, which are photographs of the range/height display of a meteorological radar; the isolated nature of cumulo-nimbus clouds is also illustrated in the p.p.i. picture of Fig. 6. The two-way attenua-tion at a 10-cm wavelength³ and that at a 25-cm wavelength is shown in Table I for two different rainfall rates.

Fig. 3 shows that for an aircraft low on the horizon the maximum depth of continuous rain which has to be penetrated by the radar is about 150 miles; simple calculation then shows that the attenuation would be 1.6 dB for 10 cm and 0.25 dB in the case of 25 cm. Such orders of attenuation are negligible, resulting in a loss of detection range of under 10%.

In the case of penetrating cumulo-nimbus storm cores the maximum diameter for a single core is not likely to exceed some 5 miles and calculation then shows that the attenuation for a single core would be about 0.13 dB for 10 cm and 0.02 dB



Fig. 6. Isolated cumulo-nimbus storm centres as shown on typical p.p.i. display.

for 25 cm. Again, such orders of attenuation are negligible and even in the unlikely event of some four or five storm centres lying directly between the radar and the wanted aircraft an attenuation of less than 1 dB would be realized at 10 cm with a loss in detection range of only some 5%. It can thus confidently be said that attenuation is no problem to the designer of either 10- or 25-cm radar. The back scatter energy, however, presents a much more formidable problem.

The ratio of the unwanted rain-clutter amplitude to the wanted target amplitude is a function of several parameters¹. For the basic case of a fan or pencil beam, with the target in its centre and the beam filled by the rain, the ratio may be shown to be:—

where

 $\begin{array}{l} \overline{S}_{cr} &= \overline{R^2 \lambda^2 \tau \Sigma \sigma_{cr}} \\ \overline{S}_{cr} &= \operatorname{rain} \operatorname{clutter} \operatorname{echo} \operatorname{power} \\ \Sigma \sigma_{cr} &= \operatorname{rain} \operatorname{radar} \operatorname{cross} \operatorname{section} \operatorname{per} \\ \operatorname{unit} \operatorname{volume.} \end{array}$

2Ao

At first sight it would appear from this formula



Fig. 7. Theoretical comparison of target-to-rain clutter ratio at 10 and 25 cms for large transport aircraft.

that the target-to-clutter ratio improves as the wavelength decreases. In fact for a given rainfall the effective radar cross section $\Sigma \sigma_{cr}$ increases sharply at shorter wavelengths and is proportional to $1/\lambda^4$. In the case of radars operating at wavelengths of the order of 10 and 25 cm and using established relations for radar cross section, wavelength and rainfall rate³ this formula may be restated approximately as:—

 $\frac{S_t}{S_{er}} = \frac{A^{\lambda^2 \sigma}}{FR^2 \tau r^{1.23}}$ F = an empirical constant

r = rainfall rate.

It should be noted from the above that any improvement in discrimination brought about by increase of aerial size or decrease in pulse length results in a directly proportional improvement in target-to-clutter ratio.

Fig. 7 shows a theoretical comparison for 10 and 25 cm of the ratio of echo power from a Viscount aircraft to that from rain of 10 mm/hr, assuming that the aircraft is in the centre of the beam and that the beam is filled by the rain; for simplicity a fan beam has been assumed. Curves (a) and (b) show the performance for the 10- and 25-cm equipments having the same size aerials. However, many 25-cm equipments at present in production

WIRELESS WORLD, APRIL 1957

where



Fig. 8. Practical target and rain clutter amplitudes at 10 cm with large transport aircraft.

use aerials smaller than 20 square metres and curve (c) shows the performance for a 25-cm radar having the smaller aerial.

The target-to-clutter ratio for the 10-cm radar is 3 dB worse than that of the 25-cm radar with the smaller aerial and 8 dB worse than that with the larger aerial. Of more direct importance is the inference that the the Viscount aircraft would be lost in the clutter at 110 miles on the 10-cm radar and would be held out to 140 miles with a 25-cm radar and smaller aerial or 270 miles with the larger aerial. However, it should be emphasized again that these curves are based on the assumption that the beam is completely filled by the rain at all ranges; this cannot occur in practice with a longrange radar, as may be seen from Fig. 3.

Fig. 8 shows how the story is modified by practical conditions and the case of a 10-cm, highdiscrimination radar is now taken, again for simplicity, assuming a fan beam. Curve (a) shows the strength of echo to be expected at various ranges for a Viscount aircraft in the centre of the beam, curve (b) shows the strength of clutter to be expected from 10-mm/hr rainfall filling the beam, curve (c) shows how the intensity of this clutter decreases below the theoretical value at longer ranges until the top of the rain layer falls below the horizon at a range of about 150 miles. It will now be seen that the echo strength of a Viscount aircraft on such an equipment remains greater than the echo strength or 10-mm/hr rainfall at all ranges.

On this basis, it may be said that with the type of fan-beam radar discussed above, the only time when clutter strength is likely to exceed that from a transport aircraft is in the case of the heavy rainfall cores of cumulo-nimbus clouds; such cores occupy only isolated positions on the radar display and it will, in any event, be usual to keep aircraft away from these cores in order to avoid the severe turbulence to which the aircraft would otherwise be subjected. It may thus be seen that with a highdiscrimination radar operating on 10 cm the problem of back scatter is by no means so severe as might at first sight have been imagined.

At this stage some attention must be given to the use of cosecant aerial patterns. For the case of an aircraft flying down the main beam, the above arguments continue to apply. For an aircraft which is flying at high altitude at close range and thus in the cosecanted part of the beam, its echo will be relatively weaker than that from rain in the main part of the beam at the same range. Thus, a worsening of the target-to-clutter ratio must be expected, the amount depending upon the characteristics of the cosecanting and the relative altitudes of the aircraft and the rain. This degradation of the ratio may be considerable at high altitude and close range, and if the maintenance of cover at close range is a vital operational requirement, may present a serious problem. It should be remembered, however, that the cosecant technique is not the only way of obtaining high-angle cover and some of the alternative methods avoid or reduce this difficulty. Where the problem remains severe, recent advances in the means of reducing the effect of back-scatter clutter energy are of great value. If a radar transmits circularly polarized radiation, the echoes returned from the spherical rain drops are substantially circularly polarized, but have the characteristic that the direction of the polarization is reversed; such echoes are virtually rejected by the circular polarizing element in the receiver aerial system. 1.4 On the other hand, the echoes returned from aircraft are substantially linearly polarized and their echoes are accepted by the receiver aerial system. By this means



Left: Fig 9. Effect on p.p.i. display of rain-storm, with horizontal polarization. Right: Fig. 10. Same rain-storm as in Fig. 9 but with circular polarization. Aircraft responses could easily be seen through the small residue of clutter.

a big improvement in wanted target-to-clutter ratio can be obtained. In the latest type of radar variable polarization is employed so that adjustment may be made from time to time to secure the maximum rejection under particular clutter conditions. Improvement ratios in the region of 15 to 25 dB have been obtained under practical conditions with this system. Figs. 9 and 10 show the improvement which has been obtained with variable polarization; the results were in fact obtained with a 3-cm radar where rain clutter presents more severe

problems than at 10 cm.

While circular polarization brings about a substantial improvement in target-to-clutter ratio, the technique of using a logarithmic amplifier has quite another purpose. To appreciate the purpose of logarithmic amplifiers for clutter reduction, it must be remembered that on a p.p.i. display, quite weak clutter echoes can saturate the display and hence mask very much stronger target echoes. It is here that the logarithmic amplifier technique in the radar receiver is of great The use of a value. logarithmic amplifier



Left: Fig. 11. Effect of rain storm using linear amplification in receiver. Right: Fig. 12. Same rain storm as in Fig. 11 but using logarithmic amplification and differentiation in the receiver. Ground clutter is still present, but reduced in intensity.

followed by a differentiating circuit may be shown mathematically5 to have the property of reducing the strength of all randomly fluctuating signals to a common level. The echo intensity from rainfall fluctuates approximately in this manner, as does the receiver noise; consequently when rain-clutter echoes are passed through a logarithmic amplifier and differentiating network, they appear at the output to have the same level as the receiver noise. On the display, the rain-clutter echoes will therefore be indistinguishable (or scarcely distinguishable) from the background noise, thus clearing the clutter from the display and allowing the stronger target echoes to be seen. In practice very strong clutter echoes are reduced substantially to noise level; this is illustrated in Figs. 11 and 12, which were again taken with a 3-cm radar.

Summary.—A 10-cm radar having the same bulk of equipment as a 25-cm one can offer a 58% greater range of detection in clear weather. Such equipment offers a $2\frac{1}{2}$ -times improvement in discrimination and a continuity of cover which is difficult to obtain at longer wavelengths. On the subject of ground clutter there is little to choose between the two wavelengths.

Attenuation in rain is no problem for either a 10-cm or a 25-cm equipment. The back-scatter clutter from rain presents greater problems on 10 cm than 25 cm; however, the problems at 10 cm

are, for the most part, not too serious with a highdiscrimination radar and great strides have been made in anti-clutter techniques.

This investigation has not given an unequivocal answer to the question of which is the better operating wavelength; indeed in the authors' opinion there is no direct general answer. A particular 10-cm radar may be either better or worse than a particular 25-cm one in almost any of the respects examined above. It is the authors' opinion that no choice should ever be based on a general preference for either wavelength; a particular choice should be based on a thorough study of the parameters of the individual radars available and this should be examined in relation to the operational requirements.

REFERENCES

¹Ridenour, L. N. *Radar System Engineering*. McGraw Hill.

²Ryde, J. W. "Attenuation and Radar Echoes at Centimetre Wavelengths" Meteorological Factors in Radio Wave Propagation. Physical Society, London.

Wave Propagation. Physical Society, London. ³Gunn, K. L. S. and East, T. W. R. "Microwave Properties of Precipitation Particles." Q.J.R. Meteorological Society, London, 1954.

cal Society, London, 1954. ⁴Ramsey, J. F. "Proceedings of a Conference on Centimetric Aerials for Marine Radar." H.M.S.O., London.

⁵Croney, J. "The Reduction of Sea and Rain Clutter in Marine Radar." *J. Inst. Nav.*, Vol. 7, No. 2. John Murray, London.

U.K. GEOPHYSICAL YEAR

MUCH valuable information has been compiled on the constitution of the radio reflecting layers by probing the ionosphere with radio signals transmitted from the ground. During the present year it is hoped to add considerably to this knowledge by sending aloft in rockets radio transmitters and receivers. Plans have been made, as part of the United Kingdom contribution to the International Geophysical Year (July, 1957, to December, 1958), to commence these investigations shortly at the Woomera rocket range in Australia, where preparations have been in hand since mid-February.

It is the object of the experiments, which are under the direction of the Royal Society, to determine, with greater exactitude than has been possible hitherto, the degree of ionization and also the actual types if ion or atom present in the ionosphere. Ions will be collected by suitable equipment in the rocket, which will be able to determine their mass, nature of their electrical charge and any other relevant details, and transmit the acquired information to the ground by radio as the rocket ascends through the E and F layers. Some of these experiments are framed to provide precise data on the variation of free electron concentration in the troposphere and ionosphere with height.

The greater part of this work is being undertaken by the physics and electrical engineering departments of the University of Birmingham, University Colleges of London and Swansea, and the Royal Air Force. Assistance is afforded by the Royal Naval Scientific Service in the provision of special equipment.

an ersen i bassere

Transistor Graphical Symbols

A Critical Analysis of Existing Ideas

and Conventions

HEN last discussing transistors (Dec., 1956, issue) I thought I was probably sticking my neck out recklessly for in urging all concerned to abolish the ticks, dashes, primes, or whatever you call them, that distinguish common-emitter parameters from common-base. I thought-and still think-it quite fantastic that everyone should be condemned for the rest of time to keep on writing α' , r_0' , h'_{12} , etc. (and putting the dashes in again whenever the typist or compositor misses them out), while reserving α , r_c , h_{12} , etc., for the small and diminishing number of occasions when the common-base configuration is intended. The sooner this false start is corrected the better. But from past form I expected the people who had been using the unticked symbols for several years for common-base conditions would object strongly to the idea of changing them over to mean something different, no matter what could be said in favour. So I cautiously interpreted the total absence of correspondence on this subject as silent contempt.

By "CATHODE RAY"

Imagine, then, my pleasurable surprise when, at a well-attended gathering of transistor educationalists, the suggestion was not only endorsed by several authorities but well received by the rest, with no audible opposition. I shall be even more pleased and surprised if, in a year or two, it will be safe to interpret references to " α " as meaning current amplification factor in common-emitter, except where the contrary is specified, or in antiquarian contexts relating to point-contact transistors.*

Having already developed at some length the arguments for dropping the decorations from α , etc., I will not repeat them here but will go on to the question of graphical symbols for transistors. Fig. 1 shows some of those that have been suggested. There are probably others.

What do we say? Well, one thing that sticks out clearly from all the diversity of ideas is (with due respect to Mr. Thompson) that the symbol originally invented for the point-contact transistor is a good one—for the point-contact transistor. It fulfils all

POINT CONTACT JUNCTION PROPOSER REFERENCE p-n-p n-p-n p-n-p n-p-n WIRELESS WORLD APRIL 1954 HENRY MORGAN p.178 WIRELESS WORLD P. M.THOMPSON JULY 1954 2.325 WIRELESS WORLD E. AISBERG MARCH 1955 p.125 PROC. I.E.E. (B) G.B.B. CHAPLIN NOVEMBER 1955 p.788 WIRELESS WORLD H.J. COOKE DECEMBER 1956 p. 600

Fig. 1. Some of the many proposed transistor symbols. (The blobs on the envelopes normally used by Wireless World have been deliberately omitted).

the requirements for a circuit symbol: it strongly suggests the thing it represents; it is easy to draw; it fits in easily to circuit diagrams; and it has become generally accepted. So, say I, as Glasgow says about itself, let it flourish.

So good is it that it has become generally used, though less enthusiastically, to represent junction transistors The too. lack of enthusiasm is demonstrated by the number of alternatives that have been proposed. Yet nearly everybody keeps on using it. And it is the only kind shown in the recent Supplement No. 4 to BS.530 ("Graphical Symbols for Telecom-munications "). Why shouldn't it be?

* Since the above was written a letter has appeared, from M. O. Felix, of Canada, advising me to adopt β as the substitute for α' . With all respect I disagree, for β (or B) in amplifier contexts is well understood to mean feedback ratio, and to use it also to mean an amplification factor is to make confusion worse confounded.

There are at least two reasons, so strong that in my humble opinion they demand action.

The first is that it doesn't in the least suggest a junction transistor. If the Editor will pardon my saying so, this applies especially to the *Wireless World* version, in which a great thick slab, like a foundation stone, is used to represent the thinnest possible layer of solid that modern technique can contrive. An even more obvious discrepancy is that the two other electrodes of a junction transistor are *not* on the same side of the base, and they are *not* points.

The other reason is that the conventional symbol, when used for a junction transistor, strongly suggests something that it $isn^{2}t$. It completely fails to make an important distinction. So, looking at a transistor circuit diagram, one wastes time searching for information on which kind of transistor is meant. If point-contacts become completely obsolete that objection will disappear, but we will still be left with an absurdly inappropriate symbol.

Again, the sooner the false start is corrected the easier it will be.

What about the alternatives in Fig. 1?

To qualify for consideration, any suggested symbol should be (1) suggestive of a *junction* transistor, (2) easy to draw quickly on paper or blackboard, and (3) easy to distinguish from all other symbols. For judging between otherwise equally good entrants, one might also have to take into account (4) adaptability to circuit diagrams, (5) adaptability to future developments in transistors—more electrodes, for example—and (6) some measure of existing use.

Under requirement (2) I would immediately rule out all symbols with areas that have to be blacked (or whited) in. Life these days is just too short. It is bad enough having to do it for non-thermionic rectifiers, but (looking forward) at least those occur less often than transistors. The difference between p-n-p and n-p-n can much more easily be shown by an arrowhead as heretofore. That disposes at once of all the suggestions in Fig. 1 except for those by E. Aisberg. While it grieves me to criticize adversely such a good friend's proposal, I cannot avoid pointing out that it perpetuates the error of showing emitter and collector on the same side of the base. So all go.

Textbook Symbol

If I were to put forward a brand-new suggestion of my own it could be shot down under requirement (6), at least. Fortunately that is not necessary. There is a symbol which is used throughout one of the transistor world's most popular textbooks—"Transistor Electronics," by Messrs. Lo, Endres, Zawels, Waldhauer and Cheng, all of the Radio Corporation of America. To descend from the sublime to the ridiculous, it has also been used privately for some time with great satisfaction by "Cathode Ray," who is determined to continue using it until something better can be shown. Regular readers will testify that I am not unduly biased in favour of American practice, even when advocated by authors of such widespread ancestry as the above names suggest. The basis for my enthusiasm is that their symbol, shown here as Fig 2, adequately fulfils all the other five requirements too.

(1) Though it could be argued that some of the

alternatives in Fig. 1 more closely resemble a junction transistor—the gap between collector and base in Fig. 2 could be criticized, for example—there can be little doubt about the superiority of Fig. 2 over the point-contact type of symbol; in particular, the essential thinness of the base is emphasized. Accepted practice rightly favours circuit symbols that primarily suggest function, with only a very general hint of outward appearance—liable to change in detail.

(2) Both for quick sketching and formal drawing, Fig. 2 has a marked advantage over any of the symbols shown in Fig. 1.

(3) There can be no doubt that the important distinction between point-contact and junction transistors is duly made. At the same time it clearly points the analogy between the junction transistor and the valve. In fact, the only criticism I can

Fig. 2. This junction transistor symbol, used by five RCA engineers, has advantages over any of those in Fig. 1.





Fig. 3. (a) is a recent suggestion, by James Franklin; it can be regarded as a simplified form of Fig. 2. The corresponding n-p-n symbol would presumably have the arrow pointing downwards. At (b) is a similar version used by W. T. Bane and D. L. A. Berber.

imagine as having any weight (though it has none with me) is that this analogy is pointed *too* clearly. There is, I believe, a school of thought that deprecates likening a transistor to a valve. Personally I hold that transistors have so much in common with valves, as regards function, methods of use, and to some extent internal workings, that it is futile *not* to note the similarities. I haven't found in practice that there is any danger whatsoever of actually confusing the Fig. 2 symbol with that for a valve. Use of the point-contact symbol for junction transistors, however, certainly is confusing to learners.

(4) and (5) Just as the original valve symbol has proved itself adaptable to all the many elaborations that 50 years of history have forced upon it, so Fig. 2 should be equal to all eventualities, and be no less at home in circuit diagrams.

Another suggestion since the above was written is that by James Franklin, Fig. 3 (a), with a slightly more elaborate version from the *fournal of Scientific Instruments* at (b). This is even quicker to draw than Fig. 2, and escapes the criticism about the collector gap and also any objection on the ground of too closely resembling a valve. I regard it as a simplified and preferred version of Fig. 2 and wholeheartedly support it.

While on this subject, we might give some attention to the old question: To envelope or not to envelope? There are a few authorities on both sides

of the Atlantic who draw valve symbols all naked. No doubt they argue that the bottle is just an external covering, and mere external coverings are not shown in circuit diagrams unless they have some electrical function, such as screening. On the other side it can be argued that no valve would function electrically or in any other way without its envelope. This argument loses some of its force with a transistor, because it could work without, though probably not very long in our climate, and not very well, because it is affected by light. So it is rather commoner to omit the container from transistor symbols. But to my mind the real reason for drawing it round valve electrodes is to make the valves-which are key componentsstand out clearly in the diagram. The test is: Are circuit diagrams in which the valves are represented only by their electrodes more difficult to read? To me they certainly are. This line of argument applies a shade less to conventional transistor symbols, in which all the electrodes are in contact; but even so they are not entirely easy to distinguish from mere circuit connections, and I am sure the envelope is helpful.

But please, Mr. Editor, may I appeal for the omission of the blobs where the leads pass through the envelope? Everywhere else these blobs mean electrical connection, so when used in valve and transistor symbols they indicate that all the electrodes are shorted to one another!

Drawing Supply Lines

Another point of practice in transistor circuit diagrams has been debated a good deal lately, so I think it ought to be mentioned here, even though this time I agree so much with both sides that I haven't been able to come down permanently on either. It has for long in Britain (though less so in America) been standard practice to draw circuit diagrams with a thick horizontal line to represent wiring at earth potential and to place positive parts above it and negative below. In this way the diagram not only shows how the components are connected up but by indicating the relative potentials it helps one to see how the whole thing works.

But when we come, full of helpfulness, to draw transistor circuits, what do we do? If we follow the same plan we have to draw the diagram apparently upside down, with "earth" at the top and "h.t." at the bottom; for the only transistors readily obtain-



Fig 4. (b) is undoubtedly the correct way of drawing p-n-p characteristics, but most people still use (a).

able here just now are p-n-p types, which need negative supplies. This arrangement is rather disconcerting to those who have become used to the other way. On the other hand, if we draw the diagram the "right" way up, so that it is easily recognizable, we break the ancient and honourable custom of making potential increase positively upwards, and thereby introduce difficulties of another sort.

To the conscientious it is an agonizing choice. It almost—but not quite—drives me into the camp of those who scrupulously avoid any hint of a suggestion that transistors have anything in common with valves, for it gives them one of the very few real opportunities to justify this viewpoint, by making transistor circuits look as unlike valve circuits as possible. To those of us who find the resemblances too striking to be ignored, it is hard to adhere to a principle that deprives us of the opportunity of showing beginners how easy transistors are-by substituting transistor symbols (preferably of the Fig. 2 variety!) for the valves in almost any amplifier circuit, and adding bias resistors from "h.t." to bases. Yet admittedly this easy-at-first way does make difficulties in detailed analysis of circuit action, especially in circuits of the less usual kinds, such as those including both p-n-p transistors and valves, or both kinds of transistors. Of course, if n-p-n became the rule rather than the exception, this dilemma would disappear. In the meantime, my way out (as you may have noticed last September) is to introduce transistors via valves by assuming the n-p-n variety, and then casually mentioning that the only sort you can actually buy is the p-n-p, which is the same except for all the polarities being reversed -a difference too trifling, of course, in these days of the nation's critical financial position to justify the expense of a new diagram solely to show it. And then one passes hurriedly on to something else. But sooner or later one has to draw a practical circuit, and then....! Some authorities postpone the issue by continuing to draw diagrams which apparently are conventional, unless one notices "-h.t." at the top right-hand corner where "+h.t." was wont to be. But Nemesis overtakes even them in time, for evil spirits lure them into writing an I.E.E. paper, which naturally has to include circuits sufficiently tricky to justify acceptance; and then they come in for a lot of pointed criticism from the floor for failing to adhere to standard practice based on common sense.

This is not all, for precisely the same dilemma awaits us when we draw characteristic curves. Ought we to show them as at Fig. 4 (a) or (b)? I suppose I ought to condemn (a) with ruthless scorn, but cannot yet bring myself to be strictly logical in this matter, any more than with the circuit diagrams. I rather hope (b) will come in time, though.

Readers of past ruthless scorns may wonder that I should have conceded so much as to write "h.t." even in inverted commas, when the description "high tension" is even more absurd applied to transistor batteries than it is low-power valve circuits. Yes, it does seem to me a misuse of language, to put it mildly; but in thinking so I am probably in a minority of one.

A more important matter arises when one begins to study the transistor in earnest. This is the stage where one treats it as a box of mystery (Fig. 5) (Continued on page 197)

investigated exclusively by measuring the input and output currents and voltages. To do this without getting into a muddle with plus and minus signs, one has to decide beforehand which directions to call positive. If everybody decides the same way, the advantages are obvious. Faced with Fig. 5, what would you do, chum?

I imagine that nobody would seriously question a decision to reckon the positive direction of input current as *into* terminal 1. Nor, I guess, would riots break out on the announcement that the positive polarities of input and output voltages are those of terminals 1 and 3 respectively with reference to the common or earth terminals 2 and 4. It is the direction of output current that causes the trouble.

Being a simple sort of bloke, I tend to think of "output current" as the current that comes out. No doubt that is a shockingly unreasonable thing to do, in view of those pundits who have ruled that the positive direction of outward current is into the output terminal. So far I have not been able to trace any reasons for this ruling. On the contrary, nearly all the authorities on passive and non-transistor active four-terminal circuits show the output current coming out. Perhaps one or two of the transistor pundits would write and tell me why they reverse the accepted convention. Perhaps they will suppose it had not occurred to me that the right answers can be obtained by following either convention, so that the choice is purely arbitrary and therefore not open to question on grounds of rightness or wrongness. But unless some overriding consideration comes in, it does seem kinder to decide on what is likely to come most natural to the tender student. In my simplicity I would be inclined to suppose that terminal 3 being positive (relative to 4) would tend to imply a positive current coming from 3 into 4.

I can see, of course, that if one is so naive as to forget that the box contains an equivalent circuit, with magic generators and things, and not a transistor or valve, there arises the old controversy about which way the signal current flows in a valve anode circuit. This is further complicated by the newer controversy as to whether a transistor is or is not something like a valve. One can get caught both ways. A long time ago* I proved to my own satisfaction, with a generous output of ruthless scorn, that according to the established custom of reckoning the anode potential with respect to the cathode, and not the other way about, there is no escape from the conclusion that the logical positive direction of signal current is *out* from the terminal of the equivalent circuit that represents the anode. That is to say, it is opposite to the feed current, which is irrelevant in an equivalent circuit. This conclusion, of course, was far from original, for it agreed with many reputable authorities. And none of the others has contested the argument.

If one holds that a transistor *is* something like a valve, then logically *its* equivalent circuit in the common-emitter configuration should have its positive output current coming *out* from terminal 3. Those who are with me on the first point, but who delight in every chance to emphasize the differences between transistors and valves, will no doubt seize this one. and thereby align themselves with the pundits. On the other hand, some of those who

* Wireless World, September 1946. (Chapter 30 in Second Thoughts on Radio Theory.)



Fig. 5. In this "black box" representation of a transistor, which do you regard as the positive direction of output current?

Fig. 6. The direct (a) and alternating (b) voltage generator symbols have no generally accepted current counterparts, though (c), (d) and (e) have been used.



admit the transistor-valve analogy may perhaps insist on valve signal current going the same way as its breakfast. But I can't believe there are no others, especially since the educationalists, who showed their enlightenment by endorsing my views on what the Duke of Wellington would have called "those d—— dashes," further demonstrated their quality by strongly deprecating the inward output current convention. If they carry these opinions into the classrooms and lecture theatres there is hope for the future generation.

The coming of transistor equipment circuits has greatly increased the frequency of occasions when it is necessary to indicate a current generator, and thereby has accentuated the unsatisfactory symbol position. A theoretical voltage generator is something that provides an e.m.f. in series with a current path without adding any impedance. Practical voltage generators such as batteries and a.c. machines can approximate quite closely to this specification, so their recognized symbols, Fig. 6 (a) and (b), are appropriate. A theoretical current generator is something that transfers current from one point to another without adding an admittance. Such a thing does not exist in real life, so perhaps it is hardly surprising that there is difficulty about a symbol.

The best practical approximation is a very high voltage generator in series with a very high resistance, but this would be confusing if shown in standard symbols. Recently I consented, under protest, to symbol (c) being used for my diagrams. It doesn't seem to me to be an obvious current counterpart to (a) or (b), and it certainly doesn't suggest an open circuit. Alternative (d) is no better except for being more widely used, and has the disadvantage of being the same as an international symbol for a transformer. The British Standards Institution has no symbol for any kind of signal generator—not even (b)—an astonishing fact to which I would draw the attention of the appropriate B.S.I. committee.

Some time ago (April, 1952, issue) I made use of an American idea—a curved dotted arrow (e), which at least suggests an open circuit and shows the positive direction, but does not always specify the terminal points closely. Moreover it is not particularly suggestive of a generator, and unless anyone can do better I would like to propose the already well-established theoretical alternating signal



Fig. 8. The dotted line appears in this current-generator symbol by Arguimbau and Adler.

o----0

Fine Wires Fortiphone

G.E.C. Garrard

Goldring

Goodmans Gresham Transformers

Guest Keen and Nettlefolds

open circuit.

Fig. 7. (b) would seem to be the natural counter-

part to (a); the dotted line implies the required

generator symbol—Fig. 6 (b)—for both voltage and current, the absence of conducting path in the current case being indicated by dotted leads, as in Fig. 7 (b). This symbolism would give logical expression to what the two things have in common and to what distinguishes them.

P.S.—I have just seen that in the new book "Vacuum-Tube Circuits and Transistors," by Arguimbau and Adler, they denote a current generator by the symbol Fig. 8. I see no justification for replacing the well-known a.c. generator device of a sine wave by a straight arrow, which suggests something different, but I do welcome support of the dotted line idea from a source for which I have great respect.

COMPONENTS SHOW EXHIBITORS

A RECORD number of exhibitors (listed below) are participating in the annual Components Exhibition (April 8th to 11th) at Grosvenor House and Park Lane House, London, W.1.

Free admission tickets are obtainable from the Radio

A.B. Metal Products A.K. Fans Advance Components Aero Research Air Control Installations Allan Radio Anglo-American Vulcanized Fibre Antiference Ashdowns Avo Bakelite Belling and Lee Bird, Sydney S., & Sons Bray, Geo., & Co. Brayhead (Ascot) Brimar British Communications & Electronics British Electric Resistance B.I. Callender's Cables British Moulded Plastics British Physical Laboratories Bulgin Bullers Carr Fastener Cathodeon Crystals Clarke and Co. (Manchester) Collaro Colvern Connollys (Blackley) Cosmocord Creators D.S.I.R. Daly (Condensers) Darwins Dawe Instruments De La Rue Diamond H Switches Dubilier Duratube and Wire Eddystone Edison Swan Egen Electric Electro Acoustic Industries Electro Methods Electronic Components Electronic Engineering Electrothermal Engineering English Electric Enthoven Solders Erg Industrial Corp. Erie Resistor Ever Ready Ferranti Film Industries

Haddon Transformers Hallam, Sleigh and Cheston Harwin Engineers Hassett and Harper Hellermann Henley's Hunt (Capacitors) Imhof Insulating Components and Materials Jackson Bros. J. Beam Aerials K.L.G. Sparking Plugs Langley London Linton and Hirst Lion Electronic Developments London Electrical Mfg. Co. London Electric Wire Co. Long and Hambly Lustraphone Magnetic and Electrical Alloys Magnetic Devices Mallory Batteries Marrison and Catherall McMurdo Instrument Co. Measuring Instruments (Pullin) Mica and Micanite Supplies Micanite and Insulators Co. Minnesota Mining and Mfg. Co. Morganite Resistors Mullard Mullard Overseas Multicore Solders Murex Mycalex and T.I.M. N.S.F. Neill, James, and Co. Painton Parmeko Partridge Transformers Permanoid Plannair Plessey Co. Plessey International Power Controls

and Electronic Component Manufacturers' Federation, 21, Tothill Street, London, S.W.1, by engineers and technicians in the "user" industries, research and the Services. The Show opens daily at 10.0, closing at 6.0 on the first three days and 5.0 on the last day.

> Radio Instruments Reliance Electrical Wire Co. Reproducers and Amplifiers Rola Celestion Salford Electrical Instruments Salter, Geo., and Co. Scott, Geo. L., and Co. Shell Chemical Co. Simmonds Aerocessories Simon Equipment Sims, F. D. Spear Engineering Co. Stability Capacitors Standard Insulator Co. Standard Telephones and Cables Static Condenser Co. Steatite and Porcelain Products Stocko (Metal Works) Suflex Supply, Ministry of Swift Levick and Sons Symons, H. D., and Co. Taylor Electrical Instruments Technical Ceramics Telcon Magnetic Cores Telegraph Condenser Co. Telegraph Construction & Maintenance Telephone Manufacturing Co. Thermo-Plastics Thorn Electrical Industries Truvox Tucker, Geo., Eyelet Co. Tufnol Vactite Wire Co. Vitavox Walter Instruments Wandleside Cable Works Waveforms Wego Condenser Co. Welwyn Electrical Laboratories Westinghouse Westinghouse Weymouth Radio Manufacturing Co. Whiteley Electrical Wiggin, Henry, and Co. Wimbledon Engineering Co. Wingrove and Rogers Wireless Telephone Co. Wireless World and Electronic & Radio Engineer Engineer Woden Transformer Co. Wolsey Television Wright and Weaire

Zenith Electric Co.

APRIL MEETINGS

LONDON

Ist. I.E.E.—"Colour television" talks by L. C. Jesty and Dr. E. L. C. White at 5.30 at Savoy Place, W.C.2.

4th. I.E.E.—The forty-eighth Kel-vin Lecture on "Infra-red radiation" by Dr. G.B.B.M. Sutherland at 5.30 at Savoy Place, W.C.2.

4th. London U.H.F. Group.--"Crystal control circuits" by a repre-sentative of Cathodeon, Ltd., at 7.30 at the Bedford Corner Hotel, Bayley Street, W.C.1.

5th. Royal Institution.—"The first transatlantic telephone cable" by Sir Gordon Radley at 9.0 at 21 Albemarle Street, W.1.

10th. I.E.E.—" The remote and automatic control of semi-attended broadcasting transmitters" by R. T. B. Wynn and F. A. Peachey at 5.30 at Savoy Place, W.C.2.

10th. Radar Association.—"Radar techniques and research on wave propagation" by Dr. R. L. Smith-Rose at 7.30 at the Anatomy Theatre, University College, Gower Street, W:C.1.

12th. B.S.R.A.—"Properties and performance of magnetic tape" by Dr. G. F. Dutton at 7.15 at the Royal Society of Arts, John Adam Street, Adelphi, W.C.2.

17th. British Kinematograph Society. — "A new approach to telerecording" by A. E. Sarson and P. B. Stock, with an introductory survey by L. C. Jesty at 7.15 at the Royal Society of Arts, John Adam Street, Adelphi, W.C.2.

24th. Brit.I.R.E.—"The properties of semi-conductor devices" by Dr. A. A. Shepherd at 6.30 at the London School of Hygiene and Tropical Medi-cine, Keppel Street, W.C.1.

26th. Institute of Navigation.— "Methods of obtaining a ship's aspect and speed by radar" by Captain R. G. Swallow and A. L. P. Milwright at 5.15 at the Royal Geographical Society, 1 Kensington Gore, S.W.7.

29th. I.E.E.—"Radio in air-sea rescue" talks by G. W. Hosie, D. Kerr and W. Kiryluk at 5.30 at Savoy Place, W.C.2.

30th. Plastics Institute.—" Thermo-plastics in the submarine-cable in-dustry" by Sir John Dean at 6.30 at the I.E.E., Savoy Place, W.C.2.

CHELTENHAM

5th. Brit.I.R.E.-" Colour television " by Dr. G. N. Patchett at 7.0 at the North Gloucestershire Technical College.

EDINBURGH

EDINBURGH 16th. I.E.E.—"An introduction to some technical factors affecting point-to-point communication systems" by F. J. M. Laver at 7.0 at the Carlton Hotel, North Bridge. 26th. Brit.I.R.E.—Special process instrumentation in atomic energy projects" by H. Bisby at 7.0 at the Department of Natural Philosophy, University of Edinburgh.

GLASGOW

4th. Brit, I.R.E.—"Telemetry" by A. Cowie at 7.0 at the Institution of Engineers and Shipbuilders, 39 Elmbank Crescent.

LIVERPOOL

LIVERPOOL 11th. Brit.I.R.E.—"Electronics ir. aircraft installations" by F. Ellson-Jones and "A negative feedback circuit for magnetic c.r.t. deflection" by S. L. Fife at 6.45 at the Chamber of Com-merce, 1 Old Hall Street.

MALVERN

8th. I.E.E.—"Stereosonic sound" by H. A. M. Clarke at 6.0 at the Winter Gardens.

MANCHESTER

4th. Brit.I.R.E.—"Electronic control of machine tools" by H. Ogden at 6.30 at the Reynolds Hall, College of Technology, Sackville Street.

NEWCASTLE-ON-TYNE 1st. I.E.E.—" The B.B.C. sound broadcasting service on very-high fre-quencies" by E. W. Hayes and H. Page at 6.0 at King's College.

SHEFFIELD

I.E.E.—" The B.B.C. 17th. sound broadcasting service on very-high fre-quencies" by E. W. Hayes and H. Page at 6.30 at the Grand Hotel.

STONE

15th. I.E.E.—"Electronics and auto-mation: some industrial applications" by Dr. H. A. Thomas at 7.0 at the Duncan Hall.

TORQUAY

4th. I.E.E.—"Television interfer-ence" by P. W. Crouch at 3.0 at the Electric Hall.

LATE MARCH MEETING London

R.S.G.B.-" Mobile 29th. opera-Crabtree (G3BK) and R. G. Shears (G8KW) at 6.30 at the I.E.E., Savoy Place, W.C.2.

NEWS CLUB

Bradford.—A. R. Bailey, B.Sc. (G31BN) will deal with d.f. equipment when speaking at the meeting of the Bradford Amateur Radio Society on April 9th. The meeting will be held at 7.30 at Cambridge House, 66, Little Horton Lane. On the 30th the club is viciting Yandom Airnort Sec. E Visiting Yeadon Airport. Sec.: F. J. Davies, 39, Pullan Avenue, Eccleshill, Bradford, 2.

Derby.—The Derby and District Amateur Radio Society, which has a membership of 100, continues to meet each Wednesday at 7.30 at 119, Green Lane. On April 24th N. Birkett (G3EKX) will speak about radar equip-ments. Sec.: F. C. Ward (G2CVV), 5, Uplands Avenue, Littleover, Derby.

Warrington .- The programme of the bi-monthly meetings of the Warring-ton and District Amateur Radio Society includes a course on radio fundamen-tals. The club meets at 7.30 on the first and third Thursdays of each month at the Royal Oak Hotel, Bridge Street. Sec.: J. Mather, 28, Chapel Road, Pen-keth, Nr. Warrington, Lancs.

ketn, Nr. Warrington, Lancs. Wellingborough.—"Transistor re-ceivers" is the subject to be dealt with at the meeting of the Wellingborough and District Radio and Television Society on April 11th. The club meets every Thursday at 7.30 at Silver Street Club Room. Sec.: P. E. B. Butler, 84, Wellingborough Road, Rushden.



sound equipment serves the world

See and hear our products at THE LONDON



APRIL 12 · 13 · 14 · 15

Waldorf Hotel, London, W.C.2.

THE TRIX ELECTRICAL CO. LTD. MAPLE PLACE, TOTTENHAM CT. RD., LONDON, W.I Tel.: MUS 5817. Grams.: Trixadio, Wesdo, London.

.. .

RANDOM RADIATIONS

By "DIALLIST"

Guarantees

REFERRING to my recent protest against the mingy guarantees of valves and c.r. tubes in sound and television receivers, the editor pointed out in the February issue that Ambassador and Baird are now throwing in an extra year's guarantee on the tubes in their sets. This is indeed a step in the right direction and one which will greatly increase goodwill by setting the television receiver owner's mind at rest. And, I imagine, the extra cost to set manufacturers who offer these extended guarantees will be almost negligible. J. W. Ridgeway, chairman of the B.V.A., speaking on the findings of the Monopolies Commission, reminded us that a tube which survives the first few months of its life is likely to go on giving satisfactory service for at least three or four years. Incidentally the report certainly shows who takes the biggest slice of the profit on c.r. tubes-the Government! A break-down of the prices prevailing in 1954 (they have since been reduced) shows that of the £20 10s 1d charged for a 14-inch tube, £5 15s 1d went to the Chancellor of the Exchequer in purchase tax. Of the present-day price of £25 18s for a 21-in tube, the manufacturer gets £11 4s, distribution costs account for £6 16s and P.T. for £7 18s.

Two-year Comprehensive

I am much obliged to a Radio Rentals branch manager, who writes "with practically every sale we make there is a two-year guarantee. The only exceptions are the verv occasional customers who wish to purchase at a slightly lower cost price and forgo this guarantee." The guarantee (of which he sends me a copy) is simple, comprehensive and unambiguous. Besides the valves, c.r. tube and components it covers all service and maintenance charges. The customer doesn't obtain a free replacement of some small part and have to pay, maybe, five or six times its value for having the "dud" taken out and the new one put in. The difference between the "with" and "without" such guarantee prices are surprisingly low. They work out at

£7 17s 6d for each of the two years for a 17-inch table model television receiver and 31s a year for an a.m./ f.m. receiver. It seems obvious that a full year's guarantee for valves and tubes, without service and maintenance, could be given by set manufacturers without any substantial increase in prices. Something of the sort will certainly have to come and the sooner it comes, the better for all concerned.

We Like F.M.!

AS I'VE mentioned before, reception in many parts of East Anglia was pretty hopeless when we were served by a.m. transmitters and nothing else. Now that the Norwich f.m. transmitter is radiating on full power people who have gone in for v.h.f. receivers are lost in admiration of the clarity and high quality of their reception, and of the complete freedom from interference they enjoy. Being unable to make the medium-wave and long-wage ranges serve any useful purpose, most of the folk I know have bought or intend to buy f.m.only sets. There are comparatively few such models on the market, and I'm sure it would pay more manufacturers to offer them. And may I ask any maker who is contemplating the marketing of such a set to consider what a strong selling point press-button tuning for three pre-set frequencies would be?

Geophysical Year

THE coming International Geophysical Year-or rather, year-and-a-half, for it starts on the coming first of July and lasts till the end of next year-should bring results of the greatest value for broadcasting and for telecommunications. The previous concerted researches of this kind, held in 1882-83 and 1932-33, were called international polar years, for they were concerned mainly with the polar aspects of the earth's magnetism. In the coming Geophysical Year observations will not be restricted to the polar regions but will be made and records kept at stations all over the world. From these and from the instruments sent up in artificial satellites and in giant rockets we should come to know a great deal more than we do now, not only about such things as the aurora borealis and magnetic storms, but also about the upper troposphere, the ionosphere and other reflecting layers. I shouldn't be a bit surprised if some of our present accepted ideas about the longdistance propagation of electro-magnetic waves in some parts of the radio spectrum have to be consider-

ASSOCIATED "WIRELESS WORLD" PUBLIC	ATIO	NS		
TECHNICAL BOOKS	Net Price	By Post		
TELEVISION ENGINEERING: Principles and Practice. Volume III: Waveform Generation. S. W. Amos, B. Sc. (Hons.), A.M.I.E.E. and D. C. Birkinshaw, M.B.E., M.A., M.I E.E TELEVISION RECEIVING EQUIPMENT W T Construct	30/-	30/11		
M.I.E.E. 4th Edition	30/-	31/6		
M.I.E.E. 6th Edition	12/6	13/6		
9th Edition	17/6	18/6		
RADIO VALVE DATA: Characteristics of over 2,500 Valves, Transistors and C.R. Tubes. Compiled by Wireless World	5/-	5/7		
of Wireless World	25/-	26/2		
RADIO LABORATORY HANDBOOK. M. G. Scroggie, B.Sc., M.I.E.E. 6th Edition	25/-	26/6		
ELECTRONIC COMPUTERS: Principles and Applications Edited by T. E. Ivall	25/-	25/9		
TELEVISION EXPLAINED. W. E. Miller, M.A. (Cantab.), M.Brit.I.R.E. Revised by E. A. W. Spreadbury, M.Brit.I.R.E.	40 7 -	-0/ >		
Sixth Edition	12/6 35/-	13/3		
A complete list of books is available on application	33/-	35/15		
Obtainable from all leading booksellers or from				
ILIFFE & SONS LTD., Dorset House, Stamford Street, Lo	ondon,	S.E.1		

ably revised as the result of discoveries based on observations and on the records made by the instruments we send aloft.

Printed Circuits

THE increasing use of printed circuitry in both sound and television sets is undoubtedly a good thing. You can, of course, make good, sound joints of low resistance by soldering; but the trouble is that it's so easy for the careless (or perhaps tired) factory hand to make bad ones, and the dry joint is one of the biggest of dealers' and servicemen's headaches. Every set is supposed to be most carefully inspected during the various stages of its progress along the assembly line, and I've no doubt that it is. But it's extraordinary that so many dry joints should escape notice. Dealers have shown me several in new sets straight out of their cartons. A wartime experience I shan't forget is receiving a GL2 radar receiver, which had come about 50 miles over good roads. It wouldn't work and the reason, we found, was that there were over a score of dry joints in its superhet.

Radio Exports

OUR exports of capital equipment, domestic receivers and recording gear and of valves, c.r. tubes and components are rapidly becoming a very important item in the country's overseas trade. Their sales in markets abroad have grown amazingly fast. In 1947 we thought we weren't doing too badly by exporting £10.2M worth of such goods. At the end of 1955 the total for the year had reached the then all-time record of £33M. But last year was a long way beyond this with £40.3M. Thus in the 10 years 1947-1956 inclusive the industry's exports of radio and electronic equipment have increased fourfold-a really wonderful achievement.

Built-in Aerials

THE little town in which I now live must be a good 150 miles from Wrotham; yet I've received the London programmes quite well at times with a set using a built-in aerial and working in a ground-floor room. Sometimes these aerials may be effective enough, but that may be their undoing, for they pick up every bit of interference that's going on Band II. One friend complained almost tearfully about the motor-car ignition interference he was getting. I told him I was pretty sure he'd get rid of it, if he had an outdoor aerial put up. He did and he has.

WIRELESS WORLD, APRIL 1957

SEND

MICRO SWITCHES

Sensitive, yet positive and troublefree action. Guaranteed for over half-million operations. Fitted with the unique "Rolling-spring " action. Standard, Miniature, Subminiature and Open-blade models for many uses.

"POLYMICRO"

This anique mains-operated ganged multi-pole switch is available in many combinations of switching arrangements and is operated by polished bakelite eams on a heragonal shaft.

SIGNAL LAMPS

The range of Bulgin Signal-lamps is vast, and covers types for mains and low-voltage uses and all lampacceptances from the tiny L.E.S. to the larger Mains-V. B.C. and including the Continental C.E.S. fittings.

CROCODILE CLIPS

Undoubtedly the most useful accessories ever designed. Millions have been sold since being introduced by Bulgin in 1923, and continue in active use. Strong sharp teeth, positive grip.

SWITCHES

Laminated and metal-olad, moulded, single and double pole, heavy duty and standard types, long, short or standard bush, "pear," "ball" or "slotted" dolles, solder-tags or screw-terminals, ohrome, niekel, black-niekel or various other platings. All guaranteed for 25,000 operations. 180 listed types and variations available to quantity orders.

CONTROL KNOBS

Manufactured in glossy Bakelite or Polystyrene and generally fitted with heavy brass anti-fracture insert for grub-screw. Modern designs are continually being added to the range.

TEST PRODS

Standard models, with or without 'uses. Slender-handle "twistgrip" model and the Neon testprod are also shown with instructions in this information leaflet.



A. F. BULGIN & CO. LTD. BARKING, ESSEX

FOR THESE INFORMATION LEAFLETS

FREE ON REQUEST.



.

UNBIASED

By FREE GRID

Ateliphony

IN THE February issue I pointed out that, in readiness for the day when radio transmission of power bursts upon us, we ought to equip ourselves with a snappy, but correctly derived, word for it, lest some wretched hybrid like "dynamission" be foisted upon us. A correspondent points out that in Webster's dictionary (1910 edition) the word "telekino" is given as meaning "An apparatus for transmission of electrical energy without a conducting wire."

Such a revelation almost caused me to lose the respect I have always felt for Mr. Webster but, on reflection, I realized that it is the duty of a lexicographer to record "English as she is spoke." The word "telekino" can only mean something to do with "motion at a distance"; only by fantastic stretching could it mean "power transmission."

Another correspondent tells me that I am incorrect in thinking that the word "telephone" could, with equal accuracy, be applied to a speaking tube. He says that the coiner of this word originally intended it to be written teliphone and that it was altered by some ignorant scribe who thought a spelling error had been made. If this be true then it would certainly imply transmission of speech over a wire, for the word "teli" ($\tau \epsilon \lambda t$) is given as meaning "wire" in a modern Greek lexicon. There are certainly some grounds for belief in what my correspondent says as at the time the telephone came into existence the followers of Byron had definitely put modern Greece and its language on the map.

Surely the acceptance of the foregoing explanation should enable us to jettison the cumbrous expression radio-telephony for the simpler ateliphony, as "ateli" would literally mean "wireless."

We could even speak of ateligraphy, although there can be no doubt that the word telegraph was coined long years before the invention of wired telegraphy. It was first used in 1794 to describe the semaphore system, invented by the Frenchman Chappe, which was installed on the roof of the Admiralty to give hill-to-hill communication with Portsmouth and elsewhere.

Operation Phænix

WE often hear speculation about the origin of cosmic radiation which reaches us from outer space. I believe these radiations to be manmade but I certainly don't think they are messages from the inhabitants of some other world. I hold firmly to the theory that many times in the $4 \times 10^{\circ}$ years since this planet started on its travels, mankind has attained to a degree of scientific knowledge which it is now once more approaching. In previous eras of civilization man managed to split the atom and brought civilization to the brink of the abyss just as we have done now.

But before all hell was let loose it occurred to somebody like myself to record all scientific and other knowledge, literature and works of art both visual and aural so that a future civilization would know what manner of men they were. The problem was to know where to store these precious records so that they would be free from destruction by earthquakes, by moth and rust and by the depredations of a new race of primitive man which would arise phœnix-like from the ashes of the old world.

Clearly the only space to store them was in the indestructible ether. It was obvious, for instance, that if, say, a page of a scientific textbook was scanned and radiated by the usual television technique, using a wavelength sufficiently short to penetrate the various ionized layers, it would get out into outer space. If beamed at the moon it would return in two to three seconds, but by beaming it at one of the giant nebulæ it could be made to return in, say, 30 million years, or at any time desired, by choosing the right nebula.

It is my belief that these present cosmic radiations are the preliminary warning signals, the series of \cdots — which every wireless man knows. These signals are heralding the coming of amazing data concerning this former civilization.

Optical Turret TV

I WAS interested to read in the February issue that "Diallist," like myself, favours projection television receivers. I certainly didn't know that one of the snags was the difficulty in getting servicemen with the necessary skill to adjust the optical system but I do appreciate the skill needed in optical work.

I recollect once throwing my binoculars out of the bedroom window at a lovelorn tomcat sitting on the fence crooning to a fellow feline of the opposite sex. Apart from getting me a warning from one of the animal protection societies, my action put the prisms of the binoculars out of collimation. I tried re-collimating them myself but, I can assure you, never again.

I do not see, however, why the optical system in a TV receiver could



Decrooning and de-collimating

not be made as robust as that of a first-rate home-ciné projector with the same sort of woman-proof focussing arrangement. In fact I would go further and suggest two lenses of different focal lengths mounted on a rotating turret such as is used nowadays in some amateur ciné cameras, and in all professional ones.

My idea is simply to make the picture fit the audience. I would have a large screen so that when several people were viewing the picture would fill the screen and they could all sit well back and view in comfort. For more intimate viewing, when there were only Mrs. Free Grid and myself, I would prefer to draw our chairs up a little closer to the screen. To avoid eyestrain of the hat-peg type I would swing the turret round to change the lens and so obtain a smaller picture on the same screen. I do know what I am talking about as I have done the same thing with a lens turret on a home-ciné projector: this optical turret TV receiver will, I feel sure, be the set of the future and the sooner manufacturers get down to it the better.

" Radio Cosmos "

SPEAKING as one who has been a reader of W.W.'s sister journal, Electronic & Radio Engineer, since the days when it was called Experimental Wireless and right through the years when it was Wireless Engineer, I don't altogether approve of the disappearance of the good old word "wireless" from the title.

I am not unmindful of the fact that "this 'ere progress; it goes on," as one of H. G. Wells' characters said, but all the same I hope the editor of W.W. doesn't contemplate making a similar change. There is no more solid and down to earth title than Wireless World. It smacks of solid and sober reliability.

May the day be long deferred when Wireless World becomes Radio Spheroid or even Radio Cosmos.

CURRENT

2 ,,

5

10 ... 21 ...

50 "

100 "

500 " 12 99

I A

5 ,,

10 ,,

100,000

ImA D.C. only

" A.C. & D.C.

22 13

...

12 28

.... 99

39 22

.....

10,000 ohms)

I Megohm

Impedance

500 ohms

5.000 ohms

50,000 ohms

D.C.SWITCH

VOLTAGE

50mV D.C. only

... ... IV ,, ,, 5,, A.C. & D.C.

82

3.6

8.8

...

22

....

Decibels

0 - 50W

-25 to +

6 -15 to + 16-25 to + 6

100 ... 22 9.9

500 ,, IV

10,, ,,

50 ,, ,,

100 ,, ,,

400 ,, ,,

500 ,, ,,

.....

,, .,

200 ,,

1,000 ,,

using internal 1½ volt cell

using internal 9 volt battery

RESISTANCE

10 Megohms } using external source of A.C.

CAPACITY 0.01-20 mFds

POWER AND DECIBELS

Power

200 mW

200 mW

Various accessories are available for extending the wide range of measurements.

2W

Universa 50 RANGE

AVOMETER

in one instrument

ee:

THE wide scope of this multi-range AC/DC

measuring instrument, coupled with its unfailing reliability, simplicity of use and high degree of accuracy, renders it invaluable wherever electrical equipment has to be maintained in constant, trouble-free operation.

Fifty ran

It provides 50 ranges of readings on a 5-inch hand calibrated scale fitted with an antiparallax mirror. Accuracy is within the limits laid down in Section 6 of B.S.S. 89/1954 for 5-inch scale industrial portable instruments. Range selection is effected by means of two electrically interlocked rotary switches. The total resistance of the meter is 500,000 ohms.

> The instrument is self-contained, compact and portable, simple to operate, and is protected by an automatic cut-out against damage through inadvertent overload.

> Power and Power Factor can be measured in A.C. circuits by means of an external accessory, the Universal AvoMeter Power Factor & Wattage Unit.

List Price £19:10s. Size $8'' \times 7\frac{1}{4}'' \times 4\frac{1}{4}''$ Weight $6\frac{3}{4}$ Ibs. (including leads)

.. you can depend on

Illustrated Brochure available on request.

Sole Proprietors and Manufacturers:-THE AUTOMATIC COIL WINDER & ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT CO., LTD. AYOCET HOUSE . 92-96 VAUXHALL BRIDGE ROAD . LONDON . S.W.I. Telephone: VICtoria 3404 (9 lines)

AVOCET A7/9

APRIL, 1957

2 NOW

A CONFIDENTIAL STAFF LOCATION SYSTEM!

Verbal Orders Quickly and Quietly

It's new and it's unique-the Multitone Staff Location System. There've been loudspeakers, bells, lights and even buzzers, but not a system in which confidential messages can be delivered to individual members of a staff-whether numbered in tens or hundreds. However compact or scattered an organisation may be, this is going to be the biggest business time-saver yet. Originally developed in conjunction with St. Thomas' Hospital, this system is now far in advance of anything yet made and is sold at a highly competitive price! HOW IT WORKS. A magnetic induction loop is laid round the building from the Coder/Oscillator unit. Anyone needed to be on call carries a receiver (only 5" long, I" diameter and it only weighs 5 oz. with battery!). On being alerted by his call signal, which is received by him alone, he can hear a direct speech message without anyone else being disturbed.

WHAT IT COSTS. The average cost of an installation with 50 receivers would be under $f_{1,500}$ including the cost of the loop. The receiver incorporates four transistors and is powered by a single cell. Since the quiescent current is less than 0.5 m.a. it will only cost a few shillings a year to run each receiver-considerably less than any other electronic system.

multitone

STAFF LOCATION SYSTEM

Multitone Electric Co. Limited, 12-20 Underwood Street, London, N.I. Clerkenwell 8022

CRC 2M

APRIL, 1957

WIRELESS WORLD



SPECIAL QUALITY VALVES

and special quality valves

Mullard Special Quality valves can be supplied in accordance with various standards of reliability including, for instance, the full British Government CV4000 specification and the American MIL specifications. An economical choice of types is therefore available for equipment designers to satisfy particular standards of reliability which would include future NATO requirements.

Mullard achievement in the production of Special Quality valves to defined standards is indicated by the fact that Government establishments have already been supplied with many hundreds of thousands of Mullard valves to the rigorous and complicated full CV4000 specification.

Details of the range of Mullard Special Quality valves for military and industrial applications are available from the address below. Assistance in selecting the most suitable types for particular applications may also be obtained from the Technical Advisory Service at the same address.



Mullard COMMUNICATIONS AND INDUSTRIAL VALVE DEPARTMENT

there is a difference

MULLARD LIMITED . MULLARD HOUSE . TORRINGTON PLACE . LONDON . W.C.I



It is gratifying to know that in a world of rising prices our policy of maintaining and, in many instances, reducing prices has resulted over the years, and especially at this period, in ever increasing sales.

We carry a stock of 2,000 types of receiving, transmitting and special purpose tubes, and invite your enquiries not only for commercial grade tubes but also for those tested to C.V., JAN and MIL specifications.



Our Organisation is A.R.B. Approved.

If you are not already on our Mailing List. please send for latest Price and Stock Lists.



Telephone: AMBassador 1041 (5 lines) Cables: Hallectric, London TELEX 2-2573

Haltron House, 49/55 Lisson Grove, London, N.W.1

APRIL, 1957

WIRELESS WORLD

The Incomparable



LONDON AUDIO FAIR APRIL 12th to 15th BOOTH No. 7 DEM. ROOM 226

available soon with Stereophonic sound

STEREO 77

Monaural Recording/Playback Monaural Monitoring Stereophonic Playback. Two speeds: 3³/₄ & 7¹/₂ I.p.s. Fitted with In-line Heads.

98 gns.

STEREO 88

A simultaneous Dual-Channel Stereophonic Recorder/Playback machine for speeds of $7\frac{1}{2}$ & 15 i.p.s. and fitted with In-line Heads.

105 gns.

Full details on request from

BRITISH FERROGRAPH RECORDER CO. LTD.

A SUBSIDIARY OF WRIGHT AND WEAIRE LIMITED

131 SLOANE STREET . LONDON . S.W.I . Tel: SLOANE 2214/5 and 1510

WIRELESS WORLD

APRIL, 1957

Announcing



THE following are a few of the many applications for which the Airmec lonisation Tester can be successfully used.

- Insulation testing of transformers
- Testing electric motor windings
- Testing electrical components after long storage
- Grading capacitors for different voltages during manufacture
- Testing high voltage cables
- Inspection testing of incoming insulating materials
- Testing for voids in insulating materials
- Testing radio and electrical components for noisy operation



THE NEW Ionisation Tester 209 is a non-destructive, non-lethal insulation tester operating over the voltage range 2 to 20kV.

The instrument is built in two units, the Control Unit which contains the control and indicators, and the E.H.T. Unit which provides the test voltage. The latter unit may be situated up to 12ft. away from the Control Unit, and an interlock circuit is incorporated to enable it to be used in a cage.

Both voltage and current meters are fitted to enable insulation resistance measurements to be made, whilst audible indication of ionisation is provided by means of a loudspeaker.

Full details of this or any other Airmec Instrument will be gladly forwarded on request.



Telephone : High Wycombe 2060

Cables : Airmec High Wycombe

INE NEW LEARN AS YOU BUILD PRACTICAL RADIO COURSE

4-valve Receiver

as you build your own receiver and testing instruments

This new addition to the unrivalled I.C.S. range of technical training courses offers you a double opportunity. Here is your chance to gain a sound knowledge of basic Radio and Electronics theory-under expert tuition-whilst building your own 4-valve radio receiver, signal generator and high-quality multi-tester.

WHAT YOU GAIN At the end of the course you will have gained not only three pieces of equipment of permanent practical usefulness: you will have accumulated a personal "library" of reference material-I.C.S. Instruction Manuals, expertly edited and presented-which you can keep by you always for guidance. Furthermore, you will have gained immeasurably in knowledge, through a balanced combination of study and practical work-with the specialised help of the world's largest correspondence school.

TRAINING TO SUIT YOUR NEEDS Whether you plan to have a business of your own, to become a service engineer, to pursue a career in the radio industry, or to take up radio as a serious hobby-this course provides the ideal way of obtaining a firm foundation of essential knowledge. If you are an intending examination candidate, I.C.S. training offers you the most thorough preparation you could have.

BASIC

professional examinations.

RF/AF Signal Generator. All the equipment shown here is sent to the student as part of the course and the cost is included in the fee. Other courses include: RADIO ENGINEERING, RADIO SERVICING AND SALES, BASIC RADIO, RADAR ENGINEERING, BASIC RADAR, F.M. ENGINEERING, TELEVISION ENGINEERING, TELEVISION SERVICING, TELEVISION, ELECTRONIC ENGINEERING, INDUSTRIAL ELECTRONICS, BASIC ELECTRONICS, and guaranteed coaching for

POST THIS COUPON TO-DAY

There are I.C.S.

of your career.

courses to meet your

needs at every stage

to receive a FREE book which gives information on careers in Radio, etc., and full details of I.C.S. courses.

	INTERNATIONAL CORRESPONDENCE SC Dept. 223G, International Buildings, Kingsway, London, W.	C H O O LS .c.2.
ļ	Name	Age
	Address	
	Occupation	

Multi-tester (sensitivity 1,000 ohms per V.)



1000 Martines and the second

APRIL, 1957

ANTIFERENCE AERIALS



BAND

L

BAND I

BAND II

BAND III

Indoor and outdoor

provide the very best

results for VHF/FM

equipment. Models

for fitting to existing **TV** masts are available.

models to suit all

conditions and to

A complete range of Antex (illustrated) Dipole, 'H', Fringe and Indoor models is available. Outdoor models can easily be adapted for Band III by adding Band III Grip-on aerials as 350/1C below.

Specially Designed

Antiference offer a specially developed range of competitively priced Television and VHF/FM aerials for export including Horizontally or Vertically Polarised Single or Stacked Yagi Arrays, Broad-Band and All-Band types for International Frequencies including Continental (C.C.I.R.) and American channels. The well-known Antiference features of pre-assembly and robust construction combine with specially designed features to withstand the most extreme climatic conditions and to meet the varying technical requirements of countries abroad. Our Export Department will, on request, be pleased to give full details of this specially designed Export Range. Fully detailed literature showing current models and prices available on request.







3, 5, 8, 10 element and Stacked Arrays for outdoor installation and a comprehensive range of indoor models.



Far in advance of any other form of preassembly-- ' click ' and they're fixed !

HILO

17 models to provide perfect Band I/Band III reception with only one aerial. All incorporate the patented Electronic Coupling exclusive to Antiference.



ANTIFERENCE

BICESTER RD., AYLESBURY, BUCKS. THE ANTIFERENCE GROUP Antiference Ltd., Aylesbury & London. Antiference (Canada) Ltd. Antiference (Australia) Pty. Ltd. Antiference Installations Ltd.

Antiference Aerials are supplied through Appointed Antiference Distributors to all leading Radio & Television Dealers. We regret that we canno supply direct to members of the public.



Designed to fit all standard pick-up arms. Easily and instantaneously removed from snap-fork housing for examination, cleaning and replacement of styli. Fitted with precision ground sapphire styli, which can be quickly replaced when worn out. Turnover mechanism is exact and foolproof. Styling is modern, streamlined and refreshingly practical.



A high fidelity cartridge, designed to give maximum listening pleasure from the finest high fidelity equipment or the simplest amplifier. Has a flat response $(\pm 3 \text{ d.b.})$ up to 12.000 cps. Output (at 1.000 cps) at 12 cm sec. .3 volts.

T.C. 8 H.

A cartridge designed to meet the increased demand for a high output turnover type cartridge which is suitable for use with low gain amplifiers, as used in the vast range of small record players. A cartridge that gives very pleasant listening. Has a flat response $(\pm 3 \text{ d.b.})$ up to 7,000 cps. Output 'at 1,000 cps.) at 1.2 cm sec. .9 volts.

Fitted to the Manarch_____ World's Finest 4-Speed Autochanger!

Ask your dealer for full details.

BIRMINGHAM SOUND REPRODUCERS LTD., OLD HILL, STAFFS.

WIRELESS WORLD

APRIL, 1957



Tool to the for and forming interes up to 8' long

Tools for piercing apertures for Painton, Belling Lee, Plessey, etc.,

Standard Corner Notching Tool 24 square.

Plugs and socke

Punches and Dies for piercing valve halder holes.

> Square, nectangular and siotting coals.

Relay Tool

In addition to the range of Punches and Dies $\frac{1}{8}$ to $3\frac{3}{4}$ dia. available from stock, some of the tools usually required in the Radio and Electronic Industry have been standardised for use with the Hunton Universal Bolster Outfit. Illustrated above are a few which can be supplied quickly or from stock. In London and Home Counties, ask for a practical demonstration in your own works. Alternatively, write for illustrated price list W.W.I.

HUNTON LIMITED

PHOENIX WORKS, 114-116, EUSTON ROAD, LONDON, N.W.I.

Telephone: EUSton 1477



"Why area is best" series No.2

ROTOR shafts used in Garrard Electric Motors are hardened, ground, lapped, then super finished on the machine shown above. Three hones vibrating at fast speed impart to the surface of the steel shafts a very high degree of finish. This finish can be measured and is better than one micro inch which is almost a mirror finish. Nothing less than this high standard is considered suitable for use in Garrard equipment. One more reason why Garrard units are the finest in the world.

Garrard AUDIO PERFECTION

THE GARRARD ENGINEERING AND MANUFACTURING CO. LTD SWINDON · WILTS

12

WIRELESS WORLD

APRIL, 1957



WIRELESS WORLD

Consider the accuracy of the SPERRY size 15 Synchro Resolver





A Synchro Resolver consists of a rotor carrying two windings at right angles which rotates in a stator also having two mutually perpendicular windings. If the synchro is connected as shown below, the voltages $A_{R1}-A_{R2}$ vary sinusoidally as shown in the accompanying graphs. How closely the voltages of a Sperry size 15 Resolver follow this sine relationship can be judged from these performance figures :

- (a) Angular separation of Nulls = $\emptyset = 90^{\circ} \pm 4'$
- (b) Transformation Ratio A = KVwhere $K = 1 \pm \frac{1\%}{0\%}$ from model to model Variations in $K = \pm 0.2\%$ in any one model
- (c) Voltage departure from true sine

 $= \delta V = \pm 0.2\% A$

Precision resolvers offer the solution to a wide range of computing problems, and may also be used for position control.



Sperry size 15 Resolvers having the performance described are AVAILABLE EX STOCK.

Advice on their application to your problem is available SPERRY SYNCHROS

WIRELESS WORLD 14 **McMURDO** MARK II MICRONECTORS 新HHIIL

Embody new improved features shown below



9 WAY

8 WAY

26 WAY

34 WAY

ALTERNATIVE LONG PLUG COVER **PROTECTS PINS**

STRENGTHENED EXTRUDED ALUMI-NIUM COVER WITH RIGID CABLE CLAMP, TOP OR END CABLE ENTRY

OPTIONAL LATCH PREVENTS ACCIDENTAL DISENGAGEMENT AVAILABLE FOR ALL COMBINATIONS

> MASK TO PROTECT PINS OF PANEL-MOUNTED PLUG

GOLD PLATED SOCKETS AND PINS

DOWELS PROVIDE MECHANICAL ALIGN-MENT. SPECIAL **ALTERNATIVE DOWEL** SOCKET FOR ELECTRI-CAL CONNECTION.

SEND FOR FULL TECHNICAL INFORMATION TO :

THE McMURDO INSTRUMENT CO. LTD., ASHTEAD, SURREY. TELEPHONE: ASHTEAD 3401

JSP/MMC 4

Inductance Tuners & VARIABLE CAPACITORS

don

It pays

to use

for Precision, Stability & Long Life

Designers and users of radio and electronic equipment know that they can rely implicitly on the efficiency and dependability of "Cyldon" Capacitors and Tuners. They know too that the exceptionally wide variety of types in the standard "Cyldon" range covers most day-to-day requirements, but that when *special* types are needed the full resources and specialised experience of the manufacturers are entirely at their disposal.

SYDNEY S. BIRD & SONS LTD.

Address for enquiries and sales correspondence:--LONDON SALES & TECHNICAL LIAISON OFFICE, 3 PALACE MANSIONS, PALACE GARDENS, ENFIELD, MIDDX. Telephone : Enfield 2071-2. Telegrams : "Capacity, Enfield."

Head Office : POOLE, DORSET

Contractors to Ministry of Supply, Post Office, and other H.M. Govt. Depts



Equipment manufacturers are invited to write for literature covering Cyldon "Teletuners" and Cyldon Trimmers, together with details of our complete range of Variable Capacitors and list of Agents for Home and Overseas. WIRELESS WORLD

April, 1957





A. H. HUNT (Capacitors) LTD. WANDSWORTH, LONDON, S.W.18. Tel: BATtersea 1083

And in Canada: HUNT CAPACITORS (Canada) LTD. AJAX, ONTARIO Factories also in Surrey and North Wales.


Loud-speaker manufacturers to the Radio Inclustry since 1930.

REPRODUCERS AND AMPLIFIERS, LTD. WOLVERHAMPTON - ENGLAND TELEPHONE: 22/41/2/3/4 CABLES: AUDIO

for the finest Transformers Transductors

Chokes

- Contact

PARMEKO

PARMEKO LIMITED, PERCY ROAD, LEICESTER



TIME/TEMPERATURE CURVE CHART from the SUPERSPEED SOLDERING IRON TIP/TEMPERATURE TIME CHECK

The effect of different voltages on initial heating-up time is shown. Whilst 4V is the standard voltage normally employed, 6V will cause no harm, and accumulators are a useful source of current supply.

- * Activated by light thumb pressure on the switch ring. When pressure is released, current is automatically switched off - thus greatly reducing electricity consumption, wear on copper bit and carbon element.
- * Length, 10"; weight, 3½ ozs.; can be used on 2.5 to 6.3 volt supply (4 volt transformer normally supplied) or from a car battery.
- More powerful than conventional 150-watt irons; equally suitable for light wiring work or heavy soldering on chassis.
- * Simple to operate ; ideal for precision work.
- * Requires minimum maintenance at negligible cost; shows lowest operating costs over a period.

For full particulars, including guarantee terms and free trial facilities, please write to the sole concessionaires in this country :--ENTHOVENSOLDERSLTD. (Industrial Equipment Division) Dominion Buildings, South Place, London, E.C.2. MONarch 0391



Switch to the

Superspeed

Soldering Iron

as being used by the Royal Society Antarctic Expedition for the International Geophysical Year.

heats up from cold in 6 seconds!

SOLDERING

Manufactured for Enthoven Solders Ltd., by Scope Laboratories, Melbourne, Australia.

Designed on an entirely new principle, this light-weight, versatile iron is eminently suitable for soldering operations in the radio, television, electronic and telecommunication industries. For test bench and maintenance work it is by far the most efficient and economical soldering iron ever designed. Ideally suitable for use with Enthoven Aluminium Cored Solder (melting point 260°C, 500°F.).



CINTEL SYNOPSIS

This new Cintel Synopsis giving a brief description of all current electronic and television equipment is now available. To obtain your copy merely complete the coupon provided and post to the address given. Your name will be added to the company's mailing list to receive all future publications.



CINEM/	TELEVISION LTD
WORSLEY	BRIDGE ROAD · LONDON · S.E.26
COMPANY	
ADDRESS	
For the attentio	n of



Upper Illustration; Series 596. D.C. operated, Max. V. 140. Contact rating up to 5Å. continuous. Switching: One to six poles in various combinations. Overall size: I 7/16'' long by I 3/32'' wide by I 25/32'' deep. Coil consumption 0.5 to 3 watts.

Hillinnin

Lower Illustration; Series 590. A.C. operated, Max. V. 250. Contact rating up to 5A. continuous. Switching: One to four poles in various combinations. Overall size: $17/16^{"}$ long by I $3/32^"$ wide by I 25/32" deep. Coil consumption 2 or 4VA.

ILTHEFT HIT

tic

TD.

Coils are wound for standard voltages up to 250V.A.C. and 140V.D.C. Coils can be supplied vacuum impregnated if required. *Please write for illustrated leaflet.* A.I.D. & A.R.B. approved.



Telephone: Newmarket 3181/2/3

Telegrams : Magnetic Newmarket.

R. E. C. M. F. Exhibition Park Lane House VISIT US ON STAND V April 9–11



'Frequentite' is the most suitable insulating material for all high frequency applications. Seventeen years ago we introduced the first British-made low-loss ceramic, and consultation with us before finalising the design of new components is a wise precaution.

STEATITE & PORCELAIN PRODUCTS LTD.



Head Office : Stourport-on-Severn, Worcestershire. Telephone : Stourport 2271. Telegrams : Steatain, Stourport



ADVANCE COMPONENTS LTD · ROEBUCK ROAD · HAINAULT · ILFORD · ESSEX · TEL : HAINAULT 4444

G.D.I

APRIL, 1957

He challenge comparison! individual preferences of every Hi Fi enthusiast. That is a bold statement, but we mean it :

we invite you to compare Stentorian High Fidelity, for performance and price, with any other equipment.

Four years ago, when we introduced Stentorian speakers incorporating our patented cambric cone, we coined the phrase "High Fidelity at realistic cost ". That phrase is even truer today: the wide range of WB equipment now available provides for the

Specialisation - backed by over 30 years' experience — is the secret of our success, not only in this country, but in face of fierce competition in the U.S.A. and in many other overseas countries. The suggested loudspeaker systems illustrated below have been approved by users all over the world, and their letters, in ever-growing numbers, are almost embarrassingly complimentary.





and hear the complete range at the Audio Fair, or at our London office, 109 Kingsway, W.C.2, any Saturday between 9 a.m. and 12 noon. Fully descriptive leaflets gladly sent on request.

Stentorian H.F. 1012 with T. 10 tweeter in Senior Bass Reflex Corner Console.

10" unit, die cast, 12,000 gauss magnet, cambric cone, 10 watts capacity, 30-14,000 c.p.s. watts capacity. 30-1-1, Bass resonance 35 c.p.s. £4.19.9

Tweeter unit, m/c pressure type, 14,000 gauss magnet. 2,000-14,000 c.p.s. 5 watts. Recommended for use with H.F. 1012. £4.4.0

Senior Bass Reflex Corner For use with 10" or 12" units

with provision for tweeter. 35" x 30" x 19". £11.11.0

Stentorian H.F. 1214 (with T.816 in cabinet) in Standard Bass Reflex

12" unit, die cast, 14,000 gauss magnet, cambric cone, 15 watts capacity. 25-14,000 c.p.s. Bass resonance 39 c.p.s. £9.15.6

Standard Bass Reflex

For use with 10" or 12" units with provision for tweeter. 32" x 22" x 16". £10.10.0

Special 8" mid-range unit for use with H.F. 1214, 16,000 gauss magnet, 15 watts capagauss magnet, 15 watts capa-city with 1,500 c.p.s. cross-over. Up to 17,000 c.p.s. Impedance 15 ohms. £6.10.0

All prices in this advertisement are inclusive of Purchase Tax.

WHITELEY ELECTRICAL RADIO CO. LTD MANSFIELD NOTTS

APRIL, 1957

-15° Centigrade 67° 30 North

Operating well within the Arctic Circle is the most Northerly taxi service in Europe. Situated in Sodankylā, the group have their main station in the house of the eldest taxi driver in the village --Mr. A. Marttiini, who started his career herding reindeer.

The group find that radiotelephone equipment is invaluable in saving time and avoiding wasted mileage, in this wide area of lonely forests, frozen lakes and wandering herds of reindeer.

For working under these strenuous and exacting conditions they have selected equipment manufactured by British Communications Corporation. A wise choice where fine performance and utmost reliability are vital factors.



British Communications Corporation Limited Second Way · Exhibition Grounds Wembley · England

Telephone: Wembley 1212



LOUD SILENCE



-as well as music.

The ability of hi-fi equipment to reproduce silence is perhaps a keener test of its quality, than is its ability to reproduce a full orchestra in spate.

When you are listening to Connoisseur equipment a pause is a pause-an interval of silence. It is silence you can hear.

This is why. Connoisseur equipment is designed by a perfectionist. It is built under his close supervision.

The Connoisseur transcription motor is a fine job, possessing outstanding qualities and unique features. On all three speeds there is a 4% variation which is obtained without braking action. The motor is synchronous and will maintain its synchronisation with up to 25% variation in line voltage. Price £20 plus £8/11/- tax.

The Connoisseur Pick-up is made like a watch-a precision instrument with a downward pressure of only 4 grams. It has a frequency range from 20 to 20,000 cycles at $33\frac{1}{3}$ r.p.m. The armature retracts into the head if accidentally dropped and the coil is perfectly screened by a magnet to minimise hum.



Prices: Pick-up complete with 1 head fitted with Diamond Armature $\mathcal{L}_{2}^{(10)}$ plus Purchase Tax $\mathcal{L}_{2}^{(16)}$ (6. Head only $\mathcal{L}_{6}^{(12)}$ plus Purchase Tax $\mathcal{L}_{2}^{(16)}$. Replaceable Armature System $\mathcal{L}_{4}^{(10)}$ plus Purchase Tax £1/18/6.

Pick-up complete with 1 head fitted with Sapphire Armature £5/17/plus Purchase Tax $\pounds 2/10/-$. Head only $\pounds 3/10/-$ plus Purchase Tax $\pounds 1/19/11$. Replaceable Armature System $\pounds 1/4/-$ plus Purchase Tax 10/4.



this is the smallest all-aluminium electrolytic capacitor yet!

Design Engineers concerned with transistor circuitry for hearing aids, midget transmitters and receivers and other miniaturised equipments, will welcome this new range of subminiature electrolytic

capacitors by Plessey. This superior all-aluminium capacitor is made possible by an advanced application of etched foil construction. Four case sizes are available; $0.1'' \times \frac{9}{9}'', \frac{1}{8}'' \times \frac{7}{16}'', \frac{3}{16}'' \times \frac{1}{2}'', \text{ and } \frac{1}{4}'' \times \frac{9}{16}''.$ Temperature range is -15° C to $+60^{\circ}$ C. Capacities available are from 0.5µfd to 50µfd according to working voltages which range from 1.5v to 70v. Plastic insulating sleeves can be fitted if required. Extensive details and data tables are set out in Plessey Publication No. 847, which is offered on request.

Sub-miniature Electrolytic Capacitors by Plessey

COMPONENTS GROUP • SWINDON COMPONENTS DIVISION KEMBREY STREET • SWINDON • WILTSHIRE • TELEPHONE: SWINDON 5461



Acos diamond J× 500 too

With diamond styli, everything is in the superlative:

longest life (twenty times that of sapphire),

kindest to the record, most economical in the long run.

The hardest of all. But therefore also the most difficult to shape accurately.

The Acos diamond is shaped and polished with utmost precision.

What is more, like all other Acos styli,

the diamond stylus, too,

is tested at 500 times magnification,

making most sure that it is the very best.

There is now an Acos diamond for every current Acos pick-up.



Single pillar lampholder supplied

> Reference No. 80/10/0155

completely prewired with 3 ft. leads ready for immediate installation.



Thorn pillar lampholders for the illumination of instrument panels...

Originally designed for aircraft control panels (and widely used throughout the British aircraft industry) these Thorn pillar and bridge piece lampholders are of universal application for industrial use wherever instrument panels require illumination. A full range of these components is available.

... and bridge pieces

The special advantage of Thorn pillar and bridge pieces is their notable economy of panel space and the clear illumination they provide. Wiring arrangements are extremely simple and bridge pieces can be quickly added to existing control panels without any difficulty.



Bridge pieces are supplied with double entry leads for emergency stand-by lighting if required.



The present range of bridge lighting units is as follows:—

TYPE A	Mk. G4B Gyro Compass	4 lamps
TYPE B	Artificial Horizon	2 lamps
TYPE C	Large S.A.E. Case (4BA screws)	2 lamps
TYPE D	Small S.A.E. Case (4BA screws)	2 lamps
TYPE E	Horizontally mounted Double Desynn	2 lamps
TYPE F	Large S.A.E. Case (2BA screws)	2 lamps
TYPE G	Small S.A.E. Case (2 BA screws)	2 lamps
TYPE H	Large Air Ministry Case	2 lamps
TYPE J	Instruments with 3" P.C.D. fixing	2 lamps
ТҮРЕ К	Double Desynn mounted vertically	2 lamps

SPACE SAVING: All these components are of minimum size because they are designed round the unique Atlas Midget lamp only 0.575" long and 0.249" in diameter.



Three types of Thorn midget panel bulbs are available. 28 volts 0.04 amps 12 volts 0.1 amps 6 volts 0.1 amps

Write for illustrated brochure giving full details

Thorn Electrical Industries, Aircraft Components Division, Great Cambridge Road, Enfield, Middlesex. Tel.: Enfield 5340

April, 1957

Precision Audio Measurement

calls for the very best in test equipment

An unrivalled Range of Marconi Instruments

Measurements of audio performance to modern standards call for the very best in test equipment. Marconi's offer an unrivalled range of instruments to meet the most exacting requirements at every stage in the design-production cycle. From first evaluation of laboratory models to final testing in the factory, there is a Marconi instrument to meet the need.



BEAT FREQUENCY OSCILLATOR TYPE TF 195M

A reliable, low-distortion signal source for all audio measurements. Frequency range: 10 c/s to 40 kc/s. Up to 2 watts can be delivered into loads of either 600 or 2,500 ohms. At 0.5 watt output, individual harmonics are less than 0.2%.

BEAT FREQUENCY OSCILLATOR TYPE TF 195M/5

A wide-range instrument, the TF 195M/5 covers from 50 c/s to 200 kc/s in one band. Its output circuit includes a resistive step attenuator and a continuously-variable slide wire.

DISTORTION FACTOR METER TYPE TF 142F

Measures total spurious content, up to 30 kc/s. of inputs within the fundamental frequency range 100 c/s to 8 kc/s. Distortion measurement range : 0.05 to 50%. The input can be at any level between 500 mV and 500 volts.

WAVE ANALYSER TYPE TF 455E

Gives amplitude and frequency of individual components of either audio signals or the modulation envelopes of r.f. signals. Its a.f. range is 20 c/s to 16 kc/s and its amplitude measurement range is 30 μ V to 300 volts.

OUTPUT POWER METER TYPE TF 893

A wide-range absorption-type power meter for use in the frequency range 20 c/s to 35 kc/s. The power measurement range is 20 μ W to 10 watts and the input impedance can be set to any of 48 different values between 2.5 ohms and 20 k Ω .

AM & FM SIGNAL GENERATORS · AUDIO & VIDEO OSCILLATORS FREQUENCY METERS · VOLTMETERS · POWER METERS DISTORTION METERS · FIELD STRENGTH METERS TRANSMISSION MONITORS · DEVIATION METERS OSCILLOSCOPES, SPECTRUM & RESPONSE ANALYSERS Q METERS & BRIDGES

MARCONI INSTRUMENTS LTD · ST. ALBANS · HERTFORDSHIRE · TELEPHONE: ST. ALBANS 56161

London and the South: Marconi House, Strand, London, W.C.2. Tel: COVent Garden 1234 Midlands: Marconi House, 24 The Parade, Learnington Spa. Tel: 1408 WORLD-WIDE REPRESENTATION

PRINTED CIRCUIT CONNECTORS

Printed Circuit Connectors in high grade black moulded bakelite. Six, twelve or eighteen way. Specially designed not to damage printed circuit foil. Silver plated Phosphor Bronze Contacts. Current carrying capacity : 5A. Polarising keys available, if required. Insertion pressure : 175-200 grammes per contact. Contact centres : 5/32". 6 BA. fixing.



EXNING ROAD · NEWMARKET · SUFFOLK TELEPHONE: NEWMARKET 3181-2-3 TELEGRAMS: POWERCON NEWMARKET



This new Hudson equipment is a 15-watt amplitude modulated Mobile Radio Telephone system designed to the new G.P.O. specifications. More than forty are being supplied to the Flintshire and Norwich County Councils for installation on ambulances.



Hudson systems are used by the Ministry of Supply, Home Office Communications, G.P.O., Central Electricity Authority, Electricity Boards and numerous important Commercial concerns. They employ the latest techniques and are built with the finest components to ensure reliability and long service.

HUDSON ELECTRONIC DEVICES LTD. Sales Office and Factory: KNIGHT'S HILL SQUARE, WEST NORWOOD, LONDON, S.E.27 TELEPHONE: GIPsy Hill 2384 APRIL, 1957

WIRELESS WORLD



34 **RCA BASIC TELEVISION STATIO**

provides complete facilities for versatile programming with minimum investment



EQUIPMENT "PACKAGE" for basic TV station consists of an RCA vidicon film camera chain, picture and waveform monitoring facilities, 16-mm film projector, slide projector, multiplexer, studio synchronizing generator, master audiovideo switching console, stabilizing amplifier, turntable, microphone, transmitter, antenna, audio editing equipment, spare parts, installation tools and materials.

A complete television broadcasting "package", comprised of equipment basic to all television stations, is offered by RCA to those planning television broadcasting on a small but highly efficient scale. The Basic Television Station enables the broadcaster to start programming with a relatively small investment, and reduces operating costs to the minimum.

All units in the "package" meet RCA's world-famous standards of good engineering for high quality performance. Proved and tested in the field, this equipment assures continuous, dependable service with minimum operating and maintenance personnel. The Basic Television Station offers many important advantages:

ECONOMICAL ONE-MAN OPERATION ... One man can easily operate all program controls which are located in the unique two-section Audio-Video control and switching console. The operator of this centralized



April, 1957

PROGRAMMING VERSATILITY ... The RCA Basic TV Station provides facilities for: Network or incoming "off-air" satellite programs; local 16-mm programming; local film and slide programs; local live programming.

EASILY EXPANDED ... "Matched" design permits quick and easy expansion-without obsoleting the basic equipment. "Matched" live camera and remote pickup facilities can be added when desired; or an increase in power can be made at a later date with RCA "Add-On" Amplifiers or higher power transmitters.

See your RCA Distributor for additional information on the RCA Basic Television Station. Or write Dept. TV-49-D. RCA International Division, Radio Corporation of America, 30 Rockefeller Plaza, New York 20, N. Y., for free booklet giving complete details.



RCA INTERNATIONAL DIVISION RADIO CORPORATION of AMERICA 30 Rockefeller Plaza, New York 20, N.Y., U.S.A. Trademark @ Registered

FERRANTI SEALED INSTRUMENTS COMPLY WITH RCS 231 AND RCL 231



Ferranti sealed instruments comply with the requirements of the Joint Service Radio Components Standardisation Committee. Full Type Approval has been obtained for 2⁴ instruments, Humidity Class H.1 and Temperature Category 40/85.



FERRANTI LTD · MOSTON · MANCHESTER 10 London Office: KERN HOUSE · 36 KINGSWAY · W.C.2

Question "Why don't dealers stock and recommend our Amplifiers and Tuners, etc?" Answer "Because they cannot afford to as we give their discount to YOU (the public.)"

This direct trading explains why our products, though in the top class, are so much cheaper than our competitors'. What we are and what we do.

Firstly we are quite large manufacturers of Audio Amplifiers, Radio Feeder Units, Tape Recorders, Portable Record Players, Speaker and Amplifier Cabinets and custom built Complete High Fidelity Radio and Record Reproducers.

Secondly we are Retailers of Gramophone Units, Autochangers, Speakers, Tape Recorders, etc., etc.

We recommend only that which we know to be of good performance and of sound construction. We are not in the group of traders who sell job lines at apparently low prices because they are obsolete or faulty. On the other hand our finances are such that we do not have faulty. On the other hand our finances are such that we be unit to sell you an expensive article if we know that a less expensive unit will do your job perfectly.

If any reader should have his mind set on a high-priced amplifier of

WE ARE HOLDING OUR OWN AUDIO FAIR IN OUR DEMONSTRATION ROOMS

26 gns.

The New No. I "SYMPHONY" AMPLIFIER MARK III is a 3-channel 5-watt Gram/Radio Amplifier with astonishingly flexible tone control. You can lift the treble, the bass, or--and here is the unique feature— the middle frequencies to suit your own ear characteristics and the unered or series room own in the suite for the series of the middle frequencies to suit your own ear characteristics and the record or radio programme being heard. It is thus possible to arrange the frequency-response of the amplifier to a curve equal and opposite to the resultant curve of the other items in the chain so what finally registers in the brain is as per original. This flexibility of control is even more important than the nominal linear response of the amplifier, as the pickup speaker, etc., are not linear. Independent Scratch-Cut is also fitted and special negative feedback circuit employed. The Amplifier can accommodate a wide variety of records from old 78s to new L.P.s, and there is full provision for Radio Tuner, Tape take-off and Playback. It is available to match 2/3 or 15 ohms speakers. Price 12 gns. (carriage 7/6) Fitted in portable Steel Cabinet, 2 gns. extra. The New No. 2 "SYMPHONY" AMPLIFIER MARK III, as No. 1

The New No. 2 MARK III, as No. 1 but with 10-watt Push-Pull triode output and triodes throughout. Woden mains and mains 3 11 0 1 11 0 transfor mers and choke. Output tapped 3, 7.5 and 15 ohms. Pro-

Tuner and Tape. Competes with the most expensive amplifiers on the market yet costs only 16 gns. (carriage 7/6), Fitted in portable Steel Cabinet 2 gns. extra. "SYMPHONY" AMPLIFIERS WITH REMOTE CONTROL



Both the above model Amplifiers are available with all controls on a separate Control Panel with up to 4ft. flexible cable which simply plugs into the amplifier. Enables the Amplifier proper to be sait in the bottom of a cabinet whilst the controls are mounted conveniently bidge up. Every orst 2 are higher up. Extra cost 2 gns. No. I "SYMPHONY" F.M. TUNER.

No. 1 "SYMPHONY " F.M. TUNER. High grade Instrument with extremely silent background. Based on the

latest type of permeability-tuned Coil Assembly of advanced design housed in anti-radiation shroud giving extreme sensitivity and high music/no... Suitable for amplifiers in the highest fidelity tass. £15/8/-. t £3/ music/noise ratio



class. £15/8/-. Power Pack £3/7/6. Magic eye £1 extra if required. N.R.S. EMPRESS FM/VHF TUNER/ADAPTOR Fine little job. Will plug into any radio and add F.M. £13/15/-. Magic eye assembly £1 extra if required. Ditto mounted in beautiful dark walnut cabinet complete with magic eye 17 gns. Carriage 7/6.

No. 2 "SYMPHONY " AM/FM TUNER. Combining all the all the specifications of our Long, Medium and Short wave Superhet AM Tuner and our No. FM Tuner. Separate Coil Assemblies and LFs Fully and self-pow-ered on one chassis

when ordering.

"SYMPHONY " AM/FM RADIOGRAM CHASSIS Mk II Very high grade Radiogram Chassis incorporating the Long, Medium, Short and VHF Bands; nine valves including new fan-type, built-in Magic Eye; push-pull output for high quality reproduction. Input sensitivity adequate for Studio. Professional quality (P) and transcription (PX) pick-up cartridges. New type ultra-sensitive, anti-radiation, no-drift F.M. front-end; bull-in ferrite rod A.M. aerial; plug-in F.M. indoor dipole aerial supplied free. Negative feedback; IS ohms tapped 3 ohms output, entirely new-look German-type dial and knobs in gold, brown and cream, measuring ISin. X 6in. An extremely attractive up-to-the-minute instrument. Price complete with 10in. Goodmans Loudspeaker. 26 gns. plus carriage 10f-. Alternatively, allowance made on standard Speaker against a more expensive, high fidelity speaker. Delivery from stock. "SYMPHONY " AM/FM RADIOGRAM CHASSIS from stock.

RECOMMENDED GRAMOPHONE UNITS All current Collaro Units in stock for immediate delivery

NEW MODEL GARRARD RC88 AUTOCHANGER 615/11/4. RC98 617/10/3. Prices less head. Variety of pickup cartridges available in Garrard shell to fit RC88 and RC98. Leaflets on Collaro and Garrard

Gram. Units on request.

LENCO GL50. 4-speed continuously variable from above 78 r.p.m. to below 16 r.p.m. Special Autostop. Price with Studio "O" or "P" head or Goldring variable reluctance head, £21/17/10.

LENCO GL55, as above but without pickup and auto-stop but fitted with special device for Groove Location and knob which completely disengages drive-wheel. Suitable for use with any pickup, especially transcription types and B.J. Arm. Price £17/10/4. Immediate delivery guaranteed.

ENCLOSURES TO GOODMANS "SHER-WOOD" DESIGN Walnut or mahogany, complete with Acoustical Resistance Unit, 19 gns. or less A.R.U., 164 gns. MIDAX/TREBAX CABINET. To match "Sherwood" (Viscount) 8 gns.

"SYMPHONY" BASS REFLEX CABINET KITS "SYMPHONY" BASS REFLEX CABINET KITS. 30in. high, consist of fully-cut åin. thick, heavy, inert, non-resonant, patent acoustic board, deflector plate, felt, all screws, etc., and full instructions. Bin. speaker model, 85/-, 10in. speaker model, 97/6. 12in. speaker model, £5/7/6. Carriage 7/6. Ready built, 15/- extra. As above but fully finished in figured walnut veneer with beautiful moulding and speaker grille. 10in. £11 12in. £11/10/-. Other veneers to order.

NORTHERN RADIO SERVICES DEPT. WW., 11, KINGS COLLEGE ROAD, ADELAIDE ROAD, LONDON, N.W.3. Phone: PRimrose 3314 Phone: PRImrose 3314 Tube: : Swis Cottage and Chalk Farm. Buses: 2, 13, 31, 113 and 187

CONSOLE AMPLIFIER CABINETS. 33in. high, lift-up lid with piano hinge, take Tape Deck, Gram Unit or Autochanger, Amplifier, Pre-Amplifier, and Radio Feeder Unit, finished medium walnut veneer. De luxe version, price 12 gns. Oak or mahogany veneers and special finishes to order. Carriage according to area. We will quote by return.

another make and would like to save money if possible, we should like to make the following clear-cut offer: If he buys one of our "Symphony" Amplifiers or Tuners and is not entirely satisfied with it he may return it for full credit against *any other amplifier or tuner on the* market. It should be emphasised at this stage that we can supply any Amplifier, Radio Tuner, etc., advertised.

Our chief Engineer, who is operating a Technical Guidance Service, is available daily including Saturdays from 10 a.m. to 6 p.m. or will

Our new illustrated Catalogue and supplement will be a great boon to those desiring quality equipment for modest expenditure. Send two 21d stamps for your copy now. It may well save you pounds! All our equipment is on demonstration at our showroom in conjunction with a variety of Pickups, Speakers, etc. If you can possibly call we shall be pleased to see and help you. H.P. facilities available.

It is essential to mention "Wireless World" when requesting Catalogue or

NORDYK CABINETS. Speaker Enclosure £5/17/6. Table Model Amplifier/Gram Unit Cabinet £5/19/6. Table Mode. Tape Recorder, Tape Amplifier or Radio Tuner Cabinet £5/19/6. Record Storage Cabinet holding 150 records £4/17/6. All above cabinets measure (internally) 19in, wide x 13in, high x 13in, deep and finished in polished walnut, thus enabling a complete installation to be built up unit by unit in matching style cab-We can supply Amplifiers, Tuners, Gram units, Tape Decks and speakers mounted in these cabinets. Examples on demonstration.

TAPE RECORDER DEPT. We are specialists in the supply of tape gear for use in conjunc-tion with High Fidelity Equip-ment. We are familiar with all worth-while Tape Recorders and Decks on the market and are in a unique position or advise on Decks on the market and are in a unique position to advise on Tape Recorders, Tape Decks, Tape Amplifiers and Tape Pre-Amplifiers and give unbiased opinions and demonstrations, All those intending buying a Tape opinions and demonstrations, All those intending buying a Tape Recorder or adding Tape facilities to their present systems are advised to consult us before spending money, as we might well be able to save you money and dissatisfaction. Call for a demonstration, or write.

THE "SYMPHONY" DE-LUXE TAPE RECORDER. 2-speed, twin-track, microphone, radio and gramophone inputs. Facilities for playback through high quality internal elliptical speaker or through external high fidelity speaker or through external high fidelity amplifier. Automatic head demagnetisation Wide frequency: radge bedg Wide frequency range heads. Housed in handsome polished walnut cabinet. Fantastic value for money at 49 gns. or 9 monthly payments of 6 gns. Plus carriage and packing £1. Full details in catalogue. Also available with built-in revolution available with outst-in revolution counter for 52 gns. or 9 monthly payments of £6/13/-. Recom-mended microphone Ronette Hand Mike £2/15/-. Very High Grade Stand Type £10/4/-.



deal with enquiries by return of post.

37

NEW GRADE OF FERROXCUBE RESULTS IN

HIGHER EFFICIENCY POT CORES FOR AUDIO FREQUENCIES



Following the development of audio frequency grades of Ferroxcube, Mullard now introduce a series of 30mm pot cores with exceptionally low losses and high effective permeabilities.

Initial permeability μo of 1,400 with a loss factor of tan 8 of 2.5 x 10⁻⁶.

μ

The added advantages of simple construction and light weight make them specially suitable for use in cable splicing and audio frequency output transformers.

Designers requiring full technical details on this new series of high efficiency pot cores are invited to write to the address below.





Ticonal' permanent magnets
Magnadur ceramic magnets
Ferroxcube magnetic cores

MULLARD LTD., COMPONENT DIVISION, MULLARD HOUSE, TORRINGTON PLACE, W.C.I

MC256

APRIL, 1957

Solartron Oscilloscope CD. 523S designated Joint Services CT. 386



Components to D.F. 5000 Approved for Inter Services use

A standard CD.523 oscilloscope was subjected to rigorous environmental tests by a Government establishment, including 1½ hours on a vibration table, and has now been designated CT.386 (reference No. 10S-17003) for Joint Services use. This is a further proof of the quality and reliability of Solartron electronic instruments. Where a high quality precision instrument is required, suitable for field trials or operating under adverse conditions, specify the CD.523S.

Interesting developments at the Physical Society Exhibition, 25th-28th March-STAND NO. 84.

BRIEF SPECIFICATION:

MAX. BANDWIDTH: D. C. — 10 Mc/s at 10 V/cm

SENSITIVITY: 1 mV/cm—10 V/cm in 6 ranges

TIME BASE: 0.1 μ sec/cm to 1 sec/cm with expansion up to \times 5

Internal/External Sync or Trigger

DIMENSIONS : 16¹/₂" x 10" x 23" long

All components conform to approved Government Standard, materials and construction to the latest issue of D.F.5000. Transformers and chokes are hermetically sealed, oil-filled "C" core types.

THE SOLARTRON ELECTRONIC GROUP LTD.

BELIABILITY: Under our 12 months' guarantee, costs have never exceeded 0.2% of sales.

THAMES DITTON SURREY · TELEPHONE: EMBerbrook 5522 · CABLES: SOLARTRON THAMES DITTON

New Orthophonic dugh Jidelity FROM VHF/FM

New Orthophonie - High Judelity

The RCA FM Tuner incorporates many new refinements, enables you to realise the great advances made in broadcasting bringing into your home a thrilling, living realism.

NOW

★ Precision Tuning

The new RCA Electron Ray Tuning Indicator makes exact tuning simplicity itself.

- ★ No interference The FM system coupled with RCA circuitry results in exceptional signalto-noise ratio.
- ★ Extended Tuning Range 87.5-108 Mc/s covers the entire international F.M. broadcasting band.

★ Great Sensitivity 2 microvolts for 20 db quietening extends the 'fringe' 7 valves plus 2 crystal diodes and Electron Ray tuning indicator.

★ High Fidelity

Wide range response within 1 db from 20-15,000 c/s for true High Fidelity reproduction.

- * No Matching Problems Adjustable output levels.
- * Automatic Frequency Control Ensures complete freedom from drift.
- ★ Power Requirements 230-390 volts D.C. at 40 milliamps H.T. supply. 6.3 volts, 2.25 amps heater supply (available from RCA New Orthophomic High Fidelity power amplifier).



RCA GREAT BRITAIN LTD.

(An associate Company of Radio Corporation of America)

Lincoln Way, Sunbury-on-Thames, Middx. Tel.: Sunbury-on-Thames 3101. A CHANNEL

N.

TELCON No G5 G.E.C. 4GPI ---- 11 MASK SIC 5827

40

TELCON No ET 3(a) EMITRON 3AFPI MASK No SIC 5882

TELCON No T18 20th CENTURY SSAB 500 MASK SIC 5998

> TELCON No M1 MULLARD DG 7-36 MASK No SIC 5882

TELCON NO M3 MULLARD DG 7-5 SERIES MASK NO SIC 5882



Precision Cathode Ray Tubes demand perfect screening. Telcon's high permeability low-loss magnetic alloy MUMETAL has proved in practice to be many times more effective for this purpose than any other material of equal thickness.

The Telcon Metals Division is pleased to announce that it has now in production a standard range of MUMETAL Shields for Cathode Ray Tubes of the more popular types made by leading manufacturers such as CINEMA-TELEVISION, COSSOR, EDISON-SWAN, EMITRON, G.E.C., MULLARD and 20th CENTURY ELECTRONICS LTD. Details and drawings are available on request. Special Shields can be made to customers' specifications.

Rubber Masks are available from The Standard Insulator Co. Ltd., Camberley, Surrey, for use with these Mumetal Shields.

R.E.C.M.F. EXHIBITION Park Lane House April 8 - 11 Stand Nos. M, N & O A.S.E.E. EXHIBITION Earls Court April 9 - 13 Stand No. G.IO

TELCON NO E.S.1 EDISON-SWAN 30 C.2 MASK NO SIC 5965

TELCON NO E.T.4 EMITRON CR 122 (5 BKPI) MASK No SIC 5965 TELCON Nos. T11-14 20th CENTURY D6SQ - S6SQ MASK No SIC 5999

THE TELEGRAPH CONSTRUCTION & MAINTENANCE COMPANY LTD HEAD OFFICE Mercury House, Theobalds Road, London WC1. Tel. Holborn 8711 ENQUIRIES to Metals Division, Telcon Works, Manor Royal, Crawley, Sussex Tel. Crawley 1560

APRIL, 1957

TELCON No M2 MULLARD TYPE DG16 - 22 20th CENTURY S6RG 110 MASK SIC 5828

TELCON NO G3 CINEMA TELEVISION 90EB4 G.E.C. E4412 SERIES MASK No SIC 5827

> TELCON No T15 20th CENTURY D6SAB-240

APRIL, 1957

WIRELESS WORLD

E # 83 LAR AR

SOLID CARBON

Wally Hall

000

LAB pak STORAGE UNIT

Typed and Tabbed

REF.	WATTS	MAX. VOLTS	онмз	MIN. ORDER FOR FREE UNIT	UNIT STORAGE CAPACITY						
RESISTORS											
T R	1	250 500	10 to 10M 10 to 10M	720 500							
	To	lerances a	vailable $\pm 20\%$	10% 5%							
HIGH STABILITY RESISTORS											
HS3	1/2	500									
	Т	olerances	available $\pm 5\%$	2% 1%							
		WIREW	OUND RESI	STORS							
LM LP	5 & 10 5 & 10	_	5 to 100K 5 to 100K	72 72	300 300						
- CERAMICAPS											
CER HK HKD	Tubular Tubular Disc	500 500 500	3 to 470pf 470 to 5000pf 470 to 5000pf	141 141 141	500 500 500						

Tolerances available ±2% 10%

with LAB Continuous Storage Units

Thousands of LAB Continuous Storage Units are daily solving the problem of control and storage of the great range of resistors. Compact, and capable of storing up to 720 separate resistors, LABpak make selection positive, simple and speedy. Now that Ceramicaps, Histabs and Wirewound resistors have been added to the carded range the usefulness of LABpak storage units is enhanced.

FREE with any purchase of the LABpak range, these units are the complete answer to the storage problems of small production units, laboratories, etc.

MAKE UP YOUR ORDER TODAY --- DELIVERY EX-STOCK

All LABpak resistors are carded in ohmic value, rating and tolerance, colour indexed and tabbed for easy selection.

The LAB Continuous Storage Units are available from your normal source of supply, but more detailed information and literature can be obtained from

THE RADIO RESISTOR COMPANY LIMITED

50 ABBEY GARDENS, LONDON, N.W.8 . Telephone: Maida Vale 5522

APRIL, 1957

The NEW DI SUPER **BLACK BOX**

AMPLIFIER

Valves: EL34, 2 EF86, EZ81. SINGLE-ENDED ULTRA-LINEAR output stage having 22db negative feedback overall, which gives 8 watts with 0.5% distortion.

Frequency response: 7cps-75Kcps±1db,followedby continued falloutsidethisrange. Steep cut filter:

Out, 9Kc, 6Kc, 4Kc. For operation from 110-120 volt or 200–250 volt. 50 cycles AC. Facility for radio tuner via rear input socket (sensitivity 300 mv. across 100,000 ohms to give 8 watts output).

SPEAKER SYSTEM

Complete cabinet forms bass reflex chamber of 21 cubic feet. reflex chamber of $2\frac{1}{2}$ cubic feet. Two $6\frac{1}{2}$ in P.M. speakers op-erating in parallel, plus Pye Electrostatic speaker with curved surface 16" wide across the front of the cabinet, which operates from 5Kc to above audibility.

CABINET

Extremely strong rigid cabinet (§*) available in two attractive colour schemes—the traditioncolour schemes—the tradition-al cabinet is finished in rich dark walnut veneers with con-trasting grillecloth in pastelblue. Available in Contemporary Available in Contemporary styling with contrasting cream lid and crimson lining. Push-button controls for amplifier. Dimensions: 12²/₄ (32.4 cms.) Width 19³/₄ (50.2 cms.) Depth 19" (48.3 cms.)

RECORD PLAYER

100

Collaro transcription cartridge in 4-speed auto/manual player unit. Tropicalized version also available with ceramic cartridge.

Pye Limited, Auckland, C.I., New Zealand.

Pye Pty. Ltd., Melbourne, Australia.

Pye Corporation of America, 1149 Raritan Avenue, Highland Park, New Jersey, U.Ş.A.

An outstanding new

high fidelity record

reproducer

Pye Radio and Television (Pty.) Ltd., Johannesburg, South Africa. Pye (Ireland) Ltd., Dublin, Eire.

Pye Limited, Tucuman 829, Buenos Aires. Pye Limited, Mexico City.

Pye (Canada) Ltd., Northline Road, Toronto. Deutsche Pye G.m.b.H., Berlin-Zehlendorf-West, Roonstrasse 2, Germany,

PYE LIMITED . CAMBRIDGE . ENGLAND

for the closest approach to the original sound

QUAD II AMPLIFIER

The criterion, as always, is that the reproduced sound shall be the closest approach to the original — that the enjoyment and appreciation of music may be unimpeded. This is reflected throughout the design of the QUAD II. It is reflected, too, in the straightforward and logical system of control,

achieved without the sacrifice of a single refinement or adjustment capable of contributing to the final objective.



See and hear our products APRIL 12, 13, 14, 15 Waldorf Hotel, London, W.C.2.



ARCOLECTRIC SWITCHES & SIGNAL LAMPS



S.936: Normally off S.938: Normally on



K.75: Small Pointer Knob

T.600 3-amp., 250v.

S.L.90/SB Low Voltage Signal Lamp

for M.E.S. bulbs

V S.L.81 Neon Signal Lamp T622, Toggle Switch D.P.C.O. 3-amp., 250v.

Write for Catalogue No. 129



CENTRAL AVENUE, WEST MOLESEY, SURREY.

TELEPHONE: MOLESEY 4336 (3 LINES)





April, 1957

This K-18 connector is ACTUAL SIZE -made under U.S. licence from Winchester Electronics Inc.

DATA RELATING TO SERIES 'K' PRINTED-CIRCUIT CONNECTORS

CURRENT CARRYING CAPACITY: 5-amps

BREAKDOWN VOLTAGE BETWEEN CONTACTS : 3 kV (at sea level)

AVERAGE MATING AND UNMATING FORCE (per contact) : 8 oz.

CONTACT CENTRES : 156"

FIXING HOLES : 125"

POLARISING KEYS fitted in any position

CONNECTIONS TO CONTACTS by rivets or solder-cups

SERIES 'K' with 6, 12, 18 & 22 contacts NOW AVAILABLE FOR PROMPT DELIVERY - the foremost manufacturers of

OF STEVENAGE

DODOOODO LTD CORRECCE

Stand ELECTRO

FHUDS



GOLD-PLATED CONTACTS made from spring-tempered phosphor-bronze provide low contact-resistance, prevent corrosion and facilitate soldering.

MELAMINE MOULDINGS conforming to B.S.S. 1322 provide high arc-resistance, high dielectric and mechanical strength.

> Full technical data and illustrated leaflets forwarded on request : ELECTRO METHODS LTD. 12-36 Caxton Way, Stevenage, Herts. Telephone : Stevenage 780

April, 1957

a transmitting all communications









Valve Output	Туре	Fr	e q	u	e	n c	У	i	n	M	е	g a	C	y c	l e	s	
Power In	Number					-	100					100	10	00			-
Watts		20	20	40	60	80		20	00	200	400	000	008		2000	40	00
			30			1019				300			00 900	,		3000	
10,000+0	TY7-6000A	-									1						
10,000.0	TY7-6000W																
6,900.0	TY6-5000A		-		-	* • •		+	-			0					
6,900.0	TY6-5000W		-		-	+++			70								
4,100.0	QY5-3000A	-			-	+++			-								
4,100·0 C	QY5-3000W	_		+ +	-	+++											
[*] 1,690 ⋅ 0	TY4-500				-												
1,440.0	TY4-350					+11	1			- 1							
1,000.0	QY4-250			+-+	-	╪┿┥											X -
900-0	QY4-500A	-	-	1 1	-	+++	-	+	-								
845.0	TY3-250		_		-			-									
390-0	TY2-125		-		-		-			-						1	
375.0	QY3-125			-	-				1								
280.0	QY3-65	-	_	-				<u> </u>									
195.0	QV1-150A	_	-	+ +	-		-				<u></u>						
90.0	QV06-40A		-		-		-										
87.0	QQV07-40		-		-												
52.0	QV06-20		-	1.4							0						
48.0 0	QQV03-20A	-	_				-			-		_				100	
27.0	TD1-100A		-				1	-	-	_	1	-			-		
26.0	OOV04-15			-	-												
23.0	TD04-20	_1	1						-			-					
16.0	OOV03-10				1.						-						
10.0	OV03-12						1										
7.9	OV04-7				LL		1										
6.0	OOV02-6						-	-		_							
2.8	TD03-10		1000					21.23			-						
2.0	TD03-10E				1		1										
0.02	TD05-12	1200	1.1.2		20		1.1					6. D					
	A the second sec																
			30	50	0 7	70 90				300	50	0 70	0 900)		3000	
		20	4	10	60	80	}	20	0	4	00	600	800		2000	40	00
						1	00						100	00			
		È P 4			5 10		v		-	м	0			V C	1 6		
2	A CONTRACTOR OF A CONTRACTOR A CO		- 4	(7			111	e	g d	-	7 4	re	-	

valve range for equipment

This extensive range of work-proven transmitting valves fills the wide and diverse needs of communications equipment manufacturers. The performance of this valve group extends to frequencies as high as 3,000 Mc/s for 0.5W and to powers up to 6.9kW at lower frequencies.

The Mullard technical advisory service is always at the disposal of manufacturers to answer questions relating to the applications and suitabilities of these valves.

Transmitting Valve Data

The chart on the left has been compiled to acquaint designers with the range and scope of Mullard transmitting valves available for communication purposes, and to facilitate the selection of suitable types for given applications.

The power quoted is the maximum valve output available with Class C telegraphy operation up to the frequency indicated by the junction of the solid and broken lines. The extent to which a valve may be used at higher frequencies with reduced ratings is given by the broken line.

More detailed information may be obtained from a leaflet on this range of valves and from individual data sheets—all of which are available on request at the address below.



MULLARD LIMITED · MULLARD HOUSE · TORRINGTON PLACE · LONDON · W.C.I

OY4-500A

🖲 MV305a

MEANS

Super 90

FIDELITY

APRIL, 1957

ENGLAND

BJ overcomes tracking error.

The cradled interchangeable disks are a coarse counterbalance for all heads and cartridges.

The two slide weights give complete fine adjustment gradation within 8 grammes.

A finger-touch calibrated pedestal is a new approach to rapid precision alignment of all heads and cartridges.

Closure of the feed lead ensures freedom from interference both mechanically and electrically.

Friction-free spheres give the ultimate in tracking smoothness.

The plug-in shell will take ALL popular cartridges (two shells are included with each arm). The fitting is standard for direct plug-in heads.

Webelieve this to be the LAST WORD in Pickup arm refinement

Price Ilgns. Plus P.T. 92/5.

Ask your local dealer for full details or write to.

SURREY ROAD CHEAM **BURNE-JONES** SUNNINGDALE

AM and FM plus **Pre-amplifier**

For nearly a decade we have specialised in the design and manufacture of Tuners of the highest quality. Performance, workmanship, and appearance are fundamental in the basic design.

During 1956 we have moved into a larger, better equipped factory and have been able to enlarge our scope of manufacture.

At the London Audio Fair in April we will introduce the Chapman 205 Amplifier and Pre-Amplifier and show a range of Tuners fitted with 205 Pre-Amplifier for easy installation, such as the FM85CU (illustrated)-

Incorporating AM Medium Wave and Long Wave, and the full VHF, FM band PLUS a really comprehensive Control Unit with: 5 Inputs, Tape Output, Amplifier Output at 200 m/v, 3 switched Mains Outlets, Bass and Treble Controls, Roll off filter, Rumble filter, Volume Control PLUS the CHAPMAN Compensator accurately following the famous Fletcher Munson Loudness Contours for realism at low level listening.

C. T. CHAPMAN (Reproducers) LTD. WORKS: CHAPEL LANE, SANDS. HIGH WYCOMBE, BUCKS. Telephone : High Wycombe 2474.

SALES OFFICE: RILEY WORKS. RILEY STREET, LONDON, S.W.10. Telephone : FLAxman 4577.



Taper Technique

AMP Taper Pins, Taper Bloks, Taper Tips, Taper Tabs and Taper Tab Receptacles offer great flexibility in circuit design and ensure maximum electrical stability. They cut material cost, labour cost and assembly time. Taper Technique benefits manufacturers of business machines, aircraft, gulded missiles and electronic equipment. Write or 'phone us for further information.

IMPORTANT FEATURES

- I. Taper pin diameter standard over a wide range of wire sizes.
- 2. Self-locking. Resists stress and vibration.
- High contact pressure giving high conductivity and electrical stability.
- Automatically crimped connections ensure uniformity.
- 5. Cuts assembly time. Cuts labour and material costs.

AMP AIDS EXPORTS

The AMP solderless method meets wire termination specifications in foreign countries. Use of the AMP method will enable you to compete in world markets. It is particularly significant that AMP systems are standard practice in the U.S.A.

AMP SOLDERLESS TERMINATIONS-





AIRCRAFT-MARINE PRODUCTS (GT. BRITAIN) LTD.

London Sales Office: DEPT.15, 60 KINGLY STREET, LONDON, W.I. Telephone, REGENT 2517-8 and 3681-2-3. Works: SCOTTISH INDUSTRIAL ESTATES, PORT GLASGOW, SCOTLAND AP 323-49



CATALOGUES HEAD OFFICE SALES & SERVICE

ADCOLA PRODUCTS LTD., GAUDEN ROAD, CLAPHAM HIGH ST., LONDON, S.W.4.

TELEPHONES : MACaulay 3101 & 4272



These units are a development from our type "D" feedback cutterhead and have similar mechanical and electrical constants but are operated from a single winding. They may be used in conjunction with any high grade power amplifier.

SENSITIVITY—3 volts input for 1 cm/sec at 78 R.P.M.

IMPEDANCE—15 ohms at 1000 c/s

DISTORTION-2% at 1000 c/s

WEIGHT—6½ oz. (184 grams)

STYLUS HOLE-0.064" or 0.0625" as required

FITTING—Direct mounting on Presto and similar machines

★ Also available in horizontal form, type C/H



GRAMPIAN REPRODUCERS LTD 17 Hanworth Trading Estate FELTHAM • MIDDLESEX • ENGLAND Telephone Feltham 2657









UULU CATHODE GAS FILLED TIRES

for STABILISERS and for TRIGGER TUBES

Standard Telephones and Cables Limited manufacture a comprehensive range of Cold Cathode Gas-filled Voltage Stabilisers and Trigger Tubes, designed to cover a wide range of voltage and cathode current values.







Technical data sheets giving full operating characteristics are available from the Special Valve Sales Department.





Standard Telephones and Cables Limited

CONNAUGHT HOUSE

63 ALDWYCH •

LONDON W.C.2.



The special dual-cone construction of Philips high fidelity loudspeakers ensures a smooth response over the entire audible range, with efficiency and transient



response of a high order. The spatial distribution of acoustic energy is excellent - even at the highest frequencies.

Both cones are driven by the same coil and magnet, resulting in similar sensitivities for high and low frequencies. The air gap has been made

long and the coil moves in a homogeneous magnetic field at all times; a copper ring is incorporated in the air gap to keep the voice coil impedance constant over the whole frequency range.

Available in two sizes: 8" and 12" price $6\frac{1}{2}$ gns. (tax paid) and 10 gns. respectively. There is also a single cone version in the same sizes: price £6.2.6 (tax paid) and £10.0.0 respectively.

N.B. These speakers may be used on their own or with another suitable speaker, using a crossover network.

*Your high fidelity dealer can obtain these loudspeakers for you.

WITH FULL ORIENTATION

direction.

Available in

in every direction.

Band III Types

360/Y8 55/-

360/Y5 .

360/Y3 27/6

. . 40/-

incorporating a '360' clam (YSWSL, price £3.10.0 retail).

#360/Y5WS. . 42/6 (Wide spaced)

Fitted in seconds for any angle any

The Wolsey "Add-on" aerials, incorporating the new '360' clamp can be mounted in apposition to the stand-off arm and provide unlimited orientation

BAND III aerials, 3, 5 and 8 elements and BAND II aerials, "H" type and Yagi 4.

AND NOTE THESE RETAIL PRICES

When ordering : Suffix 'A' for $\frac{7}{6}''$ dia. Suffix 'B' for I'' dia. Suffix 'C' for I''' dia.

*A chimney-lashed wide-spaced 5 element Yagi incorporating a '360' clamp is also available

VHF/FM Types Band II

360/FMY4. . . . 65/-

360/FMH 50/-

clamp is also available

E. L. A. and Musical Equipment Dept. . Century House . Shaftesbury Avenue . London . WC2

(PR633)



NOTE THESE PLUS FEATURES

- 1 360 degrees orientation in all 3 planes irrespective of angle of stand-off arm.
- 2 Can be supplied to fit stand-off arms or masts $\frac{7}{4}$, 1" or $1\frac{1}{4}$ " (please specify when ordering).
- 3 Attaches aerial direct to stand-off arm or mast thus eliminating unnecessary sag (no extra arm required).
- 4 Attaches by hinged collar to stand-off arm or mast in seconds (no dismantling necessary).
- 5 Locks positively at any angle, in any situation by the tightening of one non-slip nut.

FOR ANY JOB YOU'RE SAFE WITH

WOLSEY TELEVISION LIMITED CRAY AVENUE, ST. MARY CRAY, ORPINGTON, KENT Clephone: Orpington 26661/2/3/4

- (Electronics Division, Gas Purification & Chemical Co. Ltd.)


Amid the hazards of Antarctica "Advance" E2 Signal Generators are playing their vital part in helping to maintain the all-important "communications." Their selection by the technicians of Dr. Fuchs' Transc Expedition is a measure of their

Antarctic Expedition is a measure of their

confidence in the reliability of these world-famous instruments. By the same token you'll find instruments from the comprehensive "Advance" range in the tropics too, and indeed in all places throughout the world where accuracy and reliability must be sustained irrespective of climatic conditions.

The Advance E2 Signal Generator covers 100 kc/s to 100 Mc/s. Write for leaflet W42.

ADVANCE COMPONENTS LTD. Roebuck Road, Hainault, Ilford, Essex

Telephone: HAInault 4444

April, 1957



Just one handful of reasons why the Furzehill V.200 voltmeter is the finest valve voltmeter in the world.



57 CLARENDON ROAD, WATFORD, HERTS. TELEPHONE GADEBROOK 4868



THE "impossible" becomes practical with the application of flexible shafting.

We are experts in this rapidly developing field and can show you how to operate any element requiring rotation or push-pull movement, or both. Distance from control to point of application presents no difficulty.

Consult us on any of your remote control problems.

Flexible Shaft Handbook available to technicians on Prequest to Dept. W.

T BRITAIN LTD

BRITANNIA WORKS, ST. PANCRAS WAY

LONDON, N.W.1. Tel: EUSton 5393 R.C.5



RADIO & TELEVISION TEST INSTRUMENTS

Oscilloscope Model 31a

For Radio, T.V. and general laboratory use

This is a versatile Oscilloscope primarily intended for T.V. and Radio Service work, but having an outstanding performance and many features which make it invaluable for general purpose use wherever an Oscilloscope is required.

Tube Sensitivity "Y" Amplifier "X" Amplifier Time Base

Synchronization Power Supply

Dimensions

4in. Green trace. Electrostatic deflection. EHT 1200V Cathode to final Anode. 12.5V R.M.S. per inch. Input resistance 5 megohms (approx.).

Push pull output, sensitivity 60 mV per inch, frequency response 10 c/s to over 6 Mc/s. Input impedance 10 megohms and 10 p.f. Maximum input 70V R.M.S. or 100V peak to peak.

Push pull output, sensitivity .25V R.M.S. per inch maximum 5V R.M.S. per inch minimum. Frequency range 10 c/s to 500 Kc/s.

Hard Valve covering 10 c/s to 500 Kc/s in 5 ranges free running or triggered.

Switchable internal/external. External synchronization impedance 1 megohm 20 p.f. Minimum external synchronization input .5V. Minimum external trigger input 0.2V, 105/125V or 200/250V A.C., at 40/100 c/s. Consumption 100 watts. 13in. x 7¹/₂in. x 19in. Weight 32lb. (16.5 Kg.).

Portable Multirange Meter Model 77a For Radio and T.V. Servicing

This portable, highly sensitive Multirange Meter covers the requirements of the Radio and Television Service Engineer.

Sensitivity 20,000 ohms per volt D.C., 5,000 ohms per volt A.C. Ranges D.C. Volts 0-3000V in six ranges up to 30 Kv with adaptor Model 477. A.C. Volts 0–750V in five ranges. D.C. current 0–1500 milliamps and 0–15 amps in six ranges. Resistance 10 ohms to 50 megohms in 3 ranges. Buzzer Test for continuity. D.C. ranges 2% F.S.D. (except 3 Kv range). A.C. range 4% F.S.D. 3 Kv range 3% F.S.D. Accuracy Meter Approx. 5in. scale Taylor Moving Coil 40µA movement. Complete meter overload protection is incorporated. No **Overload** Protection re-setting. **Buzzer** For Continuity Tests. 7in. x 6in. x 3[‡]in. Weight 3[‡]lb. (1.58 Kg.). A high grade leather carrying case with shoulder strap available at extra **D**imensions cost.

PRICE £64 PROMPT DELIVERY Packing and carriage paid in U.K. CREDIT TERMS: 9 monthly payments of £8



PRICE £17 PROMPT DELIVERY Packing and carriage paid in U.K. CREDIT TERMS : 9 monthly payments of £2.2.6d.

ALL TAYLOR instruments are available on 7 DAYS' APPROVAL

UNIQUE OFFER—you can part exchange an old Taylor Instrument for a new one-write for details.

Write for catalogue of our very wide range of Radio, T.V. and electrical Test Instruments, also our new Moving Coil Meters

TAYLOR ELECTRICAL INSTRUMENTS LTD. MONTROSE AVENUE, SLOUGH, BUCKS. TEL.: Slough 21381 Cables: Taylins, Slough

APRIL, 1957





STATES STATES

THE WAYNE KERR VIDEO OSCILLATOR TYPE 0.22B

Specification

Frequency Range: 10 kc/s—10 Mc/s in 6 ranges and 50 c/s square wave. Frequency Stability: better than 1 in 10^s in 1 hour. Frequency Accuracy: 1%. Output Range: + 10 db to — 50 db on IV p-p. Output Level: Constant to ± 0.5 db at any frequency setting. Output Impedance: 75 ohms. Total Harmonic Content: less than 1%. OUTPUT LEVEL STABILISED TO $\pm \frac{1}{2}DB$ Over full frequency range 10 kc/s-10 Mc/s

and the state of the

An outstanding feature of the Wayne Kerr Video Oscillator Type 0.22B is a thermistor bridge circuit stabilising the amplitude. Once set the output level will remain constant within 0.5db while the oscillator frequency is varied over its full range of 10 kc/s to 10 Mc/s.

Other advantages are the facility for indicating the modulus of the load impedance to which the instrument is connected and a 50 c/s square wave output for examination of the low frequency characteristics of video networks.

In transportable case £165, or for standard 19" Rack mounting £158







Radio Frequency Bridge Type B601

A wide range transformer ratioarm bridge for the measurement of resistance, capacitance, inductance and complex impedance between 15 kc/s and 5 Mc/s. Impedances between any two terminals of a three terminal network can be measured. Frice \$125. V.H.F. Bridge Type B.801 An extremely stable transformer ratio-arm bridge designed for aerial, feeder, cable and component measurements, balanced or unbalanced, at frequencies between 1 and 100 Mc/s. Price £150.



DETAILS OF FULL RANGE FROM: THE WAYNE KERR LABORATORIES LTD., ROEBUCK RD., CHESSINGTON, SURREY. LOWER HOOK 1131

APRIL, 1957

So easy!



A simple kit brings true high-fidelity within your means

NO HEADACHES with this kit of parts. Everything you need to build an acoustically perfect loudspeaker is the including here: famous Grampian 1255/ 15 speaker unit, grille material and working diagrams. All parts are accurately finished, machined and drilled, only assembly and polishing to suit your taste remains to be done Ingeniously designed for either a corner or flat against the wall, the cabinet will enhance your room—to say nothing of your listening!



PRICE of complete kit including 1255/15 Grampian high-fidelity speaker. **£20**

Deferred terms available if desired on complete kit or speaker and cabinet purchased separately.

The well-known Grampian 1255/15 highfidelity speaker unit may be purchased separately if required. It is a 12in unit especially designed for use with high quality amplifiers. It has an extended frequency coverage of from 20 to 15,000 c/s with exceptional performance over the useful audio range. Price of 1255/15 unit only, £9.

Write for full details of complete cabinet, copy of the response curve and information about suitable amplifiers today—or visit our stand at

THE LONDON AUDIO FAIR 1957 Waldorf Hotel, London, W.C.2. April 12 - 13 - 14 - 15



Makers of High-Quality Sound Equipment

17, HANWORTH TRADING ESTATE, FELTHAM, Middx. Telephone: Feltham 2657/8. Telegrams: Reamp Feltham



HARTLEY-TURNER Sound Equipment Loudspeaker Enclosures

The Hartley-Turner "Boffle" is now available in either assembled or kit form, for use with 10in. or 12in. loudspeakers.

The design, which utilises a special acoustic filter, provides an efficient enclosure, occupying the minimum of space (only 18in. cube) without sacrificing quality or introducing false colouration.

Prices.

In kit form (with instructions)	assembly			
Type 1.K for 10in.	diameter	~ ~		
Loudspeakers	••	£8	10	
Type 2.K for 12in.	diameter			
Loudspeakers	• •	£8	10	
Assembled				
Type 3A for 10in.	diameter			
Loudspeakers	••	£9	0	0
Type 4A for 12in.	diameter			
Loudspeakers	•• ••	£9	0	0

Carriage Paid in Great Britain. Overseas Freight Charges, extra.

H. A. HARTLEY CO. LTD. 66, WOODHILL, WOOLWICH, LONDON, S.E.18.

Telephone : Woolwich 2020 (Ext. CB.32) (Member of the A.E.I. Group of Companies.) APRIL, 1957

Quality of recording . . . economy of recording . . . You can have both, with 'SCOTCH BOY' magnetic recording tapes. Choose from Britain's only comprehensive range, and get the tape that exactly suits the job you want to do.

And remember to get 'SCOTCH BOY' No. 41 splicing tape for joining your edited tapes: it's specially made for the job! If your machine takes $5\frac{3}{4}^{"}$ spools, ask for "Continental size". Your 'SCOTCH BOY' supplier will help you.

is it worth



-choose the *right* tape for the job!

ecordin

standard 'SCOTCH BOY' 111

magnetic recording tape with acetate base Probably the most famous recording tape in the world, 'SCOTCH BOY' 111 has a high reputation for clarity of reproduction, and for freedom from background noise. It has become the criterion for judging fidelity. (Coloured brown for easy identification) extra-play 'SCOTCH BOY' 150 magnetic recording tape with polyester base Strongest on the market. Standard spool accommodates 50% EXTRA footage, provides 50% EXTRA PLAYING TIME. Exceptionally crisp, clear reproduction, with improved response to higher frequencies. (Dark red for easy identification)

BOY TRADE

high-output 'SCOTCH BOY' 120

magnetic recording tape with acetate base Specially developed oxide coating. Greater dynamic range with freedom from distortion. Utmost signal output at low frequencies. Used for highest fidelity audio recordings, and similar special applications. (Dark green for easy identification)

magnetic recording tape

does the job BETTER!

MINNESOTA MINING & MANUFACTURING COMPANY LIMITED LONDON • BIRMINGHAM • MANCHESTER • GLASGOW WORLD'S LARGEST MANUFACTURERS OF COATED PRODUCTS







MICROPHONE TRANS-FORMER

for use with moving coil micro-phone, minimum hum, pick-up and maximum efficiency.

In addition to the types shown, we manufacture a great variety of Transformers for all electronic applications. Also Power Trans-formers up to 750 kVA.

> Catalogues available on request.

SM/W2683

TRANSFORMER

Tel.

STAFFS.

CO.

BILSTON

LTD.

41959

WODEN

BILSTON,

NEW RCA ET-18 ULTRAMODERN 15KW HIGH FREQUENCY FSK RADIO-TELEGRAPH TRANSMITTER



...Substantially reduces installation and operation costs

...Designed to permit personnel with limited technical experience to perform routine operations

... "Split-Cycle" cutoff protection and automatic re-application

... Entirely air-cooled

ET-18 Front and rear sliding doors offer easy access to all components, any of which can be quickly replaced without disturbing any other components.

RCA-ET-18...designed for high efficiency operation...delivers 15 KW output within the frequency range of 3.2 to 24 mc. Modern high-gain screen-grid type tubes enable a substantial reduction in the number of stages of power amplification, afford high stability of operation without the need for neutralizing adjustments.

Compact in size for a transmitter of such high power, with a very minimum of adjustable control and tuning circuits, RCA ET-18 frequency-shift keyed radio-telegraph transmitter is economical to install and operate. The final rf power amplifier utilizes two long life RCA-6166 tubes. These tubes are air-cooled -keeping accessory and equipment housing requirements at a minimum in space and cost. The "split cycle" protection circuits of the RCA ET-18 assure superior communications service. In the event of a fault the transmitter recycles itself in a split second. Indicator lights show where the fault occurred and remain on until manually reset. Vertical chassis construction eliminates heat pockets and subsequent damage common in older types of horizontal chassis transmitters.

Ask your RCA distributor for complete details and technical particulars about this equipment and other RCA communications and broadcast transmitters. Free booklet on RCA ET-18 FSK RADIO TELEGRAPH TRANSMIT-TER will be mailed on request. Write to Dept. HF-49-D. RCA International Division, Radio Corporation of America, 30 Rockefeller Plaza, New York 20, N.Y., U.S.A.



RCA INTERNATIONAL DIVISION RADIO CORPORATION OF AMERICA 30 Rockefeller Plaza - New York 20, N. Y., U.S. A[®]

JU ROCKETEIIEr ridza · New York 20, N. F., U.S. Trademark® Registered



AUTOMATIC COIL WINDING MACHINE TYPE A1/1 (25-50 S.W.G.). TYPE A1/X (19-46 S.W.G.) THE MOST OUTSTANDING MACHINE ON THE MARKET !

Dustproof construction-up to four coils can be wound simultaneously-micrometer traverse setting-easily adjusted wire gauge setting-cadmium and chromium plated steel parts-instantaneous re-set counter reads up to 100,000 turns-Wire Tensioning

Stand of novel design holds two reels.

We will be pleased to send you an illustrated leaflet giving a full technical specification on request.

ECTRIC 73 UXBRIDGE ROAD, EALING, LONDON, W.5. EALing 8322

ci) (DULCE DOMUM) "sweet music in the home"



OUR NEWEST SUCCESS-MODEL H.II.

A comprehensive equipment on one chassis developed to precise requirements of the Connoisseur of authentic sound. Combined and Self-powered AM/FM Tuner, fully selective Control Unit and Audio Pre-Amplifier of superb design and impressive specification. Seven position channel selector with matching for L.P. and 78 r.p.m. Records and Tape Replay. F.M.—Short—Medium and Long Wavebands. Bass and Treble controls giving 15 db lift and cut and indicated level response position.

PRICE £29.3.10 (inc. tax)

ON EXHIBITION STAND 18 — DEMONSTRATION ROOM 125 London Audio Fair-Waldorf Hotel-April 12, 13, 14, 15.

AND ALSO . . Our complete range of High Fidelity Amplifiers for 4 or 10 watts, each production with every refinement of technical skill and providing outstanding performance.

D.P.A.10 Main Amplifier 10-14 watts £12.12.0. or with Tone Control Unit £15.15.0. G.A.4.-4 watt Amplifier with Tone or with Combined Pre-Amplifier £19.19.0.

D.P.4.-4 watt Amplifier for Tuner £ 7.10.0. Controls and Selector £ 9, 9,0.



DIRECT FROM MANUFACTURER TO OTHER ENTHUSIASTS COMPANY LTD. 97-99 Villiers Road, Willesden, London N.W.2 Phone WILlesden 6678/9 Write for full specification to Ref. W.W.

from the new Mullard catalogue



Precision Oscilloscope L140 The type L.140 Oscilloscope provides a laboratory standard for pulse analysis. Time and voltage measurements are clearly displayed on direct reading illuminated scales conveniently positioned on either side of the 5" C.R.T. The long term measuring accuracy is within 3% of the quantity measured from 1.5µs to 150ms and from 300mV

to 300V (4% down to 10mV). The Y amplifier is direct coupled for sensitivities from 150mV to 45 V/cm peak to peak and has a rise time of 0.05μ s.

For sensitivities between 4.5mV and 150mV/cm the amplifier is a.c. coupled (useful frequency range 5c/s to 10Mc/s) and has a rise time of 0.06μ s.

Signals are applied to a high impedance probe with variable backing-off facilities so that selected portions of the input waveform can be expanded for examination.



Transistor Tester L264 The Mullard Transistor Tester has been developed to provide a rapid means of checking general characteristics and ascertaining if a transistor has been damaged in circuit. Facilities for measuring the important parameters, á. basecollector short-circuit current gain, as well as I'c(0) and the collector turnover voltage are provided. Although designed as a simple testing unit, it has an accuracy of $\pm 5\%$.



Dual Trace Oscilloscope Lio_{1/2} This high grade, general purpose instrument incorporates two identical amplifiers with sensitivities of 20mV/cm over a bandwidth of 4Mc/s. Voltage measurements ($\pm 5\%$) and time measurements ($\pm 10\%$) are by null methods. The time base may be free running or triggered, and sweep speeds are from 0.1μ s/cm to 10ms/cm.



Precision Pulse Generator

The pulse generator type L.141 provides two main pulses with accurately controllable amplitude, duration, p.r.f., and separation, together with additional pulses for triggering or synchronising.

The amplitude of the two main pulses is continuously variable between 300μ V and 100V, their duration from 0.5 to 100μ s, and the separation between them from 0 to 100ms.





WRITE FOR NEW ILLUSTRATED BROCHURE

MULLARD LIMITED · EQUIPMENT DIVISION · MULLARD HOUSE TORRINGTON PLACE · W.C.I · TELEPHONE LANGHAM 6633

P ME601



BRIEF SPECIFICATION

Output: 10 watts (nominal), 20 watts peak. Frequency Response: 10-100,000 cps, with 1 dB 15-30,000 cps. Distortion: Less than 0.1%. Damping Factor: 40. Hum Level: better than 80 dB down. N.F.B.: 3 loop, main overall loop 28 dB from testiary winding of output trans-former. Sensitivity: 18 mV (Gram input A) for 10 watts. Spore power supplies: 320 V. at 50 mA and 6.3 V at 2 amps.

CONTROLS I. INPUT-MIC, RADIO, TAPE, GRAM (in conjunction with 4 position pick-up matching selector). 2. EQUALISER SEE & HEAR IT AT THE AUDIO FAIR (ROOM 148) WALDORF HOTEL ; APRIL 12-15



announcing the NEW Armstrong A10 HIGH FIDELITY AMPLIFIZR now even better than the original Armstrong Al0

FOR 5 GOOD REASONS !

INCREASED SENSITIVITY-enabling low output magnetic pick-ups to be fed directly into the control unit without recourse to step-up transformers

- PICK-UP MATCHING-4 position selector
- HIGHER PEAK OUTPUT



Latest EL 34 output valves

Post this coupon for free descriptive literature, or call at your local High Fidelity dealer, or at our Holloway showrooms for full demonstration.

NAME (BLOCK CAPITALS PLEASE)

ADDRESS

ARMSTRONG WIRELESS & TELEVISION CO. LTD., WARLTERS ROAD, LONDON, N.7. NORTH 3213

V.H.F./F.M. HOME, LIGHT AND THIRD PROGRAMMES INSTANTLY SELECTED AT THE TURN OF A SWITCH

Full constructional details, point-to-point wiring diagrams and alignment instructions for building the "MAXI-Q" PRE-SET F.M. TUNER and also the VARIABLE TUNED version are given in Technical Bulletin DTB.8, 1/6. Completely punched chassis, screens and bronze finished cover, 19/-. Station Indicator Plate, 1/1. 3 position switch, 4/3. Station Condenser Trimmers, 3-9 pF, 2/- each. RATIO DISCRIMINATOR TRANSFORMER, RDT.1/10.7 Mc/s. Secondary winding of biflar construction, iron dust core tuning, polystyrene former, silver mica condensers. Can size: 18in. square × 24in. high, 12/6. I.F. TRANSFORMER. IFT.11/10.7 Mc/s. Miniature I.F. Transformer of nominal frequency 10.7 Mc/s. The "Q" of each winding is 90 and the coupling critical. Can size: 1/in. square, 6/-. COILS TYPE L1, T1 and T2. Specially designed for use in this unit are wound on polystyrene formers complete with iron dust core tuning, 3/1

are wound on polystytene to increase any standard standard on polystytene to increase. THE "MAXI-Q" PRE-SET F.M. TUNER is available completely wired, assembled, valved and housed in a sturdily made bronze finished cover at $\pounds 8/11/5$, plus $\pounds 3/8/7$ P.T.,= $\pounds 12$. GENERAL CATALOGUE covering technical information on full range to coverants 1/2 post free.



Stop Press: "MAXI-Q " VARIABLE F.M. TUNER UNIT assembled and valved at £9/19/6 inc. P.T. " OSRAM " F.M. TUNER com-pletely assembled and valved at £16/16/- inc. P.T.

"MAXI-Q " 60 kc/s TAPE DECK OSCILLATOR COILS, TDO.1-for high impedance Erase Heads (Truvox, etc.), 5/-. TDO.2-For low impedance Erase Heads (Brenell and Collaro), 5/-.

65

Plessey

Communications Equipment TWO examples from a wide range

Electronic Muting Unit PV97A...

During non-working periods the Plessey E.M.U. ensures freedom from annoying 'background' noise—but such is its sensitivity that a signal exceeding the noise by as little as $\frac{1}{2}$ dB will unmute the receiver to full signal reception. This sensitivity is adjustable—by potentiometer control—to a point where a signal plus noise-tonoise ratio of 12dB is necessary to unmute the receiver output for both R/T and W/T reception.



... and the V.H.F. Aerial Multicoupler PV95A

This unit will eliminate clusters of aerials and their attendant siting problems. It provides aerial outputs for up to six receivers when fed from a single Broad Band V.H.F. aerial in the band 100-156 Mc/s. Cross couplings are reduced to a minimum.

The low noise factor coupled with high gain, ensures that the unit causes no deterioration at low signal levels and with the majority of receivers effects an overall improvement in performance. The risk of intermodulation between strong signals is negligible.

The operation of these Plessey units is unaffected by wide temperature variations as all components are fully tropicalised.

For technical details and data, Communications Planning Engineers are invited to request copies of Plessey Publication No. 842 regarding E.M.U. PV97A and No. 783 regarding Aerial Multicouplers PV95A.

THE PLESSEY COMPANY LIMITED, ILFORD, ESSEX



*

Plessey is always ready to design and manufacture similar types of equipment to meet specialised specifications.

ELECTRONIC & EQUIPMENT GROUP

APRIL, 1957



66

April, 1957

WIRELESS WORLD

CERAMIC CAPACITORS

FINISH: STOVE ENAMELLED OR BAKELITE COATED

Wide choice for Radio T.V., all Electronic Appliances application and Interference Suppression

TYPES

DISC-3 Types TUBE-All Types PEARL

DISC TRIMMERS TUBE TRIMMERS WIRE TRIMMERS

Please apply for further details and Prices

> **STEATITE INSULATIONS LTD.,** 25 SOMERSET ROAD, EDGBASTON, BIRMINGHAM, 15.

Telephone :...EDGBASTON5381/2.Telegraphic Address:"STEATITE-BIRMINGHAM, 15"

67

A FIRST-CLASS **BOOK EVERY** MONTH FOR 4'_



Now's the time to join the Scientific Book

Each month, the Scientific Book Club brings to its members the fascinating story of the march of modern science, told in thoroughly dependable books by the front-rank scientific writers of our time-vivid, vital, constructive contributions to Man's unceasing struggle to solve the problems of the Universe. And unceasing struggle to solve the problems of the Universe. And although the ordinary editions of these books are sold to the general public at 10/6, 12/6 or 15/-, THE PRICE TO MEM-BERS OF THE SCIENTIFIC BOOK CLUB IS ONLY 4/-. Remember, too, that Scientific Book Club selections are full-length and unabridged. They are printed on good quality paper, well bound, with an attractive picture jacket. These are, use any will be ortain to be the use will be add to send to send we say with certainty, books that you will be glad to read, proud to own. The Scientific Book Club brings these great books to you

The Scientific Book Club is owned and controlled by Foyles, the world - famous booksellers.

In addition to the authors of the selections listed (right), members have received books by these famous authors.

J. BRONOWSKI FRED HOYLE JULIAN HUXLEY F. SHERWOOD TAYLOR JOHN CROMPTON J. KOBERT **OPPENHEIMER** each month; helping you to build up, at remarkably low cost, a first-class collection of scientific books. Now is the time to join!

LOOK AT THESE TITLES!

Recent and forthcoming selections include: MEMOIRS OF A BIRDMAN by

Ludwig Koch (Published at 16s.).

MEN WITH GOLDEN HANDS by E. H. G. Lutz (12s. 6d.),

GUIDE TO THE EARTH'S A HISTORY by Richard Carrington (21s.).

THE MEN BEHIND THE SPACE **ROCKETS** by Heinz Gartmann (18s.) All full-length, full-size. All full-length, Jull-size.

FREEE! You can obtain the famous GUINNESS BOOK OF RECORDS (published at 9s. 6d.) FREE if you enrol a triend in the Club. Send your friend's name and address (with 4s. 9d. for first book), mentioning this offer, and your gift will be sent to you.

FILL IN THIS ENROLMENT FORM TODAY!-To The Scientific Book Club, 121 Charing Cross Road, London, W.C.2

I wish to join the Scientific Book Club, and agree to purchase the book issued each month to members at a cost of 4s. (postage 9d.). I agree to continue my membership for a minimum of six books and thereafter until countermanded. Wireless / World / Apl., '57.

*1 will pay for selections on receipt. Or il you wish to save time, nostage and postal-order costs you may send an advance subscription. 6 months 28s. 6d.; 12 months 57s.

 $\square *] enclose 28s. 6d./57s. (strike out amount not applicable).$ $* Place <math>\checkmark$ in the space above, as required.

NAME (Block letters, please) ADDRESS

Overseas enrolments (prices as for inland) must be accompanied by an advance subscription.

M. R. SUPPLIES Ltd.

(Established 1935)

FIRST-CLASS ELECTRICAL MATERIAL for immediate delivery, carefully packed. Prices nett.

FIG. 6GARED MOTORS. It is widely recognised that we have the best service for delivery of first-grade small Geared Motors. We carry a large stock of series wound and capacitor/induction units in a range of final speeds from 300 r.p.m. to l r.p.m. and final torques up to 751b./in. Our new List GM/357 is now available, giving details of the various ratinge-copy sent on request.

array usuals of our various fatings-copy sent on request.
SHADED POLE INDUCTION MOTORS, 200/250 v. A.C., very silent running and ideal for many lab. and domestic applications, stirrers, cooling fans, extractors, etc. No interference with radio/TV. Brand new units. 350 only. B.T.H., body size sin. dia. by 241n. with 3-hole mounting flange. Bhat jin. dia. by jin. prol. 27/6 (despatch 1/6). 200 only Hoover SP302, high duty model, torque 400 grm./ crm. Body, 341n. by Sin., shaft lin. proj. 39/6 (despatch 2/-). Both of above 1,200 r.p.m. and 4 pole.

VERY MINATURE L.V. MOTORS. 3 to 6 v. D.C., low consumption only 100 m.a. at 4.5 volts, body lin. by lin., with mounting flange and shait and pulley. Fine bargain for model makers, 7/6 (des. 6d.).

POWERFUL SOLENOIDS, rated for 24 v. D.C., but quite suitable for 12 v. D.C. Size of pot 24th. by 35in. 8th inch 50lb. pull. Brand new, in individual molsture-proof pack, 10/6 (des. 2/-).

TOTALLY ENCLOSED A.C. MOTORS (English Electric Co.), 230/250 v. 50 c. TOTALLY ENCLOSED A.C. MOTORS (English Electric Co.), 230(250 v. 50 c. 1 ph 1,425 r.p.m., split-phase induction, hall bearings. Conservatively rated at 1/10th H.P. for continuous duty-developing 1/6th H.P. Frame size approx. 7in. by 5jin. dia. Branu new, 23/15/(des. 5/6). B.P.L. MEASURING INSTRUMENTS. At the moment we have a good shelf stock of 3.50 and 3.35 0/1 Milliamps down to 100 Microamps and below. Also Voltmeters for mains readings. Please enquire for your urgent requirements. OPERATION COUNTERS (mechanical), counting to 999, forwards and backwards' with re-set and fits. drive. One digit per rev. and can be used for testing motor speeds. 1.5/6 (des. 1/-).

with re-set and flex, dri speeds. 15/6 (des. 1/-).

Species, 15,00 (des. 1/7). SMALL AIR BLOWERS — our best offer yet. Suitable for 12 v. D.C. or up to 24 v. A.C. Length 4 Jin., max. diameter 3 Jin. Series wound motor with multi-vane im-peller giving excellent duty. 15/6 (des. 1/-). WIRS-WOUND POTENTIOMETERS (Colvern). Brand new dual, 5,000/5,000 ohms. LU watts, 360 deg. rotation, ball bearing. Size 3 jin. dia. by Sin. deep, with jin. shaft. Remarkable bargain 776 (despatch 1/6). Also Dublier finiature Potentiometers, 10K, 20K, or 100K, any one, 2/9 (des. 6d.).

COMPLETE SEWING MACHINE MOTOR OUTFITS. There is no better quality job at any price, 200/250 v. A.C./D.C., fitted radio and TV suppressors, including motor with fixing bracket, foot control, needle light, with switch, belt, etc., with instruc-tions for fixing to any machine, E0/15/- (despatch 2/9).

tions for 0.5.11g to any meaning, $g_{0,1,0,1'}$ (recovery $g_{0,1'}$). EXTRACTOR FANS, Very well made new units at much below normal price, 200/ 250 v. A.C. (induction motor, silent running, no interference). With mounting frame and back grille, ready for easy installation. With Sin, impelier (12,000 c. ft./hr.), g5/5/-. With 10in, impelier (15,000 c. ft./hr.), g5/12/6 (despatch either 3/-).

M. R. SUPPLIES Ltd., 68, New Oxford St., London, W.C.1. Telephone : MUSeum 2958

BROOKES Crystals



mean

Illustrated above are Left:

Type G.2 Crystal Unit. Frequency 62 kc/s. Right: Type G.1 Crystal Unit. Frequency Frequency



DEPENDABLE frequency control

ALL Brookes Crystals are made to exacting standards and close tolerances. They are available with a variety of bases and in a wide range of frequencies. There is a Brookes Crystal to suit your purpose-let us have your enquiry now.

Brookes Crystals Ltd.

Suppliers to Ministry of Supply, Home Office, B.B.C., etc. 181/3 TRAFALGAR ROAD, LONDON, S.E.10 Phone: GREenwich 1828 Grams: Xtals, Green, London



69

PAINTON Vorthampton England

ATTENUATORS AND FADERS • STUD SWITCHES • TOGGLE SWITCHES • PUSH BUTTON SWITCHES HIGH STABILITY CARBON RESISTORS • 'METLOHM' METAL FILM AND GLASS FIBRE RESISTORS FIXED AND ADJUSTABLE WIREWOUND RESISTORS • WIREWOUND POTENTIOMETERS MIDGET R.F. CHOKES • KNOBS, DIALS & POINTERS • TERMINALS, PLUGS & SOCKETS

TYPE TS4

I§" × 2≩" × ≩'

APRIL, 1957



TRANSISTORIZED

PLUG-IN AMPLIFIERS

TYPE TS3. For industrial applications. Frequency response within 3 db from 15 c/s to 125 Kc/s. Ideal for pulse amplification. List Price £6/5/-.

TYPE TS4. For audio frequency amplification. Frequency response within 3 db from 120 c/s to 10 Kc/s. List Price £4/7/-.

Both amplifiers have low power consumption, employ two stages usable separately or in cascade giving a voltage gain of approximately 1,000. Using both stages—no phase reversal, ideal for oscilloscope amplifiers. Both have same plug connections and are therefore interchangeable.

Write for fully illustrated Brochure to dept. WW

VENNER ELECTRONICS LIMITED



TELEPHONE: MALden 2442

TYPE TS3





RELIANCE MANUFACTURING CO., (SOUTHWARK) LTD. Sutherland Road, Higham Hill, Walthamstow. E. 17. Telephone ; Larkswood 3245

WESTINGHOUSE (*) RECTIFIERS

Germanium Selenium Copper-Oxide

Stand No. 65 R.E.C.M.F. Exhibition Grosvenor House, April 8th-11th 1957. Write for details to Dept. W.W.4, WESTINGHOUSE BRAKE & SIGNAL CO. LTD. 82 York Way, King's Cross, London, N.I. TERminus 6432

APRIL, 1957

range of High-Fidelity A new output Transformers



from

P.5000 Series (20 watt model 95/-)

A range of truly "high fidelity" output transformers with superior performance—yet economical design has enabled a price reduction over transformers with less exacting specification. These transformers are especially suited to the well-known Osram and Mullard amplifier designs. The primaries are tapped for ultra linear connection at 43%, and on certain models at 20%, to give optimum performance at various power levels up to 50 watts for operation with such valves as KT88, KT66, EL34, N709, EL84, etc.

PARTRIDGE

The series includes a mains transformer of similar styling with specification to suit the Mullard 5-10 and Osram 912 amplifiers.

Data sheets and price list available on request.

G E ₽ D TOLWORTH SURREY TRANSFORMERS ITD TELEPHONE ELMBRIDGE: 6737/8



NEW AUTO TRANSFORMER Matches full range set/speaker 0.0.0 combinations **Price 13'6** WMTI-Overall size 27/8 high x $2\frac{3}{4}$ wide Weight 12¹/₂ ozs. Fixing hole centres $2\frac{1}{2}$



This auto transformer is designed to match any combination of load and output impedances in the range 2-16 ohms with or without cross-over net-work. The transformer is particularly useful for matching the SFB/3 to commercial radio sets, which generally have outputs in the range 2-5 ohms. Where switching arrangements are not fitted to the set, a Wharfedale speaker switch at 17s. 6d. (illustrated on left) gives complete control of the output arrangements. The WMTI will handle 15 watts without overload or distress, and the response is level within 1 dB from 20 c/s to 15 kc/s.

WIRELESS WORKS LTD . IDLE . BRADFORD . YORKS



A special team at Mullard is constantly engaged in dealing with difficult filter problems. You too can benefit from this team's wide experience in the design and manufacture of filters employing both crystal and L.C. techniques.

Write or telephone Mullard - problems can be investigated and, where necessary, filters made to meet individual requirements.

*

The response curve at the foot of this page illustrates the exceptional performance of the compact 1.5 Mc/s filter shown above which has been designed and manufactured by Mullard for incorporation in airborne equipments.



MULLARD LIMITED · EQUIPMENT DIVISION Mullard House · Torrington Place · London W.C.I Telephone: LANgham 6633 Mullard may have the answer to *your* filter problems too!





Electrolytic Capacitors

200

12

For ase in connection with

ELECTRONIC APPARETUS

TELECOMMUNICATIONS

DALY (condensers) LTD.

<u>\</u>

PHOTO-FLASH

DALY (construction

and a literature state and

the state of the s

Cartan and Cartan

FALLING ALLING LTD

April, 1957

OURP Our wide range of capacitors, incorporating all the latest

developments, are described fully in these new leaflets ...

and no

SEND NOW for COPIES

DALY has succeeded in maintaining full capacity values and working voltages in more compact designs, specially suited to ultra modern equipment :--

Hen LTD.

HIMATURE ELECTROLITIC CONDENSERS Will Logist World. W.L. TRUM

PHOTO-FLASH EQUIPMENT . DEAF AIDS PRIVATE TELEPHONE INSTALLATIONS AMPLIFIERS . D.C. FOWER UNITS TRANSISTOR EQUIPMENT MAGNETISATION EQUIPMENT TEST GEAR

ELECTROLYTIC CAPACITORS

Capacitors

STARTING

MOTOR

DALY (CO)

Electrolytic

Condenser Specialists for over 20 years.

DALY (Condensers) LTD., WEST LODGE WORKS, THE GREEN, EALING, LONDON, W.5. Phone: Ealing 3127-8-9. Cables: Dalcyon, London



S.G.Brown AUDIO AIDS

CT. LINE CO.

Headphones with individual volume control. Ideal for use with church and cinema deaf aid installations or for individuals with impaired hearing.

They provide the essential clarity of reception when listening to Radio and T.V.

Send for Brochure 'W' of all types available. If desired, advice is given on selection of type most suited to individual needs.

S. G. Brown provide Headphones and associequipment for all known purposes. ated

SHAKESPEARE STREET, WATFORD, HERTS.

Telephone: Watford 7241

April, 1957

WIRELESS WORLD

What else can Araldite do?

Araldite epoxy resins find new applications every day in the manufacture of electrical equipment. They make possible new designs, they simplify production and accelerate output.

They are at the same time adhesives of unparalleled strength and structural materials in their own right. Their electrical properties are outstanding.

We shall appreciate the opportunity to give you full information at the

RECMF EXHIBITION Stand 98 April 8-11 ASEE EXHIBITION Stand Q4 April 9-13

The range of applications is exemplified by the illustrations showing a Fortiphone deaf-aid transformer (before potting) and a 400 kV transformer incorporating 2200 lb of Araldite.



Araldite epoxy resins

if you are mable to attend the exhibitions,

may we send you our comprehensive range of literature relating to Araldite and its uses?

75

AERO RESEARCH LIMITED A Ciba Company. Duxford, Cambridge. Telephone: Sawston 2121 AP264/309

April, 1957



APRIL, 1957

WIRELESS WORLD

INTRODUCING THE NEW **NASHTON** / INSTRUMENT RANGE

Resistance (5Ω to 500MΩ) Capacitance (5pF to 500μF) Comparison (-30% to+45%) BRIDGE

> (1% mid-scale; $2\frac{1}{2}$ % from 20 Ω to 20 $M\Omega$)

The Nashton R.C.C. Bridge is the first of a new range of electrical test instruments by Nash & Thompson, the Company specially selected to carry out the R.C.S.C. approval testing for the Ministry of Supply. The R.C.C. Bridge is precision-built of high stability 1% components



and incorporates a 0.1% linearity wire-wound cam-corrected balancing potentiometer.

Instruments in the new Nashton range, of which the R.C.C. Bridge is the first, will all be Accurate • Low-priced • Reliable Compact

WRITE TO:-

Nash and Thompson

LIMITED

OAKCROFT ROAD · CHESSINGTON · SURREY · Elmbridge 5252

NASHTON

for inclusion in the WHG/NT52 mailing list for information

April, 1957

ELCON CELLULAR POLYTHENE INSULATED DOWNLEADS

This range of 75 ohm coaxials has been especially designed for the reception of Band II (FM sound 87.5 - 100 Mc/s.) and Band III (Television 174 - 216 Mc/s.)

Attenuation db/100 ft. ET.5.M	ET.6.M	ET.7.M	ET.8.M	ET.10.M
10 Mc/s	1.5	1.0	1.1	0.6
50	3.4	2.3	2.6	1.5
100 4.3	4.8	3.2	3.6	2.2
200 ,, 6.3	7.2	4.9	5.3	3.3
Dimensions (inches)				
Centre Conductor	7/0.0076	1/0.029	7/0.010	1/0.044
Over Cellular TELCOTHENE . 0.093	0.093	0.128	0.128	0.200
Over Wire Braid 0.117	0.117	0.152	0.152	0.230
Over TELCOVIN Sheath . 0.157	0.157	0.202	0.202	0.290

Please ask for a copy of Publication TV5





THE TELEGRAPH CONSTRUCTION & MAINTENANCE CO. LTD. MERCURY HOUSE, THEOBALD,'S ROAD, LONDON, W.C.I. HOLBORN 8711

BRANCHES: CARDIFF, DUDLEY, MANCHESTER, NEWCASTLE AND NOTTINGHAM

IMPREGNATE your coils with ease BLICKVAC High Vacuum Impregnators meet the most stringent

specifications and yet are easy to handle. Full range of models available to meet the needs of the large-scale producer, the research laboratory or the small Rewind shop.



or casting with Potting Resins consult : **BLICKVAC ENGINEERING LTD.** Bede Trading Estate, Jarrow. Co. Durham. 96/100 Aldersgate Street, London, E.C.I. Jarrow 89/7155 Monarch 6256/8



9.6.C.

80

WIRELESS WORLD



A New Audio Output Valve with an anode dissipation of 35 watts

An addition to the well tried and popular range of G.E.C. Audio Valves, of which the KT66 has set a standard in its class the world over, the new G.E.C. KT88 is now available to meet conditions of use requiring higher power.

POINTS ABOUT THE KT88

The KT88 is a beam pentode with aligned grids for maximum efficiency.

2 50 watts output is available from a pair connected in the ultra linear circuit with auto bias and an H.T. line voltage not exceeding 500.

3 100 watts output is available from a pair connected in the ultra linear circuit with fixed bias and an H.T. line voltage not exceeding 560.

4 25 watts output is available from a pair triode connected with auto bias and an H.T. line voltage not exceeding 500.

5 The mutual conductance of the KT88 is 11 mA/V.

6 An all-glass ring seal replaces the conventional pinch seal giving increased strength, higher rating and reduced dimensions.

7 The valve is mounted on an international octal base and has a heater rating of 6.3 volts., 1.8 amps.

Full particulars of these valves can be obtained from the G.E.C. VALVE & ELECTRONICS DEPT.

THE GENERAL ELECTRIC CO. LTD., MAGNET HOUSE, KINGSWAY, LONDON, W.C.3

APRIL, 1957



World-Famous for Proven Reliability and Performance





BTA-50G, the new RCA 50 KW AM "Ampliphase" transmitter, represents the most significant step since RCA introduced high-level modulation. It occupies half the floor space required by other 50 KW transmitters, cuts installation and operating costs, eliminates need for underfloor trenches, costly water cooling systems or external blowers. All components are easily accessible and can be quickly replaced.

TRANSMITTERS

Since its formation in 1919, Radio Corporation of America has been in the forefront of major advances in radio communications of every type. In virtually every corner of the globe RCA shortwave and medium-wave broadcast transmitters are providing day-in, day-out dependability under all extremes of climatic and operational conditions.

Second 2

As the producer of the finest in transmitters, its experience in the radio industry is unparalleled.

At its research and engineering laboratories, RCA engineers conceive and develop the most advanced and improved circuits and mechanical components.

New RCA electron tubes and semi-conductors are being developed and produced to meet the changing needs of the entire industry, as well as specific RCA equipment.

For over a quarter of a century, RCA scientists have provided a constant flow of technical knowledge to the expanding radio and electronic industry ...and products, facilities, and services to the world.

The RCA monogram is universally recognized as

a symbol of the radio age, that has brought new pleasures in entertainment, new techniques of communication, and new opportunities to millions of people throughout the world. It is a mark of quality and superior craftsmanship.

RCA broadcast transmitters have proven their economy and dependability in many years of long service for many types of broadcasters, such as the National Broadcasting Company, network, the Finnish Broadcasting Company, Radio Pakistan, Radio Istanbul, and hundreds of private broadcasters.

RCA short-wave communications transmitters are preferred by many governmental and private communications organizations. Transmitters up to 1.2 megawatts of output have been built by RCA, and are used around the world to provide every type of radio communications.

For the best investment in short and medium-wave transmitters see your RCA Distributor or write to Dept.BE-49-D, RCA International Division, Radio Corporation of America, 30 Rockefeller Plaza, New York 20, N.Y., U.S.A.



RCA INTERNATIONAL DIVISION RADIO CORPORATION OF AMERICA 30 ROCKEFELLER PLAZA, NEW YORK 20, N. Y., U.S.A.

IMPROVED PERFORMANCE!

Foam Plastic Surround gives Smooth Response

Having specialised in the manufacture of loudspeakers will cloud sufferments of years, WHARFEDALE are now pleased to announce the adoption of a new foam plastic surround, which results in even smoother performance than ever before.

This new material now replaces cloth on all Wharfedale units. Its resilience reduces the incidence of distortion at low frequencies, and the softness improves dissipation of middle and high frequency vibrations at the edge of the cone, giving an all-round improvement in the response. The plastic foam has been thoroughly tested during a long programme of research and development. It is unaffected by extremes of climate and is therefore quite suitable for use in the tropics. It is also proof against insect attack.

A typical unit featuring this new technique is the W10/FSB illustrated on the right. It is one of the finest wide range loudspeakers available to-day and is suitable for baffle or reflex loading as well as for use as a treble unit in a two-speaker system.

Telephone : Idle 1235/6. Telegrams : Wharfdel, Idle, Bradford

WIRELESS WORLD

A.C. VALVE MILLIVOLTMETER FOR AUDIO FREQUENCIES



PRICE OdB=ImW in 600 ohms on 2 volt range. Input impedance :---over 0.5 megohms. 43 demand from engineers engaged in the Audio-fre-quency field for a straightforward A.C. Millivoltmeter. FX-WORKS



I DNASH NI REDAVIL DINA NAS LTD. 329, KILBURN LANE, LONDON, W.9 . Tel. LADbroke 4168.

£19.16.2

Inc. P.T.



WI0/FSB

2-3 ohms or 12-15 ohms Flux density 14000 gauss 1" diameter centre pole **Fundamental** cone resonance 30/38 c/s

Price £13.2.4. (including £3.14.10. P.T.)

WIRELESS WORKS LTD. IDLE · BRADFORD · YORKS



***** STABLE **★ EASILY PRE-TUNED** ★ EASILY INSTALLED

The introduction of this stable and depend-able 4-valve F.M. Tuner in which the desired programme is tuned-in by a 3position switch marks a logical development in F.M. technique. Pre-tuning is very easy and once set no further adjustment becomes necessary. With Automatic Frequency Control. External power source required. Details and name of your nearest supplier on request. ASON ELECTRONIC & MOTOR CO.

328, CRICKLEWOOD LANE, LONDON, N.W.2

Telephone : SPEedwell 7050



THE JUBILEE MICRO: BALANCE TRANSCRIPTION ARM

LENCO TRANSCRIPTION UNIT MODEL G.L. 55

> THE WORLD-ACCLAIMED VARIABLE RELUCTANCE CARTRIDGE No. 500



PRECISION PICK-UP ARM MODEL L. 56



LENCO TRANSCRIPTION UNIT MODEL G.L. 56

VISIT OUR STANDS AT R.E.C.M.F. STAND No. 71 AUDIO FAIR STAND No. 20 THE GOLDRING MANUFACTURING Co. (GREAT BRITAIN) Ltd. 486 - 438 HIGH ROAD - LEYTONSTONE - E.II Telephone : LEYtonstone 8343 - 4 - 5 8

NOVELTY

APRIL, 1957

Audio Fair at the Waldorf Hotel, London, W.C.2 from 12-15 April. IN SPEAKERS See our Room 240 and our Stand 24.

Where naturalness not novelty is the desired result there is no substitute for careful design, craftsman manufacture and rigorous laboratory testing. It may well be that these are among the reasons why the Dual Concentric is used by many of the leading Recording Companies as a quality standard. It may also explain why the basic design has remained unchanged for over ten years, novelty can never be a substitute for quality.

BASIC SPECIFICATION

12" and 15" models

Frequency response 30-20,000 c.p. + 3dB.

Potar Distribution for 60° inc. angle—4dB at 10,000 c.p.s.

Intermodulation Products less than 2%.



DUAL CONCENTRIC **SPEAKERS**

TANNOY PRODUCTS LIMITED, WEST NORWOOD, LONDON, S.E.27. Tel.: GIPSY HILL 1131



<image/>	Capacitance Bridge specifically designed to measure ELECTROLYTIC AND TANTALUM CONDENSERS Capacitance Range: 0.1 to 30%. Polarising Voltage: 0.5 to 600 volts. This is one instrument from our range which includes: This is one instrument from our range which includes: VALVE VOLTMETERS · OSCILLATORS · PULSE GENERATOR · ATTENUATORS · MEGOHAMETER BREAKDOWN TESTER · BRIDGES FOR MEASUREMENT OF R.C.L. Your enquiries for our comprehensive range of sensitive METERS are invited.	BRITISH PHYSICAL LABORATORIES · RADLETT · HERTS Telephone: RADLETT 5674.
----------	--	---

April, 1957



COSSOR

pioneers for ten years in PRINTED CIRCUITS

COSSOR

radio & instruments contain BUILT-IN RELIABILITY

COSSOR

--- OF COURSE

See page 106.....

APRIL, 1957



PATENTED DESIGN The movement consists basically of a centre core magnet surrounded by a soft iron ring, where the coil revolves around the magnet.



We manufacture a comprehensive range of moving coil meters, with nominal scale lengths from 2" to 5". Write for Catalogue . Tell us your Requirements **Competitive Prices**

DELIVERY: Samples 10/14 days; Quantities about 8 weeks.

IMPORTANT ADVANTAGES 1 Torque over power ratio at least twice that of conventional move-

NEW! UNIQUE!

CENTRE POLE moving coil meters

- ments.
- 2 Extreme robustness.
- 3 Very high sensitivity (commencing from 5 micro-amps).
- A11 4 High degree of accuracy. Taylor meters are made to B.S.89/54 Industrial Limits.
- 5 Practically stick-free operation.
- 6 Novel method of dry balancing. 7 Exceptional coil clearance
- Trouble-free gap. 8 Inherent magnetic shielding.
- 9 Patented anti-parallex mirror scales.
- 10 Overload protection. Meters can withstand 10,000% over oad.

TAYLOR ELECTRICAL INSTRUMENTS LTD MONTROSE AVENUE SLOUGH

BUCKS

TELEPHONE: SLOUGH 21381

WALMORE ELECTRONICS LIMITED

PHOENIX HOUSE, 19/23 OXFORD STREET, LONDON. W.1.

Telephone: GERrard 0522 Cables: Valvexpor For immediate response Telex London 8752.

EXPORTERS OF RADIO, TELEVISION AND INDUSTRIAL TUBES, HAVE PLEASURE IN INTRODUCING THEIR BRAND



AND INVITE ENQUIRIES FROM BUYING AND CONFIRMING HOUSES EXCLUSIVELY FOR EXPORT

SUPPLIERS OF RADIO COMPONENTS ELECTROLYTICS, AND CATHODE RAY TUBES

-ARMY SIGNALLING LAMPS-

12 volt, in metal con-tainer with carrying strap. Contents: 3 spare bulbs, operator's lamp and spare bulbs, morse key, plugs and 3 coloured screens (red, green amber).

12/6 P. & P. 2/6



RECEIVERS type 1125d 12 VOLT



Contents: two 9D2 valves, 3-1 intervalve transformer, one mu-metal multi-ratio transformer, etc.

10/- P. & P. 2/-

CONDENSERS POWER FACTOR

160 µF 290 V.r.m.s. 50 cycles. Fitted with discharge resistance. In manufacturer's cases,

£2 P. & P. 5/-

We can still supply the "Complete Radar Transmitter and Receiver Indicator" and "Transmitter/Receiver Pack, Complete Table and Equipment" as per March advt. p. 142.


WIRELESS WORLD

GOODMANS INDUSTRIES, LTD.

The largest manufacturers in Europe of HIGH FIDELITY LOUDSPEAKERS and LOUDSPEAKER SYSTEMS

announce their participation in the forthcoming

GOODMANS

LONDON AUDIO FAIR

APRIL 12th, 13th, 14th & 15th at the WALDORF HOTEL, ALDWYCH, LONDON, W.C.2.

Stand No. 38

DEMONSTRATIONS will be given throughout each day in Demonstration Room No. 201.

GOODMANS HIGH FIDELITY LOUDSPEAKERS are world renowned for outstanding performance. Demonstrations have been given in:---

NEW YORK ANTWERP TORONTO COLUMBUS LIEGE MILAN HELSINKI CHICAGO PENSACOLA MEXICO CITY CHATTANOOGA

AMSTERDAM CAPE TOWN BRUSSELS CINCINNATI WASHINGTON

GOODMANS INDUSTRIES, LTD. AXIOM WORKS, WEMBLEY MIDDX. · Telephone: WEM 1200 Cables: Goodaxiom, Wembley, Middx. Malayan Agents: Societe Commissionaria di Esportazione e di Importazione, 175A/179 Cecil Street, Singapore.

April, 1957







An outstanding range of

0

0

O

0

O

Plessey

Ceramics

For high frequency, radio and T.V. components, whenever good insulation under extreme climatic conditions is a major consideration, you would do well to incorporate Plessey Ceramic insulators. The range includes bases for valves. switches and trimmer condensers together with standoff insulators, bushes and washers. In addition consideration and advice is given on customers' specific requirements.







Design engineers are invited to request further information regarding these and other products in the Plessey Ceramic range.

CHEMICAL AND METALLURGICAL DIVISION

THE PLESSEY COMPANY LIMITED . WOOD BURCOTE WAY . TOWCESTER . NORTHANTS

You'll do better

SAFETY FIRST! **BUILD THESE** PREMIER TELEVISORS WHICH GIVE COMPLETE SAFETY TO THE CONSTRUCTOR.

=



CONSOLE CABINETS with full length doors for 14in., 16in, and 17in, tubes PRICE $\pounds 14/14/1$. H.P. Terms: Deposit $\pounds 7/7/6$ and 9 monthly payments of 18/6. CONSOLE CABINETS. Half door, previously advertised, still available at $\pounds 12/12/-$. H.P. Terms: Deposit $\pounds 6/6/-$ and 8 monthly payments of 18/3. On above cabinets add 21/- for pkg. and carr.

These Televisors use a double wound mains transformer which gives you complete safety from contact with the mains supply when handling the chassis or controls

★ B.B.C. & I.T.A. DESIGN No. 1 with NEW TURRET TUNER PLUS COST OF C.R.T. MAY BE BUILT FOR £33-7-11

★ B.B.C. (ALL CHANNELS) DESIGN No. 2 BE BUILT FOR £27-9-4 PLUS COST OF C.R.T. MAY BUILD IN 5 EASY STAGES. FULL CONSTRUCTION DETAILS AVAILABLE. INSTRUCTION BOOK 3/6 POST FREE INCLUDES BOTH DESIGNS.

The NEW "PREMIER" TAPE RECORDER

Case finished in Brown and Antique Fawn. Size 15in \times 12½in. \times 7%in., with the very latest type continental gilt fittings. For A.C. mains 200-250 volts 50 cycles.

- ★ Two speeds 7½ and 3¾ in. per sec. playing time of 1 hour and 2 hours.
- * Standard 7in. reels 1,200ft.
- Drop-in tape loading.
 Positive brakes no tape "spilling " after braking.
- * Fast rewind forward or reverse without removing tape.
- One knob for deck operation.
- Amplifier may be used for gramophone or microphone purposes giving high-quality reproduction. * Superb reproduction of pre-recorded tapes.
- * Microphone compartment.
- ¥
- × Complete with reel of Scotch Boy Tape (1,200ft.), and spare reel. Acos type 33-2 microphone with on/off switch.
- * Latest type Lane Mark 6 Tape Deck. *
- ¥ Dual input channels providing mixing facilities.
- Detachable lid and control cover.
- Control panel finished in matching colours with the taps \star deck.
- Elliptical speaker of the latest type 7in. × 4in. ÷
- Magic eye recording level indicator.

DEPOSIT & 8 MONTHLY PAYMENTS OF £4. 18.6 or CASH PRICE £40 plus 21/- pkg. & carr.

> H.P. Terms: Deposit £20 and 12 monthly payments of £1.17.1

I

PREMIER RADIO COMPANY,

with **PREMIER**



J-SPEAKER SYSTEM

Consists of S p c a k e r s W12CS, Bronze 10CSB, Super 3HF and a special Crossover Unit fitted into Cabinet, size $34in. \times 31in. \times 12in.$ Weight 60 lb. Cash 60 lb. Cash £39/10/-. Credit

deposit $\pounds 5/0/0$ and 8 monthly payments of $\pounds 4/17$ -, or H.P. deposit $\pounds 19/15/-$ and 12 monthly payments of $\pounds 1/16/8$. Packing and carriage 21/-.



6 Valves including Magic Eye and Power Supply using the latest type Gorler permeability Unit complete with first audio stage and preset output volume control. Maximum radiation less than 10 microvolts per metre. Sensitivity better than .5 microvolts. Cash prize £17/10/- (inclusive) or on H.P. terms, deposit £8/15/- and 9 monthly payments of £1/1/8. Credit terms deposit £2/3/9 and 8 monthly payments of £2/3/4. Postage and packing 5/- extra.



NOW SUPPLIED WITH ULTRALINEAR OUTPUT TRANSFORMER. All the components for model 510, PLUS pre-amplifier on one chassis (total six valves) chassis gold hammer finished. May be purchased for £12/12/- plus pkg. & post 7/6, or pre-amplifier and tone control in a separate unit £14/14/- plus pkg. and post 7/6.



WATT AMPLIFIER MAY BE Plus 2/6 BUILT FOR £4.10.0 Pkg. & Postage

Instruction Book 1/- post free. A steel case is now available, complete with engraved panel, for 15/6 extra. The amplifier may be supplied complete for £5/5/- plus pkg. and post 3/6, or fitted in case at £6 plus pkg. and post 3/6. Engraved panel 3/6. Post Free. Free.



up to 100ft from the main unit Suitable flexible lead can be flexible lead can be supplied at 5d. per yard ----

GOOD HOUSEKEEPING INSTITUTE GC & A A BE ALV T E E S KEPUD DI BOBII DI APPACINAN IN BOTI & CONFORMITY MIN MIN

extra. Completely wired 90/-and tested at 90/-



2-BAND TRF RECEIVER MAY **BE BUILT FOR £5.15.0** plus pkg. & post 3/-3 **BAND SUPERHET** RECEIVER

MAY BE Plus 3/-MAY BE **£7.19.6** Plus 3/-BUILT FOR **£7.19.6** Pkg. & Postage These two receivers use the latest type circuitry and are fitted into attractive cabinets 12in. × $6\frac{1}{2}in$. in either walnut or ivory bakelite or wood. Individual instruction books 1/each, post free.



ALL DRY BATTERY PORTABLE RADIO RECEIVER

MAY BE Plus 3/-£7.8.0 BUILT FOR Pkg. & Postage A Miniature valves in a superhet circuit covering medium and long waves, Rexine-covered cabinets II jun. x 10 in. x 9 Jin., in two contrasting colours, wine with grey panel Instructional book 1/6 post free, which includes full con-structional details and list of priced components.

WILLIAMSON AMPLIFIER MAY BE Plus 7/6 BUILT FOR £15.15.0 Pkg. & Postage

Supplied completely wired and tested for $\pounds 20$, or available on H.P. or Credit terms postage and packing 10/-.

PRE-AMPLIFIER & TONE CONTROL UNIT Available completely constructed, £5/5/plus 2/6 packing and postage.



PREMIER BUREAU DE LUXE

iet.

cabinet. Cash price 163 gus. H.P. Terms, deposit £8/13/6 and 12 monthly payments of 16/1. Cradit Terms, deposit £2/3/10 and 8 monthly payments of £2/2/10. Facking s.d. Carriage 25/- extra.



THE WOLSEY BAND III CONVERTER



This converter hasbeendesigned to receive alternative programmes on Band 3 Channels 6 to 13, selection 13, selection of Channel be-ing made by rotation of

and postage 3/- extra



93



94

3 essential books for students and technicians

Foundations of Wireless 6th. Ed.

just out!

By M. G. Scroggie, B.Sc., M.I.E.E. 349 pp. 12s. 6d. net By post 13s. 6d.

TelevisionReceivingEquipment4th. Ed.

By W. T. Cocking, M.J.E.E. 454 pp. **30s. net** By post 31s. 6d.

Television Engineering

Principles and Practice Vol. III : Waveform Generation

By S. W. Amos, B.Sc. (HONS), A.M.I.E.E., and D. C. Birkinshaw, M.B.E., M.A., M.I.E.E. 224 pp. 30s. net By post 31s.

Published for "Wireless World"

Covers the whole theory of radio

A special feature of this new edition is an entirely new chapter on the increasingly important subject of transistors and semiconductors while the rest of the text has been brought completely up to date. Written in a simple straightforward style this book is the perfect introduction to radio in all its branches.

A practical book on television

This is the fourth edition of what may justly be claimed as one of the most important books on television. It deals comprehensively with television receiving equipment and gives many practical details and much design data.

Owing to the rapid development of television this new edition has been largely re-written and, with the addition of 169 pages of new matter, is virtually a new book.

A BBC Training Manual

Gives the application in television of sinusoidal, rectangular, sawtooth, and parabolic waves and shows the mathematical relationship between them. The main body of the text is devoted to the fundamental principles of the circuits commonly used to generate such signals.

ILIFFE technical books

ILIFFE & SONS LIMITED

DORSET HOUSE

STAMFORD STREET LONDON S.E.I

about the new Avartic DL7-35





This amplifier needs no "sales talk" — the specification speaks for itself

Announcing the Avartic 'GLYNDEBOURNE'

The DL7-35 with wide range speaker system can be supplied in two superb cabinets finished in natural mahogany at in natural mahogany at £144.5.0. net. Provision is made for any of the following items which can be found items which can be fitted as optional extras: 4-speed single

optional extras: 4-speed single or automatic record player; Avantic whf-fm or mw-am/ whf-fm radio feeder unit; Avantic tape player. The Avantic loudspeaker system comprises a 12° diameter low frequency unit and two 24° high frequency units. The frequency range of the system is 20-22 500 cfb.

the system is 20-22,500 cps. and the peak power ratings are 40 watts (l.f.) and 10 watts (h.f.).





POWER AMPLIFIER

Push-pull distributed load output stage producing an output of 27 watts at \pm 0.1% total distortion. Frequency response: \pm 1 dB l c/s. to 100 Kc/s.

Damping factor: 50. Sensitivity: 255 mV. for 27 watts output.

Hum & noise: ---89 dB relative to 20 watts output. Output impedances: 4Ω , $8\Omega \& 16\Omega$ switch selected; automatic feedback adjustment. Built-in volume control and two audio input sockets.

PRE-AMPLIFIER CONTROL UNIT

Output: 200 mV, at 0.1% and 2.0V, at 0.2% total distortion. Intermodulation distortion: power & pre-amplifier combined: 1% for 20 watts output.

8-inputs: Tuner (2 levels) Pick-up (3 levels) Tape & Auxiliaries (2 levels). Controls: 8 position selector switch incorporating 5 record play-back characteristics.

Loudness control providing compensation for low level reproduction of high level inputs in accordance with Fletcher-Munson loudness curves. Bass Control: -15 dB at 30 c/s. to +16 dB at 50 c/s. Treble control: --- 15 dB to +15 dB at 10 Kc/s.

Low-pass filter: 3-positions: 20, 10 & 5 Kc/s. Slope: 12 dB/octave. Rumble filter: 40 c/s. turnover frequency. Slope: 12 dB/octave. Monitor/Record switch: 3 positions.

Price: Power amplifier and pre-amplifier control unit complete £55.



FIDELITY REPRODUCERS HIGH MANUFACTURED BY

Beam-Echo Limited

Witham, Essex. Telephone: Witham 3184. Telegrams: Parion, Witham

Wireless World

ELECTRONICS, RADIO, TELEVISION

Managing Editor: HUGH S. POCOCK, M.I.E.E. Editor: H. F. SMITH Assistant Editor: F. L. DEVEREUX, B.Sc.

APRIL 1957

In This Issue

VOLUME 63 No. 4 PRICE: TWO SHILLINGS

FORTY-SEVENTH YEAR OF PUBLICATION

 $\mathbf{\dot{\Phi}} \quad \mathbf{\dot{\Phi}} \quad \mathbf{\dot{$

Editorial, Advertising and Publishing Offices : Dorset House, Stamford Street, London, S.E.1 Telephone : WATerloo 3333 (60 lines) Telegraphic Address : "Ethaworld, Sedist, London".

151 Editorial Comment	
152 Transistors in Television	
153 Audio Fair	
154 World of Wireless	
158 Design for a 50-Watt Amplifier. By W. Ian He G. R. W	ath and oodville
163 Italian Television Development	
164 Hearing and Seeing. By Colin	Cherry
168 Inexpensive High-Quality Amplifier-2.	
Ву Р. Ј. Ва	xandal l
172 Books Received	
173 Reading by Electronics	
175 Maritime V.H.F. Radio By Capt. F. 3	. Wylie
177 Letters to the Editor	
179 Technical Notebook	
181 V.H.F. Variable Attenuators. By B. G. Ma	ırtindill
182 School Television	
183 Colour TV on Tape. By H. R. L.	Lamont
187 Short-Wave Conditions	
188 Choosing Radar Wavelengths. By R. F. Hansf	ord and
R. T. H	. Collis
194 Transistor Graphical Symbols. By "Cathode	? Ray "
198 Components Show Exhibitors	
199 April Meetings	
200 Random Radiations. By "D	iallist "

PUBLISHED MONTHLY (4th Tuesday of preceding month) by ILIFFE & SONS LTD. Dorset House, Stamford Street, London, S.E.I. Telephone: Waterloo 3833 (60 lines). Telegrams: "Iliffepres, Sedist, London." Annual Subscription: Home and Overseas, 21 12s. 6d. U.S.A. and Canada \$5.00. BRANCH OFFICES: BIRMINGHAM: King Edward House, New Street, 2. Telephone: Midland 7191. COVENTRY: 8-10 - Corporation Street. Telephone: Coventry 5210. GLASGOW: 26B Renfield Street, C.2. Telephone: Central 1265. MANCHESTER: 260, Deansgate, 3. Telephone: Blackfriars 4412. OVERSEAS OFFICES: U.S.A.: 111 Broadway, New York, 6, N.Y Telephone: Digby 9-1197. CANADA 67, Yonge Street, Toronto, 1, Ontario. Telephone: Empire 6-0873

202 Unbiased.

By " Free Grid "

A service for all who need complete data on Mullard valves, tubes and semiconductor devices

The Mullard Technical Handbook is a loose-leaf publication, issued on a subscription basis and containing data sheets on all Mullard valves, tubes and semiconductor devices in current production.

From one to twenty pages are devoted to each type, data including: standard ratings, recommended operating conditions and performance figures for various applications, limiting values, characteristic and performance curves.

Subscribers receive supplementary or revised sheets automatically as they are issued and thereby have early intimation of new introductions.

At present the Handbook comprises four volumes with the following contents:---



Mullard Limited, T.S.D., Data and Publications Section, Mullard House, Torrington Place, London, W.C.1.

VOLUMES I and IA

Data on current Receiving and Amplifying Valves. Cathode Ray Tubes. Crystal Diodes and Transistors. Photocells. Cold Cathode Tubes. Small Thyratrons. Miscellaneous and Special Tubes.

EQUIPMENT TYPES

VOLUME 2

Data on earlier type Receiving and Amplifying Valves and Cathode Ray Tubes still in limited production for the maintenance of existing equipment.

VOLUME 3

Data on Power Valves for Transmitting and Industrial Equipment. Power Rectifiers. Large Thyratrons. Microwave Devices.

For full details of this service, including subscription rates and application form, write to the address below.



April, 1957

BRIMAR 6BQ7A

The Brimar 6BQ7A is a double triode consisting of two independent high slope sections with similar characteristics. The valve is particularly useful as a cascode R.F. amplifier for television receivers and also as a combined oscillator and mixer for frequency modulation receivers. It can, of course, be used wherever high slope triodes are required, and features low interaction between the sections as an internal screen is provided which is brought out to a separate base pin.



TYPICAL CHARACTERISTICS

Anode voltage I	50 volts
Cathode bias resistor 2	20 ohms
Anode current	9 mA
Mutual conductance	.4 mA/V
Amplification factor	39
Anode resistance	00 ohms
Grid cut-off voltage $(I, -10\mu A)$ 10 volts	approx.

KENT

6

FOOtscray 3333



Footscray for a data sheet.

Name

Address

W.W.

FOOTSCRAY · SIDCUP ·

Standard Telephones and Cables Limited Regd. Office: Connaught House, 63, Akdwych, Londan, W.C.2

APRIL, 1957



The cartridge shown on the left is Type 65-3, the high-output member of the Acos series. It has good, linear characteristics, and its frequency range is remarkably wide for its output (3.7 V. standard, 1 V. L.P.) It is of course intended for the popular record player. Nevertheless, it never forgets its family background, and has much in common with its more exclusive Acos brothers: the stylus of this type, too, has been individually inspected at 500 times magnification and is easily exchanged in the new slip-in fitting; the cartridge is the smallest and lightest of its kind; and it fits most pick-up heads. The cartridge shown above is exactly the same, but supercilious.

OCOS ARE DOING THINGS IN STYLI

'Gee,

'm in the groove'



L.934/L Combined dipole and swivellable band III director and folded dipole, for chimney mounting, with cranked arm and lashings. Band I, Channel 3. Band III, Channel 10. £4 0s. 0d.
L.934/WS (wall mounting) £3 7s. 6d.
L.935/L Combined dipole and five band

III elements, for chimney mounting, with cranked arm and lashings. Band I, Channel 3. Band III, Channel 10.

£4 17s. 6d. L.935/WS (wall mounting)

£4 6s. 6d.

Reflector L.933 "H" and five band III elements. 9ft.× 1¦in. mast and chimney lashings. Channel Band I, £8 5s. 0d. III. L.933/3A Array Band III, only. Channel 10. £4 10s. 0d.

24 105. 00



L.936 Adaptor unit consisting of director and folded dipole for adapting L.803, L.822 and L.821 series of band I aerials, Channel 3, to three-element band III, Channel 10 only. £1 10s. 0d.

L.953/8-10/CS Collapsable three-element band III array for fixing to existing masts of up to $1\frac{1}{4}$ in. dia. at bracket (supplied complete with cranked arm and clamp). £2 5s. 0d.

L.954/8, 9 or 10/ST Collapsable sixelement band III array for fixing to existing masts of up to 1¼ in. dia. at bracket (supplied complete with right-angle arm and clamp). £3 0s. 0d.



"BELLING-LEE"

WIRELESS WORLD



In a aifficult position, the difference between the quality of these two pictures can be a distance of less than half a wave length, i.e., from one corner of a chimney to the other.

The band III and band I aerial story is coming to a head in Scotland.

The band III test transmitter is in position at Blackhill, near Kirk-o-Shotts, and it is expected that it will be "on the air " by very early March. There is, of course, a lot of interest; we are conducting a lecture tour in the service area with an automatic film strip in colour. This has been shown to three hundred dealers in Edinburgh, a hundred and fifty dealers in Stirling and five hundred in Glasgow. We have still to go to Dundee but this tour will have been completed by the time you read this.

It is only too obvious that dealers or aerial riggers seldom have the time to ensure that the aerial chosen is the best one for the location, or to ensure that it is placed in the optimum position; even if they had the time, only too few viewers would pay for it. It is because most of the aerial installation jobs we undertake, come into the V.I.P. class where results must be obtained regardless of cost, that we are able to give a satisfactory picture in the most unlikely places. It may be difficult to believe that moving an aerial half a wavelength can make all the difference in a difficult case, but it does. It is indeed fortunate that there are millions of aerials in use in areas of strong signal and where you can take tremendous liberties, but when up against a "sticky" job remember some of the things we have written about so often.

Probably the most important of these is the probing of the site to find the best picture. In the case of a reflecting object so close to the aerial that the delay is negligible, no displacement will be noticeable. The reflection can in fact add to the direct signal, giving an improved picture, or subtract from it, giving a poor, weak picture. The distance between the best position and the worst is less than half a wavelength.

There will be a lot of awkward spots within the service area of Blackhill. Try hard to get the test signal, that will give you direction, and from there build up knowledge and with knowledge comes confidence. If there is a good clean picture from the test transmitter, go ahead confidently, but if the picture is weak and noisy, go very carefully, there may be ghosts camouflaged in the noise, and they may become very obvious when the background noise disappears with the advent of increase of power.

We were asked why we claimed only 51 dB for a three element array. Our answer was that the figure given was the average from many measurements. All our measurements are based on a dipole cut to the same frequency. This is the accepted method used by engineers, and the figure agrees with what you would expect in theory. We know the figure is correct, and that the aerial compares favourably with those of our competitors, and we really cannot enter into arguments about figures claimed by others.

If you are one of the fortunate people who receive an invitation to visit the Component Show at Grosvenor House in May, be sure to look us up. Owing to space restrictions we will only show a token aerial display-after all it is a components exhibition and most visitors are more interested in components than aerials. Nevertheless, if you have a private aerial problem, bring it to us. There will be someone around who will be glad to help you. We always feel that we learn a lot from questions on such occasions.

Advertisement of BELLING & LEE LTD. Great Camoridge Rd., Enfield, Middx. Written 20th February, 1957



E . MI . I MICROWAVE TEST EQUIPMENT



VALVE AND TV TUBE MAINTENANCE

When replacements are needed they're needed fast—that is why Ediswan specialise in a comprehensive, valve maintenance service unrivalled for speed and efficiency. It is in this streamline spirit that the Ediswan District Offices and Service Depots, in strategic spots throughout the country, hold stocks of valves and cathode ray tubes for Radio, TV and industrial equipment maintenance.

fast-BY EDISWAN

leading set makers fit EDISWAN M A Z D A Invaluable—the Ediswan Valve Manual. Available in 3 volumes. Price 37/6

S AND ALUMINIZED TELEVISION TUBES

155 Charing Cross Road, London, W.C.2 and Branches

Telephone: GERrard 8660 RV31

VAI VES

Member of the A.E.I. Group of Companies

Telegrams: Ediswan, Westcent, London

LIMITED

THE E.N.I. COLLEGE OF ELECTRONICS Expansion of Three-Year Course to include COMPUTER and AUTOMATION Techniques

WIRELESS WORLD

Every day the demand for the expert in electronics grows. Radio, television, radar and the whole field of industrial automation are rapidly expanding and the trained specialist assures for himself a well-paid career in this quickly developing profession. Here is your opportunity to enter for :--

3 YEAR COURSE IN TELECOMMUNICATIONS

Entrance standard G.C.E. Ordinary level or equivalent. This course trains Assistant Development Engineers to City and Guilds' Full Technological Certificate level, and includes the theoretical and practical instruction on Computers (Digital and Analogue), Process Control and Automation. Next course commences 10th September, 1957.



1 YEAR COURSE

Full-time day course in the Principles and Practice of Radio and Television. Mainly designed for the training of Radio and Television Servicing Engineers. Next courses commence on 21st May and 10th September, 1957.



SCHOLARSHIPS

Boys who are not academically suited to a Degree course may, through the training offered in the Three-Year Course, achieve interesting and lucrative careers as senior electronics technicians in industry. In order to encourage students of this nature the E.M.I. College of Electronics has decided to offer TWO SCHOLARSHIPS THIS YEAR FOR ITS THREE-YEAR COURSE in Telecommunications Engineering.

THE COLLEGE IS PART OF THE E.M.I. GROUP... BRITAIN'S FOREMOST ELECTRONIC ENGINEERS ... PIONEERS OF THE WORLD'S FIRST PUBLIC TELEVISION SERVICE.



Dept. 127, 10 Pembridge Square, London, W.2. Telephone: BAYswater 5131/2

1 A £8



Model 1044K Valve Voltmeter List price £20.0.0

Model 1045K Single Beam Oscilloscope List price £36 . 13 . 4

PRINTED CIRCUITS for built-in stability and reliability together with all parts for each Kit are supplied with an illustrated comprehensive instruction book describing the step-by-step assembly.

Write for leaflets to :-

COSSOR INSTRUMENTS LIMITED

THE INSTRUMENT COMPANY OF THE COSSOR GROUP

(Dept. 1), Cossor House, Highbury Grove, N.5

Telephone: CANonbury 1234 (33 lines)

Telegrams : Cossor, Norphone London

Cables : Cossor, London

April, 1957

WIRELESS WORLD

From script to screen





through Marconi's experienced hands

Every item of equipment which transforms a sound or television programme from a conception in the author's and producer's minds to what is ultimately audible and visible on the monitor can be provided by Marconi's. Whether it be for a studio or O.B. vehicle, Marconi's not only make it, they will install it (including constructing the building or vehicle to house it), maintain it, operate it (or train operators in its use) and completely co-ordinate it with the whole system of which it forms a part.



75% of the world's broadcasting authorities rely on Marconi equipment. Marconi Television equipment is installed at all B.B.C. and I.T.A. Television Stations.

Lifeline of Communication



MARCONI

Complete Sound and Television Broadcasting Systems

MARCONI'S WIRELESS TELEGRAPH COMPANY LIMITED, CHELMSFORD, ESSEX

Industry & Commerce offer their best posts to those with the necessary qualificationssuch posts that will bring personal satisfaction, happiness, good money and security. As part of a modern industrial organisation, we have skilled knowledge of what is required in industry to-day and the best means of training personnel for its present day and future requirements. We specialise also in teaching for hobbies, new interests or part-time occupations in any of the subjects listed below. Make your own choice and write to us to-day for further information. There is no obligation of any kind.

PERSONAL & INDIVIDUAL TRAINING IN

QUALIFIED MEN AND

Accountancy Advertising Advertising Aeronautical Eng. A.R.B. Licences Art (Fashion, Illus-trating, Humorous) Automobile Eng. Banking Book-keeping Building Business Management

Carpentry

Chemistry City & Guilds

Civil Service

Commercial

APRIL

Electrical Electronics Electronic Draughtsmanship Eng. Drawing

Export Heating & Ventilation Eng. High Speed Oil Engines Industrial Admin.

Jig & Tool Design Journalism

Subjects Commercial Art & Drawing

Exame

vision Servicing Also courses for GENERAL CERTIFICATE OF EDUCATION, A.M.I.H.&V.E., A.M.S.E., A.M.BritliR.E., A.M.I.Mech.E., A.M.I.E.D., A.M.I.M.I., A.F.R.Ae.S., A.M.I.P.E., A.M.I.I.A., A.C.C.A., A.C.I.S., A.C.C.S., A.C.W.A., City & Guilds Examinations, R.T.E.B. Serv.Cert., R.S.A. Certificates, etc.

RADIO · TELEVISION · MECHANICS



Mechanical Eng. Metallurgy Motor Eng. Police

Production Planning

Courses with PRACTICAL EQUIPMENT

Languages

Management

Mathematics

M.C.A. Licences

Maintenance Eng.

Painting & Decorating Photography P.M.G. Certs. Production Eng.

Radar

Study Tracing Radio Amateurs Welding (C&G) Licence Radio & Tele-

Workshop Practice Works M'gement and many others

Refrigeration Sales Management Sanitary Engineering

Salesmanship Secretaryship Shorthand&Typing ShortStoryWriting Short Wave Radio Sound Recording & Reproduction

cations

Salesmanship

Telecommuni-

Time & Motion

Television

IC 92 PLEASE

The E.M.I. Factories at Haves. England, occupying over 150 acres.

The only Home Study College operated by a world-wide manufacturing organisation

Part of

OUR BACKGROUND





(We shall not worry you with personal visits)

WIRELESS WORLD



NEW MINIATURE 10-15 WATT AMPLIFIER

and versatile Pre-amplifier for tape (direct from heads), microphone, radio and gramophone.

It measures only $4\frac{1}{2}$ " x 5" over the front panel and projects $10\frac{1}{2}$ " to the rear.

These small dimensions are obtained by using "C" core material for the transformers, giving extremely low intermodulation distortion and less than 0.1% harmonic distortion at 10 watts output.

Low value grid leaks are used on the output grids to prevent runaway.

The main amplifier response is level 15 c/s to 50,000 c/s within 0.2 db. Separate inputs are provided for tape, microphone, radio and gramophone, and the 10 position selection switch also selects the right replay characteristic for different speeds of tape and different types of records. An extra low noise stage is provided for tape replay to permit working direct from all normal heads without additional amplification.

Extra power is available for a radio feeder, etc., of 50 mA at 300 volts and 6.3 volts at 2.5A balanced.

Other **VORTEXION** products at the Audio Fair

The well-known professional quality TAPE RECORDERS types 2A and 2B

The type "B" recorder has an additional amplifier and head by which the signal recorded on the tape can be monitored a fraction of a second later, and compared by the turn of a switch with the pre-recorded signal. This saves time since the tape can be proved whilst the recording is in process without the need for a run through afterwards before performers depart.

It is also possible to listen to a previous recording and record additional commentaries on top of the first, or re-record the original a fraction of a second later to form an echo. The unit may be used as a high fidelity amplifier alone-

Both models have built-in microphone transformers for 30 ohm line and are loaded by 7 microvolts, which is approximately equal to normal voice at 20 feet from the microphone, the cable of which may easily be 440 yards in length of ordinary twin or twin screened cable. Radio/gram inputs are also provided and monitoring is by means of a meter which can be switched to read the level of bias. The accurate bias level ensures a response of plus or minus $1\frac{1}{2}$ db with minimum distortion at all times and the metering may be used as a guide to mains voltage to to compensate for head wear after many thousands of hours' use.

A 50 cycle POWER PACK is available to operate the synchronous motor recorder from a 12 volt car battery and provides accurate tape speed.



4-CHANNEL ELECTRONIC MIXERS 3-CHANNEL MIXERS and PEAK PROGRAMME METERS

Used by broadcasting and other studios, at home and overseas, these are known for their low noise, low distortion and freedom from break through.

AMPLIFIERS: 30, 50 and 150 watts

VORTEXION LIMITED, 257-263, The Broadway, Wimbledon, London, S.W.19

Telephones: LIBerty 2814 and 6242-3

Telegrams: "Vortexion, Wimble, London."

MORE AND MORE HI-FI FANS ARE USING GRUNDIG

VISIT US AT THE AUDIO FAIR ON STAND NO. 25

GRUNDIG (GREAT BRITAIN) LIMITED Advertising Dept. & Showrooms : 39/41 NEW OXFORD ST., LONDON W.C.I Sales Dept. & Works : KIDBROOKE PARK ROAD, LONDON S.E.3

Get the FULL value from F

with the **NEW** Armstrong

M 61 VHF TUNER

EXCEPTIONAL SENSITIVITY

An adequate signal level is assured even at relatively long distances from the transmitter, and in ordinary reception areas aerial complication and expense are reduced to a minimum.

COMPLETE FREEDOM FROM DRIFT

The high stability of the FM 61 avoids the irritating necessity for retuning. Tuning is not affected by changes in the working temperature—the set can for instance be switched off after use at night and the simple act of switching on in the morning will bring in the station.

SWITCHED AUTOMATIC FREQUENCY CONTROL

This will not normally be used in the U.K. It is fitted to meet the somewhat variable reception and transmission conditions in America, and not, as is sometimes the case, to cover drift in an unstable circuit.

CATHODE FOLLOWER OUTPUT

This increases the permissible length of lead from tuner to amplifier, enabling them to be sited at a convenient distance apart whilst maintaining the quality of the signal.



★ Full Band II Coverage (88-108 Mc/s)	🛧 Adjustable
Output Matching Control ★ Hig	h Överall Gain
★ Completely silent background ★	Price : £22.1.0.

Post this coupon for free descriptive literature or call at your local High Fidelity dealer or at our Holloway showrooms for full demonstration.

NAME (block capitals please)

SEE AND HEAR IT AT THE AUDIO FAIR (ROOM 148) WALDORF HOTEL, APRIL 12-15

ARMSTRONG WIRELESS & TELEVISION CO. LTD., WARLTERS RD., LONDON, N.7. Telephone: North 3213

Britain's finest Hi-Fi Equipment

It was in 1945 that H. J. Leak revolutionised the performance standards for audio amplifiers by designing the original "Point One" series, and we became the first firm in the world to market amplifiers having a total distortion content as low as 0.1 per cent. This claim was received with incredulity, but it was subsequently confirmed by the National Physical Laboratory and since then hundreds of TL/12 amplifiers have been used by the B.B.C., and Commonwealth and foreign broadcasting authorities, and thousands have been used by recording studios, leading musicians and music-lovers throughout the world.

Further development work resulted in our producing, at a much lower price but with the same high performance standards, the TL/10 amplifier. The output of the TL/10 is ample for high fidelity home music systems, and the quality of reproduction obtained is equal in every respect to that of the TL/12. We always use the TL/10 amplifier and "Point One" pre-amplifier for our public demonstrations of high fidelity reproduction of gramophone records and radio. The TL/10 amplifier, when used with the best available complementary equipment, gives to the music-lover a quality of reproduction unsurpassed by any equipment at any price. Even when the complementary equipment for these amplifiers will enable one to obtain very marked improvements in reproduction.

An Important Test Report . . .

Independent laboratory tests of the Garrard 301 transcription turntable were recently carried out by Audio Instrument Company Inc., New York, U.S.A., under the direction of Mr. C. J. Lebel (Chairman of one of the groups which prepared the NARTB Standards). It was necessary that the pick-up and amplifier system should conform in response to the RIAA-New AES-New NARTB response curve within ± 1 db, and in the tests of this excellent transcription unit the components selected for use were a Leak tone arm fitted with Leak cartridge and a complete Leak pre-amplifier and power amplifier Model TL/10.

The full test report appeared in the February, 1957, issue of "Wireless World," pages 22 and 23.



. . . the first name in High Fidelity



LEAK TROUGH-LINE F.M. Tuner, £25 plus 10 gns. P.T.

A Trough-line inductor and AFC eliminate drift. Very high sensitivity for fringe area listening. Quieting control plus high fidelity discriminator. Cathode-follower output. Self powered to operate with any amplifier.



LEAK TL/10 10-watt Amplifier, 17gns. and "Point One" Pre-amplifier, 10gns.

Prices made possible only by world-wide sales Harmonic Distortion 0.1% 1,000 c/s, 7.5 watts output.



LEAK Dynamic (moving coil) Pickup

This new pickup results from five years' continuous development of our first moving-coil design. Reports from users have justified our earlier belief that the pickup might earn recognition as the best in the world.

Leak dynamic pickup: Arm	£2/15/-	p.t.	£1/3/1
LP head with diamond stylus	£5/15/-	p.t.	£2/8/4
78 head with diamond stylus	£5/15/-	p.t.	£2/8/4
Mumetal cased transformer	£1/15/-		

FREL is the trade name of the Leak Full-range Electrostatic Loudspeaker which will be available to the public in 1957. The design is original and has great theoretical and practical advantages over previously described electrostatic loudspeaker systems. It is the result of intensive research and development work carried out by H. J. Leak. M.Brit.I.R.E., and A. B. Sarkar, M.Sc., who are the authors of a paper, describing the basic design principles of this loudspeaker, which was published in the "Wireless World," October 1956. A reprint of this paper will be supplied on request.

H. J. LEAK & CO. LTD., BRUNEL ROAD, WESTWAY FACTORY ESTATE, ACTON, W.3, ENGLAND

Telephone : SHEpherds Bush 1173/4/5

Telegrams : Sinusoidal, Ealux, London

Cables: Sinusoidal, London



ORGANTONE

5-Valve 3-wave band superhet covering long, medium and abort wave. Osram miniature valves are employed and low loss iron cored coils account for an excellent signal-to-noise ratio. Full

Obtain inimitative values values of a possible of the possibl



CHASSIS ASSEMBLY

CHASSIS ASSEMBLI Three-colour 3-waveband scale covering Standard Long, Medium and Short wave-bandar, scale pana, chassis, punched for standard 5-raive superhete, pulley driving head, springs, etc., to suit. Scale size 14×381 in. Chassis size 15 × 5 × 21. Action deep. Price 15/- plus 1/6 post. Note: We can supply cabinet for this, 39/6 and 5/- p. and p.

BAND III PRE-AMP

In difficult areas it will be necessary to in-crease the signal level and this is the ideal unit for this purpose. It is A.C. mains operated and is fitted with input and output coax. plugs. Price 6A most and nack-£4, post and pack-ing 3/6.



E.H.T. GENERATOR



This is a made-up unit, power consump-tion (6.3 volt 8 amp. flinment and approx. 59 mA. H.T.) Contains three BVA valves. Output from 6 kV to 9 kV rectified with normal H.T. rail input but somewhat higher outputs can be obtained with higher H.T. supply. Dimensions are $6\frac{1}{2}\times4\frac{1}{2}\times10^{-1}$ Price 69/6, post, packing, etc. 5/.



20×10×3 .. 10/-

12 × 9 × 2 14 × 9 × 2

THE "CRISPIAN" BATTERY PORTABLE

A 4-valve truly portable battery set with very many good features as follows:

Ferrite Rod Aerial. Low consumption valves (DK96 range). • Superhet circuit with A.V.C.

• Ready built and aligned chassis if required.

Beautiful two-tone cabinet.

Guaranteed results on long and medium waves anywhere.

All parts, including speaker and cabinet, are available separately or if all ordered together the price is $\pounds 7/15/$ - complete. $\pounds 1/15/$ - deposit and seven monthly payments of $\pounds 1$. Post and insurance 3/6. Ready built chassis 30/- extra. Instruction booklet free with parts or available separately 1/6.

RECORD PLAYER FOR

£4/10/-.

3-Speed Induction Motor. 3-speed motor with metal turntable and rubber mat. Latest rim drive with speed selection by knob at the side.

HI-FI PICK-UP Using famous Cosmocord HI-G turnover crystal. Separate sapphire for each speed.

SPECIAL SNIP OFFER THIS MONTH

The two units for $\pounds 4/10/$ -, or 30/- deposit and four payments of 18/-, post and insurance, 5/-. Or fitted upon base, as illustrated, $\pounds 5/10/$ -, plus 7/6 post and insurance.

UNITS FOR CONTROLLED AUTOMATIC ROTATION



We have brand new, still in original unopened packing cases as shipped from America two items of equipment which form part of the radar system RC84. These two units work together to form a Tower rotating device, with remote control. Item 1, known as Tower 24A, is in fact the geared driving motor which rotates the mast. This is quite a heavy construction and would rotate a heavy scanner, reflector, beam array, etc., etc.

rotate a heavy scanner, reflector, beam array, etc., etc. Item 2, known as Indicator 1-221-A is the remote sourcellar which enables the azimuth position of Tower 24A to be controlled from a remote point. Conversely, it enables the cator contain selsyn transmitter/receivers and it is these that provide the inpulses which cause the aerial to rotate backwards or forwards. The equipment is intended for 117 volt A.C. mains but will operate from our mains if connected through step down transformer of 1 K.W. rating. Prices 1-221-A 225 plus carriage. Special discount of 25 for cash with order or C.O.D. If both units purchased 'together.

W.D. CIRCUIT DETAILS

19

iagrams and other	information extract
om official manual	s. All 1/6 per cop
2 for 15/	
merican Service	R.109
Sheets	78 receiver
.1134	76 receiver
C.348	B 28/A RC5
C.312	R1116/A
.103A	RA-1B
.C.342	AB88D
A-1B	AN/APA-1
-208	78
-1155	76
-1124A	R.T.18
-1132A/R-1481	CAY-46-AAM-
1147	RADAR
-1224A	A.S.B3.
-1082	Indicator 62A
-1355	Indicator A.S.B.3
.C.1206-A/B	Indicator 62
3-455-A (or -B)	Indicator 6K
3-454-A (or -B)	R.F. unit 24
3-453-A (or -B)	R.F. unit 26
ransmitter T1154/	R.F. unit 25
B.D.J.N.	B.F. unit 27
'ifty-eight walkie-	Wireless set No. 1
talkie	Demobbed valves
requency meter	
B.C.221.	

A

BBB

231

Ŧ

F

You will manage it in an evening aud we guarantee SUCCESSFUL RESULTS OR MONEY BACK

I.T.A



MINI-RADIO

MINI-KADIO Uses high-efficiency coils-covers long and medium wavebands and fits into the neat white or brown Bakelite cabinet-limited quantity only. All the parts, including cabinet, valves, in fact, everything, $\pounds 4/10/$, plus 3/6 post. Constructional data free with the parts, or available separately, 1/6.



Robust switch, made by one of our famous firms. Will give lifetime of ser Price complete with pointer knob. 4 change over, 10/-. 6 pole change 17/6. D.P. on/off 15 amp., 4/6. one of our most ob. 4 pole ange over,



AMPLIFIER "510"

A High Quality Araphifer designed by Mullard engineers. Robust high fidelity with a power output exceeding 10 watts and a harmonic distortion less than 4% at 10 watts. Its frequency response is extremely wide and level being almost flat from 10 to 20,000 C.P.S.—three controls are provided and the whole unit is very suitable for use with the Collaro Stando and most other good pick years of the end of the standard of the collaro Stando and most other good pick years of the end of the standard of the nut yourself we shall be glad to sapply the components separately. Send for the builtard amplifier ahopping list. Mullard amplifier shopping list. MULLARD PRE-AMP

Mullard amplifier scapping list. Mullard Diplifier a reasonaby large input voltage is required. This voltage is available from crystal pick-ups but not from magnetic types nor is it available from crystal pick-ups but not from most types of microphones. To overcome this, Mullard engineers have designed a Pre-Amplifier and this we are pleased to offer as a ready-made unit. It uses the low hum/noise high gain pentode type EP86. It takes its power supply from the amplifier and incorporates 2 switches to provide immediate com-pensation, for radio, microphone, L.P. and 78 records. The price of this unit is Ad or 15/- deposit and 8 monthly pay-ments of 10/-. Post and insurance 3/6 ex. TRANSFORMER SNIP

Standard tapped mains input. Output 6.3 at 3 amp 5 v. at 2 amp. and 350-0-350 at



APRIL, 1957

RESISTORS

High stability types from 1-watt to 2-watt. Wire wound

Non years of the world wite ended up to vire ended up to 20 watt. High powered types up to 150-watt mostly carbon types pre-ferred vaives. High and low powered variable types. Big tooks available — send details of your requirements.

requirements.

-



T.V.Commercialising cted Outfit DO IT YOURSELF IT'S REALLY QUITE EASY

> Our parcel con-tains: I.T.A.'Aerial, 3861: I.T.A. Down Lead, I.T.A./ B.B.O. Interference Eliminator Converter

A special bargain price for all the above items if bought together is $\pounds S/10/$ -. Or $\pounds 1/10/$ - down and 8 monthly payments of $\pounds 1$. Post and ins. 4/6. Full details with illustrations 1/6

METER MOTORS



The B1165 is considered to be one of the finest communication receivers available to day. Its frequency range is 75kc/a. to 18 Mole. It is complete with 10 valves and is fitted in a black metal case. Made for the E.A.F. so obviously a robust receiver which will give years of service. Completely overhauded and guaranteed in perfect working order. Frice £9/19/6 or b payments of £2 each. Carriage and Transit case 15/- extra. Mains Power Pack, with built-in speaker, £5/10/-or in polished cablatet, £8/15/-.

VACUUM RELAY

American made type No. C61610, this is a relay completely sealed in a glass envelope. It will close in a strong magnetic field or by a coil placed close to or round one of its arms. Price 49/6. Operating coils 25/- each.

CLOCK CASE



Also suitable for barometer or other instrusuitable ment. Nicely polished. Price 4/6, post and packing 1/6. Clock inerals to it these ses etched on metal, 2/6. sult



NEW CIRCUIT

NEW CIRCUII OCGASIONAL 56. We have evolved a new T.R.F. ctrouit and have had really good results, equal in fact to many emper-hete. You really should try this circuit. All parts including valves (6K7, 6J7, 6F6 and 6X6) and backlite case with back cost only £5/10/-, plus 2/6 post and insurance. Data included with the parts is also available separately, price 2/-.



2 jin. × lin. × 1 in. high.

 x_{111} , x_{121} , x_{13} , $x_$

266 London Road, Croydon. Phone: CRO. 6558 Half-day Wednesday.

249 Kilburn High Road, Kilburn. Phone: MAI 4921 Half-day Thursday. Post orders should be addressed to E.P.E. LTD., M.O. Dept. 2, SUTTON ROAD, EASTBOURNE. All enquiries to Eastbourne address and please enclose S.A.E., terms are cash with order.

ELECTRONIC

42-46 Windmill Hill, Ruislip, Middlesex. Phone: RUISLIP 5780 Half-day Wednesday.

PRECISION

152-153 Fleet St., E.C.4. Phone: FLEET 2833 Half-day Saturday.

EQUIPMENT

29 Stroud Green Road, Finsbury Park, N.4. Phone: ARCHWAY 1049 Half-day Thursday.

TELEVISION UNITS

The I.F. UNIT

WIRELESS WORLD

This unit employs 8 miniature all-glass valves, the first two of which are common to sound and vision. hist two of which are common to sound and vision are amplified separately at 34/36 and 37.5 Mc/s respectively. Vision is then detected and passed to two stages of Video amplification, and sound is detected and further amplified by output valve type E.L.84 to give just over one watt of high-fidelity sound.

The circuit employs a variable peak white clipper to reduce vision interference and the second section of the audio detector is used to limit sound interference. The unit which can be driven by any standard 34/37 Mc/s turret or other tuner is beautifully made and contained on a chassis size approx. 8in. x 41in. x 2in.

The unit with valves made up, aligned and ready to work is available price $\pounds 9/12/6$.

The TIME BASE CHASSIS

This uses 6 valves and includes the sync separator, the focus magnet, scanning coils and ion trap.

The line time base is of the self-oscillating type employing an auto wound O.P.T. and efficiency diode to provide boost voltage for the line fly back E.H.T. transformer which gives about 12.5 kV, the frame time base is multivibrator type using an ECL.80.

The whole unit measures $15\frac{1}{2}$ in. $\times 6\frac{3}{2}$ in. $\times 2$ in. and the metal work includes tube support for chassis mounting a 14in. tube, but up to 21in. tube can be scanned but will require separate mounting.

Price for the unit with valves ready made up and tested is $\pounds 12/15/-$.

--- NOTE -

These three units, although quite separate and useable separately, may also be joined together and then comprise a complete T.V. less only tuner unit and speaker (available if required). Demonstrations at all branches—circuit diagrams, etc., 3/6.

F.M. TUNER

This is a high fidelity unit which, although moderately priced has a performance equal to the highest priced. Its stability is very good and extremely good results have been received with the simplest of aerials as far away as Eastbourne. The unit is

made up ready to work and has its own power supply for AC mains. Demonstration at all our branches. Price 12 gns., or £1/12/- down and 6 payments of £2, post plus insurance 5/-

3 valve 4 watt with frequency response better than 40-15,000 C.P.S. Control panel size 8in. ×21in. comes fixed to chassis but is intended for independent mounting. Separate bass and treble controls giving fullest variation of cut and lift. Separate switch, abso-

lutely no mains hum. Remarkable value at 7 gns., or 27/- deposit and 6 monthly payments of £1. Post and insurance 5/-.

LTD.

The OCTAVIAN

Intended for AC/DC working with .3 amp. valves, this unit contains all the necessary power components. Rectifica-tion is by metal rectifier, smoothing is by a 3 Henry choke, and large electrolytic condensors ensure freedom from hum and a clean picture.

The ballast resistor has ample tappings to compensate for HT voltage as well as heater current and a thermistor protects the circuit against initial current surges, fuses are fitted in the mains input lead.



There is a front control comprising a double pole on/off switch, this is attached to the sound volume control which, although not part of the power unit, is included for the sake of convenience and symmetry. The size of the unit is 15_{10}^{2} , $\times 3in$, $\times 2in$. It is all wired up and ready to work, price $\pounds 3/5/$ -,







payable in 9 equal monthly instalments

50% DEPOSIT and balance plus 10% interest payable over 18 months or 24 months if required.

We pay carriage and cratage on all items.

The L · R · SUPPLY COMPANY, LTD.

BALCOMBE (Tel: 254) SUSSEX.

Send us your requirements. We will quote by return.

WESTON MICEOAMETERS, Eng. Temp. moving coil, black Bakelite 2jin. square diash panel mounting, with zero reset and damping short, scale graduated 0-50-100-150-200-250-300-350 with 1/5th sub-divisions, new unused in sealed cartons, 10/-, post 1/4. BATTERIS, radio layer type, by famous maker, fully guaranteed by us, 120-, size 31n.x24in.x14in., new unused 2/6, post 1/-. Cartons of 6 batteries, 12/-, post 2/6. Ditto, 224 v. size 34in.x24in.x2in., new unused, 1/6, post 1/-. Cartons of 3 batteries, 4/-, post 1/9.

SHADED POLE MOTORS, 12 v. 50 cycles A.C., size 3in. × 2in. × 14in., complete with 3in. fan, made for lamphouse cooling, silent running, unused and perfect, 10/-, post 1/4. HEATER MATS, 230/250 v. 1,000 watts, open mesh with asbestos insulation, size 12in. x 10in, border lin. wide each end for fixing, 2 in meries (500 watts) are ideal clothes drying or miring cupboards, also suitable for convectors, photo drying, etc., new unused 5/6, post 9d., 2 for 10/-, post 1/4.

Many other Bargains; send stamped addressed envelope for lists. MIDLAND INSTRUMENT CO., MOORPOOL CIRCLE, BIRMINGHAM, 17 Tel. : HAR 1308

Champion High-Fidelity unit equipment for the home



Model 853 Power Amplifier

The complete power amplifier for use with either of the 2 other models (853A or 854). It is supplied in a beautifully finished polished wood cabinet which can be placed on a side table or bookshelf and will blend harmoniously in any room.

TECHNICAL DETAILS

Maximum power output 11 watts. Frequency Response: at 1 watt within 1 db. 10 c/s -20,000 c/s-at 10 watts within 1 db. 30 c/s -15,000 c/s.

Output impedance (Speech Coil): 15 ohm or 3.75 ohm. Mains Supply: 207-250 volts. S0-60 cls A.C. Planet for the support of th

APRIL 12, 13, 14, 15 Waldorf Hotel, London, W.C.2

> Stand No. 50 Demonstration Rooms 237, 238



The Pre-Amplifier comprises a low noise, low distortion amplifier with tone controls and low pass filters. The first stage gives balanced compensation for five recording characteristics used by the leading recording companies in England and the U.S.A. This is effected by the use of frequency selective negative feedback. The tone control circuits give continuously variable control of both bass and treble frequencies.



1,000 10,000 FREQUENCY IN C.P.S.

With the Champion High-Fidelity you will become aware of a new excitement in music; surprised and delighted to hear with extraordinary realism your favourite works, which before lacked clarity.

-30

-35



The new Champion High-Fidelity Equipment is designed to bring to every home where music is enjoyed and appreciated, a new conception of listening. In ultimate form High-Fidelity is reproduction exactly as the artist recorded it.

Champion proudly introduce the latest developments in HI-FI unit equipment



The Master Control comprises a low noise, low distortion tone control pre-amplifier and a sensitive VHF/FM tuner covering the frequency range 88-95 Mc/s, housed in a handsome polished wood cabinet matching the Main Amplifier Model 853.

TECHNICAL DETAILS

Input Selector. (1) Mains OFF Switches off mains to Power Supplies in Model 853. (2) FM Tuner. (3) L.P. Records, (4) 78 Records, (5) Tapel Radio Replay, (6) Microphone, Volume Control. Tuning Lodicator, Magic Eye. Mulland EM, 81. Dimensions 15" x 8½" x 9½". £25.0.4 + £9.12.8 P.T. TONE CONTROL CHARACTERISTICS TONE CONTROL CHARACTERISTICS



MUREX SINTERED PERMANENT MAGNETS are used in this new HEARING AID RECEIVER by City Eerade Co.

Photographs by courtesy of City Eerade Co. (1926)





Maximum magnetic energy in a small area is essential to ensure the efficiency of this Hearing Aid Receiver, and Murex Sintered Permanent magnets are used to provide these conditions. Efficiency and stability are distinguishing features of these magnets.

> MUREX LIMITED (Powder Metallurgy Division) RAINHAM • ESSEX Rainham, Essex 3322 Telex 8632 • Telegrams : Murex, Rainham-Dagenham Telex London Sales Office : CENTRAL HOUSE, UPPER WOBURN PLACE, W.C.I. EUSton 8265

Safequard your precious

LP's are soft, easily damaged—and expensive. Very often, more irreparable harm is done to them in handling than in playing; tor every scratch is permanent and every fingerprint—by collecting dust—increases " surface noise." Therefore, as is well known, the playing surface should never be touched by hand.

The new Miragrip, by preventing all risks, provides the complete answer to the record handling problem. It never touches the music lines at all, and leaves no marks of any kind. It is simple to use, suitable for all records, and combines convenience with absolute safety.

Precision-made and chrome-plated, the Miragrip costs only 18/6, and is a necessity and investment for every record owner. It is obtainable from most dealers, or direct from the makers (post-paid in the U.K.).



Train for a wonderful future in ELECTRONICS...

... with E.M.I.

With the ever increasing extension of the applications of television and the many technical advances being made in radio techniques, there is a pressing demand for trained radio and television technicians. These are careers with an assured and remunerative future. Here is your opportunity to enter for :---

I YEAR COURSE Full-time day course in the Principles and Practice of Radio and Television. Mainly designed for the training of Radio and Television Servicing Engineers. Next courses commence in May and September, 1957.



Dept. 127, 10 Pembridge Square, London, W.2. Telephone: BAYswater 5131/2

The College is part of the E.M.I. Group which includes "His Master's Voice", Marconiphone, E.M.I. Electronics Ltd., etc.



MAIL ORDER J. P. ELECTRIC DEPT. 156 ST. JOHN'S HILL · LONDON · S.W.11

SAMSON'S SURPLUS STORES

NEVLIN 3,000 WATT AUTO TRANSFORMERS. Input 200-250. Output 110 v. Completely enclosed in grey metal case. With input voltage selector switch and fuses. Supplied brand new at a fraction of maker's price. £9/15/-, plus carr.

LT SUPPLY UNIT. Type 115. A.C. input 200-250 v. Output 24 v. 26 amp. rating continuous ideal for charging 24 v. batteri's at a high current. Approximate size lft, 6in. x lft. 6in. lft, 6in., £17/13/-, plus carriage. A.M. BATTERY CHARGERS designed to charge 12 2 volt cells at a maximum current of 10 amps., fine and coarse control, fitted fuses and 0-12 ammeter, £15, plus carriage.

Intred Tuses and 0-12 ammeter, 215, plus carriage. WILLARD AIRCRAFT BATTERIES. 24 v. 11 A.H. Size 8 x T_3^{\perp} x T_3^{\perp} in. NEW in MAKER'S CARTONS. 49/6, carr. 7/6. EXIDE. 10 volt. 5 A.H. GLASS ACCUMULATORS. Size 7 x $2\frac{3}{4}$ x Sin. Suitable for H.T. unit construction and models, etc. New in maker's cartons, 8/6, P.P. 1/6. MINIATURE. 36 v. 0.2 amp. ACCUMU-LATORS made by Willard Co. Size $3\frac{3}{8}$ x $\frac{1}{8}$ x $\frac{3}{8}$ in., weight $5\frac{1}{2}$ oz. New and uncharged. 3/6, P.P. 6d.

New and uncharged. 3/6, P.r. od. ALKALINE BATTERIES. Crates of five cells giving 6 v. at 53 A.H. Size of wood crate 15 x 53 in. x 11 jin. 45/19/6, plus carr. 7/6. Single cells 2.4 v. 18/20 A.H. Size 4j x 6 x 33 in. 15/-, carr. 2/-. 36TT. AERIAL MASTS. R.A.F. Type 50. Complete kit consists of a tubular steel section, length 4ft, Dia. 2in. 'Set of pickets. Top plate. Base plate. Guys and all fittings. Supplied new in canvas carrying bags. Ideal for T.V. aerial masts. 47/10/-, carr. 7/6. Extra soctions, 15/- each, carr. 2/-.

SPECIAL OFFER OF EQUIPMENT WIRE, S.T.C. 7/012 stranded Copper plastic covered. Brown, grey, orange, or white. Brand new. 200-yard drums, 12/6, postage 2/-. STERING WIRE, CO. 7/36 stranded copper, P.V.C., yellow, blue, green, brown, or red, 500-yard drums, 32/6, postage 2/6. TWIN P.V.C. BELL WIRE, 0.024, 23 S.W.G., various colours, 220-yard coils, 25/-, postage 2/-. TELE-PHONE CABLE, Commando Assault, P.V.C., 1,000-yard drums. Ideal telephone cable and very useful for the home and garden. 10/-, postage 3/-.

VALVES. 1616, 7/6. 1625, 5/-. Pen 46, 5/6. VT90, 8/6. KTW61, 6/-. Pen 25, 5/-. Supplied brand new in maker's cartons. Postage on all valves I/-

CONSTANT VOLTAGE TRANSFORMERS by Advance Com-ponents Ltd. Input 190-260 v. Output 230 v. 150 watts. Supplied new at a fraction of maker's price. £6/10/-, carr. 7/6.

MERCURY CONTACTORS, AC 200-240 v. 2 pole 6-amp. contacts, completely enclosed, fitted spirit level, overall size 7 x $4\frac{1}{2}$ x $3\frac{1}{2}$ in, 35/-, postage 3/-.

32/s, postage 3/-. **HEAVY DUTY L.T. TRANSFORMERS.** Pri. 230 v. Sec. tapped 4 v. 7 v. 11 v. 150 amps., £7/10/-. carr. 8/6. Pri. 230 v. Sec. 17.5 v. 35 amps., £3/15/s, carr. 8/6. Pri. 200-250 v. Sec. 12 v. 45 amps., ±3/10/-, carr. 5/-. Pri. 200-250 v. Sec. tapped 10 v. 12 v. 16 amps., 35/-, carr. 5/-. Pri. 250 v. Sec. 130 v. 18 amps., £6/10/-, carr. 10/-. Pri. 230 v. Sec. 50 v. 30 amps., ±6/10/-, carr. 10/-. Pri. 230 v. Sec. 4 v. CT 20 amps., 29/6, carr. 5/-. Pri. 200-240 v. Sec. 6 separate windings of 5 v. at 15 amps. each, £3/10/-, carr. 7/6.

HOOVER BLOWER MOTORS. A.C. 220-230 v. Twin V shape outlets. Fitted with Vokes Ltd. filters. £6/10/-, carr. 7/6.

Special Offer of LOW VOLTAGE GEARED MOTORS MADE BY LEADING AMERICAN MANUFACTURER

TYPE B92. Designed for 12-volt D.C. Gear box fitted with two in. dia. drives, fitted with cams easily be removed if not required. No. 1 drive 20 r.p.m. at 12 v. D.C. 15 r.p.m. at 6 v. D.C. No. 2 drive 5 r.p.m. at 12 v. D.C. 3 r.p.m. at 6 v. D.C. Price 35/-, postage and packing 1/6

ALSO TYPE 891. Designed for $27\frac{1}{4}$ v. D.C. Operation on 24 v. D.C. No. 1 drive 24 r.p.m. No. 2 drive 6 r.p.m. and on 12 v. D.C. No. 1 drive 16 r.p.m. No. 2 drive 4 r.p.m. Overall size of motor and gear box, $7\frac{1}{6}$ in. x 3in. Weight 1 b 14 oz. Supplied brand new at a fraction of the maker's price. **29/6**, postage and packing 1/6

WHEN ORDERING	PLEASE	STATE	WHICH	TYPE	REQUI	RED
169/171 Edgware	Road,	Londo	n, W.2.	Tel.:	PAD	7851
125 Tottenham	Court R	load, \	N.I.	Tel.:	EUS	4932
All orders and enquirie	s to our Edg all u	gware Rod ay Saturo	ad branch (lay	blease.	This is	open

APRIL, 1957



INSULATED TELEVISION DOWNLEAD CABLES

To meet the exacting demands being made on the efficiency of aerial systems, the Glover range of Cellular Polythene insulated downleads have been designed to utilise the superior electrical properties of this new form of polythene.

Details of three designs are given as being most representative of modern practice.

The two Cables G.R.1., G.R.2. are intended for use in the service area and one G.R.3. for use in fringe areas and in situations where interference is high.

CELLULAR POLY					THENE.	
Reference No.	G. R. 1. 5	G. R. 1. F.	G. R. 2. S,	G. R. 2, F.	G. R. 3.	
Characteristic Impedance ohms,	75	75	75	75	75	
Service Area	LOCAL	LOCAL	LOCAL	LOCAL	FRINGE	
Attenuation dB/100 ft. at 50 Mc/s.	3 . 0	3 · 4	2 · 3	2 . 6	1 . 2	
200 Mc/s.					3 · 3	
Copper Conductor	1/ 022"	7/.0076*	1/-029"	7/-010"	1/ 044	
Dlam in inches:+						
Over Polythene.	0.093	0.093	0.128	0.128	0.200	
" Wire Braid.	0.117	0'117.	0.122	0.122	0-230	
P.V.C. Sheath.	0.157	0.157	0.202	0.202	0.290	





UNLIMITED OPPORTUNITIES exist today for "getting on" . . . but only for the fully trained man. Develop your talents and help yourself to success.

STUDY IS EASY with I.C.S. guidance. The courses are thorough. Printed manuals fully illustrated, make study simple and progress sure. YOUR ROAD TO

S UCCESS can start from here—today. Complete this coupon and post it to us, for full particulars of the course which interests you.





MAINS

NSFOR

H. ASHWORTH (Dept. W.W), 676, Gt. Horton Road, Bradford 7, Yorks.

ABIX STEEL CYCLE STANDS



OTHER ABIX PRODUCTS: Single and Double Skin Partitioning, Clothes Lockers, Material Racks, Slotted Angles (Junior, Universal, Senior), Car and Motor Cycle shelters, Tool Lockers. Adjustable Steel Shelving.

The illustration shows a 200ft. long outdoor type cycle stand accommodating 200 cycles, as supplied to British Railways, and erected at Elstree Station, Herts.

There are 26 types from which to choose, all of which are designed with a view to their suitability for varying positions and conditions.

The case and rapidity with which cycles can be stored will be really appreciated from the "K" Type shown here, no lifting being required, a distinct advantage in busy situations.

All stands are constructed of steel throughout and Stove Enamelled Green.

Roof Sheeting is normally of Galvanised Corrugated Sheets. If required sheeting can be supplied in Aluminium or Asbestos.

Catalogue upon request. Our representative will be pleased to call and submit schemes and prices if required.

(METAL INDUSTRIES) LIMITED

TAYBRIDGE HOUSE, TAYBRIDGE ROAD, BATTERSEA, LÓNDON, S.W.11. Phone: BATtersea 8666/7 Grams: Abix, Batt, London



introduces the MARKIV

Entirely re-designed to permit conversion to stereophonic sound when required, the new Brenell Mark IV Deck represents outstanding value for money. Among its many advanced features are: three independent high performance motors, 3 speeds $(3\frac{3}{4}, 7\frac{1}{2}$ and 15 i.p.s.), interlocked switching to prevent accidental erasure, instant stop without tape spill, $8\frac{1}{4}$ in. spools, digital rev. counter, azimuth head adjustment, etc.

Note: New Brenell Portable Tape Recorder now incorporates Mark IV Deck.



SEE US AT THE LONDON AUDIO FAIR APRIL 12-15th

Available as Tape Deck only or (as illustrated above) with Pre-Amp Unit and Magic Eye Level Indicator ready for use with any standard Amplifier. Note that all Mark IV Decks can be fitted with four heads for dualchannel operation when required. Full details available on request.

From your Wireless Dealer or in case of difficulty write to sole manufacturers : BRENELL ENGINEERING CO. LTD., 2 NORTHINGTON ST., LONDON, W.C.I • Tel : HOLborn 7358

essential to every manufacturer and user of plastics

BRITISH PLASTICS YEAR BOOK contains the equivalent of nine up-to-the minute plastics reference books, giving quick access to vital information on firms, personalities, products, services and general and technical matters concerning every branch of the plastics industry. It is an indispensable aid to all who make, buy or sell plastics materials, machinery, products and services. Make sure of your copy TODAY—the edition is limited and sells out quickly.



NINE BOOKS IN ONE VOLUME

PATENTS, NEW COM-PANIES AND STANDARDS FOR PLASTICS MATERIALS PLANT AND EQUIPMENT MANUFACTURED PRODUCTS NAMES AND ADDRESSES WHO'S WHO ASSOCIATIONS & FEDERATIONS

TECHNICAL & GENERAL DATA QUICK-REFERENCE INDEXES

BRITISH PLASTICS YEAR BOOK 1957

every section is an indispensable volume in itself

Order your copy NOW . . 42s. NET. By post 43s. 9d.

Obtainable from your bookseller or direct from:

ILIFFE & SONS LIMITED, DORSET HOUSE, STAMFORD STREET, LONDON, S.E.I. WATerloo 3333



A Full Range of Switchboard and Portable Instruments

 THE ELECTRICAL INSTRUMENT

 CO. (HILLINGTON), LTD.

 Boswell Square Industrial Estate, Hillington,

 Glasgow, S.W.2.
 Halfway 1166 and 2194





Incremental Inductance Bridge

Designed to enable the incremental inductance	
and the associated dynamic series resistance	
of an inductor to be determined under	
known conditions of a.c. and d.c. excitation. This	
equipment may be used over the frequency	•
range from 20 c/s to 5 Kc/s. The resistance	
range covered by the bridge extends from 10	
milliohms to 1 megohm and in order	
to ensure maximum versatility the bridge is	-
divided into three self-contained	
units, each of which can be used independently.	٠
Full details gladly sent on request.	•
Prompt Delivery.	•
See it at the R.E.C.M.F. Exhibition, Grosvenor House, April 8-11, 1957.	•



SALFORD ELECTRICAL INSTRUMENTS LTD., PEEL WORKS; SILK STREET, SALFORD, 3, LANCS. London Office, MAGNET HOUSE, KINGSWAY, LONDON, W.C.2 Telephone TEMPLE BAR 4669 A Subsidiary of the GENERAL ELECTRIC COMPANY LIMITED, OF ENGLAND.

-towards perfection-THE LONDON AUDIO FAIR -towards perfection-ALL LOWTHER PRODUCTS We shall be pleased to show you \star STAND 22 our range of sound reproducing equipment :-**ROOM 230** Demonstrate the finer points :---+Discuss your requirements or our * **ROOM 231** products :----If you are unable to attend please write for full details of our Exhibits. MANUFACTURING COMPANY. LOWTHER THE

LOWTHER HOUSE, ST. MARK'S ROAD, BROMLEY, KENT, ENGLAND.

Tel.: RAVensbourne 5225.

APRIL, 1957

highest standard Built to the



CABINETS

CAT. NO. CAB/02. A well-designed Burean-type Cabinet in a medium size. Vencered Walnut. Outside dimen-sions, length 29§1n., depth 16in., helpth 32ln. Sloping control panel on right-hand side approx. 13in. x 10§in. Remov-able baseboard on right-porox. 13in. x 13in.

hand elde approx. 13/in. X. 13/n. Large record compartment inside the cabinet, located at the top on left-hand side. CASH ONLY 12 Gns. Packing and carriage 20/-.



CAT. NO. CAB/03. A magnificent Bureau-type Cabinet in specially selec-ted Walnut veneered ex-terior. Light Sycamore Interior with Rexine lining to match. Out-side dimensions, length 34in., depth 174in., height 33in. Sloping control panel on right-hand side approx. Ibin. ×104in. Removable basebaor on right side ×104in. Removable baseboard on right side approx. 154in. × 15in. sized felt lined compart-

Two full ments in the lower half. CASH 161 Gns. Or on Credit Terms. Packing and carriage 25/-.



CAT. NO. CAB/04. Wal-nut veneered de luxe cabinet with sycamore lined interior and puil-out base on the right-hand side running on high quality buil bear-ings. Large sik covered baille-board with speaker cut out of right hand side below chassis control panel. Overall size Siln, long × 32in. 32in.

high x 16in. deep. CASH £13/10/- or on credit terms. Packing and carriage \$1.

CHAS. H. YOUNG, LTD.-

31N. AERIAL INSULATORS. Ribbed glass. 1/6 each or 6 for 7/6. 12 or more post free.

CONDENSERS. TCC type III, 8 mfd. 1,000 v. List over £3. Only 10/6. Post 1/9. 8 mfd. 750 v. 5/6 each. Post 1/6.

SHADED POLE MOTORS. Heavy duty type totally enclosed made for professional tape deck. 35/- each. Post 2/6. AMERICAN 807 VALVES. New, boxed, 7/6 each; 4 for 25/-.

ELECTRON MULTIPLIERS. Type 931A. Only 35/- each, or 2 for £3. Holders available at 2/- each.

3in. P.M. LOUDSPEAKERS. Ideal for personal portables. Only 9/11 each, plus I/- p. and p.

POWER UNITS IN BLACK METAL CASE. 200/260 v. input, 200/250 v. 60/80 m.a. output, fully smoothed and filtered, also gives 31 v. D.C. and 6.3 v. 3 a. A.C., fitted with 6X5 rectifier. Only 50/-each. Carr. paid.

COPPER AERIAL WIRE. 14 g. H/D 140ft., 17/-. 7 2/-. Stranded 7/25, 140ft. 10/-. 70ft. 5/-. P. & P. 2/-. 70ft. 8/6. P. & P.

RACK MOUNTING PANELS, all 19in. long by 5½in., 7in., 8¾in. or 102in., 5/9, 6/6, 7/6, 9/- respectively. Post 2/-.

ABSORPTION WAVEMETERS. 3 to 35 mc/s. in 3 switched bands, complete with indicator bulb. 15/-. Post 1/-.

TRANSMITTER TUNING CONDS., by Johnson U.S.A. 500 pf. 1,550 v. rating, ceramic insulation. 15/- each. Post free.

HEADPHONES. High resistance (4,000 ohms.), very sensitive. Bargain price only 12/6 pair. P. & P. 1/6. AMERICAN BREAST MIKES. Swivel head. Push to talk and lock on switch. Beautiful job. Only 12/6. P. & P. 1/6.

BRITISH BREAST MIKE UNIT, complete with pair of 4,000-ohm phones in strong wooden carrying case, $8\frac{1}{4} \times 4\frac{1}{2} \times 7\frac{1}{2}$. Ideal for mobile operators. Only 17/6. P. & P. 2/-.

LOW RESISTANCE HEADPHONES. New ex-W.D. stock. C.L.R. type. Only 8/6 pair. P. & P. 1/6. Special Terms Quantities. Most comprehensive stock of HiFi Equipment in the Midlands, including QUAD, LEAK, W.B., RCA., ROGERS, WHARFE-DALE, GOODMANS, etc. Details and demonstrations with pleasure.

NO C.O.D. UNDER £1.

All Mail Orders to Dept. "W." Please print your name and address.

CHAS. H. YOUNG LTD., 110 DALE END, BIRMINGHAM, 4. Phone: CENTRAL 1635

CHASSIS AND TUNER UNITS

CAT. NO. CR/AFM 49/PP. Complete radio Chassis of latest Design and

CAT. NO. CR/AFM 49/PP. Complete radio Chasis of latest Design and Technique. 9 valves, 4 wavebands including FM/VHF Band, Pnah Pull output stage, including special 10h, high-flux speaker, A.C. 200/250 volts 50 cycles only. Sultably lit multi-coloured glass dhal of the horizontial type. Slow motion tuning drive. Full provision of Automatic Volume Control. Negative feedback from output transformer secondary. Sockets provided for Aerial, Earth, Gram. Pick-up and Extension Speaker. Connections provided to Gram. Motor controlle by Chassis On/Oli switch All inductances have an exceptionally high Q value. The Audio Section is designed for first rate reproduction on Radio and Gramophone. The tone controis have been, given an extra wide range to embrace all types of recordings. CASH 26 Gns. Or on Credit Terms. Packing and carriage 15/-.

carriage 15/-. AM/FM (FOTR WAVEBANDS) TUNER CHASSIS. Six valves Superhet with permeability tuned FM/VHF band. Marie Eye Tuning. FM band sensitivity of 0.9 microvolta. Minimum oscillator radiation. Less than 20 kilocycles drift. Signal to noise ratio better than 2840b. Size 15in. long x 64jin. higb x 74in. desp. Guarantee 12 months for chassis and 3 months for valves. 22 Ges. Or on Credit Terms. Packing and carriage 15/-.

for varies. 22 days. Or on Credit Lettins. Facking and carries 40⁻¹. SINGLE WAYEBAND FM TUNES UNITS Self powered. Six valves with grounded grid RF stage followed by additive mixer using a FCC35 twin triode in acaied permeability tuned unit. Two I.F. stages ensure maximum gain with 6AL5 double diode as ratio detector. Frequency coverage of 55-101 megacycles allows adequate overlap. Very finest quality throughout.

DOMESTIC

Intest quarty dividual of the second seco

Loudspeakers, Automatic Record Changers, Gram Amplifiers, Tape Recorder Equip-ment, etc., available at keenest prices. Send for large illustrated catalogue.

ALL FULLY GUARANTEED. Generous extended credit terms on orders exceeding £15. Dealers supplied at full discounts.





DIRECT SALES LTD

90 JUDD STREET, LONDON, W.C.I.

and the second se

Telephone TERminus 9876.

ASK ARTHURS

LARGE STOCKS OF VALVES and C.R.T.s. METERS. Avo, Advance, Taylor, and Cossor Oscilloscopes in stock. AMPLIFIERS, Leak, Trix & Quad. GRAM UNITS, Garrard & Collaro. Collaro TRANSCRIPTION UNIT 2010PX.

LOUDSPEAKERS, Goodmans, Wharfedale, WB, Tannoy and leading makes. PICK-UPS and STYLI of most makes. TAPE RECORDERS, Grundig, Philips, Truvox, Playtime & Ferrograph.

LATEST VALVE MANUALS Mullard, 10/6; Osram & Brimar No. 6, 5/- each; Osram Part 2, 10/-. Postage 9d. each extra.

> PARTICULARS ON REQUEST Terms C.O.D. OR CASH with order.



GRAY HOUSE, 150-152 CHARING CROSS ROAD, LONDON, W.C.2. TEMple Bar 5833/4 and 4765 Cables: TELEGRAY, LONDON

WIRELESS WORLD



Aeraxial cables have a unique five air cell construction which provides a high ratio of air to Polythene insulation—resulting in lower losses, parcicularly at higher frequencies.

AERAXIAL Cat. No. 5	97
Specification	and the second second
Conductor 7/.010in. Polythene Dia	and the second s
Electrical Characteristics	
Characteristic Impedance ATTENUATION db/100ft. at 45 MC/S	66-67 ohms
at 200 MC/S	5.0
Capacitance pF/ft. Power handling capacity 200 mc/s Velocity ratio V/C	18 pF 100 watt
Catalogue No. 598. As Catalogue No. 597 but with 1/.022 s	olid conductor.
Other details as Catalogue No. 597	



Ultrasonic Drilling **Dip Tinning** Soldering



With this one generator-the new Mullard E.7589 -power is made available for a variety of ultrasonic applications. Further information is readily available from the address below, and demonstrations can be arranged on your own premises.





MULLARD LIMITED, MULLARD HOUSE Mullard TORRINGTON PLACE, LONDON, W.C.1 @ ME 606

APRIL, 1957



INSTRUMENTS, ELECTRONICS & AUTOMATION

Grand Hall, Olympia, London · 7-17 May, 1957

(10 a.m.-6 p.m. daily · Open until 9 p.m. Fri. 10th & Wed. 15th May)

Over two hundred leading British manufacturers engaged in the design and production of instruments, electronic and automation equipment, are taking part during May in what is expected to be the most significant post-war exhibition.

PROMOTING THE EXHIBITION ARE:-

- The British Electrical and Allied Manufacturers' Association
- The British Industrial Measuring and Control Apparatus Manufacturers' Association
- The British Lampblown Scientific Glassware Manufacturers' Association
- The Drawing Office Material Manufacturers' and Dealers' Association
- The Scientific Instrument Manufacturers' Association of Great Britain

A Conference will be held throughout the period of the I.E.A. Exhibition. Further information regarding both conference and exhibition will be gladly supplied by the organisers:

INDUSTRIAL EXHIBITIONS LTD., 9 ARGYLL STREET, LONDON, W.1. Telephone: Gerrard 1622

ADAPTATAP

is the name of the new SONOMAG Pre-Amplifier recommended on page 238 of the November '' *Hi-Fi News*'' to those already owning Hi-Fi equipment and wishing to add tape reproduction of the same quality.

This is the ONLY pre-amp, at present available designed specially for the new Collaro Transcriptor, and rigidly fixed as a unit to it.

Demonstrations to all Hi-Fi enthusiasts of our pre-amp, used in conjunction with the Collaro Transcriptor Tape Unit, Collaro Transcription Motor, Leak Dynamic Pick-up and Diamond stylus, Leak Trough-line F.M. Tuner, Wharfedale Baffle 3-speaker system and Leak main amplifiers, will convince you of the fine standard of recording possible. Day, or evening (by appointment).

Price 32 gns.

(Power pack, if required, 4 gns. extra.) Fitted into Fireside Console cabinet, oak, walnut or mahogany finish, 40 gns.

Your own Collaro Unit fitted, aligned, tested and guaranteed (at our factory only) for 16 gns.

Complete Tape Recorders, including Collaro Microphone and 1,200ft. tape. Portable 48 gns. Console (with extra large speaker) 58 gns.

Leaflet on request,

Credit facilities from:

H. C. Harridge, 8, Moor Street, Cambridge Circus, W.I. Holleys Radio, 315, Camberwell Road, Camberwell Green, S.E.S. Jackson Radio, 163, Edgware Road, W.2. London Radio Supply Co. Ltd., Balcombe, Sussex. Readings Music Stores, 11, Station Approach, Clapham Junction S.W.II.

Sound-Tape-Vision, 71, Praed Street, Paddington, W.2. Woods Radio, 198, Lavender Hill, Clapham Junction, S.W.11.

SONOMAG Ltd. 2 St. Michael's Road, Stockwell, S.W.9 (Minute from Stockwell Tube) Telephone : BRI 5441



delivered absolutely "by return"


High quality material and dimensional precision are attributes of Bullers diepressed products. Prompt delivery at competitive prices.





We specialise in the manufacture of -PORCELAIN

FREQUELEX

Phone: MANsion House 9971

REFRACTORIES for high-temperature insulation

Phone : Tipton 1691

BUL

LERS LI

MILTON · STOKE-ON-TRENT · STAFFS Phone: Stoke-on-Trent 21381 (5 lines) · Telegrams & Cables: Bullers, Stoke-on-Trent Ironworks : TIPTON, STAFFS London Office : 6 LAURENCE POUNTNEY HILL, E.C.4

ALSO

for general insulation

for high-frequency insulation **PERMALEX & TEMPLEX** for capacitors

available in various finishes.

CITY SALE & EXCHANGE LTD FERROGRAPH **TAPE RECORDER**

Come and listen to the incomparable Ferrograph Tape Recorder working in our Fleet Street Showrooms together with some of the world's finest loudspeakers.



and the 2A/NH which has 15in. per second speed is 10 gns. extra. We can arrange easy terms on both these models. The Tannoy York Speaker comprising the 15in. dual Consentric Unit in a handsome corner cabinet is very successful as a partner to the Ferrograph, price 68 gns., and

R.D. Junior Amplifier ... £17 0 0 R.D. Junior Control Unit £9 0 0 Leak T.L.10 Amplifier 17 gns. Leak Point One Pre-amp. 10 gns. **Pye Provost/Proctor** Amp. and Control . £42 0 0 Unit Chapman FM/85 AM/FM Tuner ... 24 gns. Chapman FM/85 AM/FM Tuner, self powered 28 gns. Lowther PM/4 Drive Unit £48 0 0 Lowther PM/2 Drive 0 0 Unit £35 Lowther PM/6 Drive£18 Unit 0 0 Armstrong AF/105 Radiogram Chassis £37 0 0 Wharfedale SFB/3 3

The High Fidelity **Specialists**

STOCK

FROM

Speaker System £39 10 0 Lockwood Major Reflex Cabinet £35 0 0

PART EXCHANGE IS OUR SPECIALITY, OUR MAIL ORDER SERVICE IS SECOND TO NONE

FLEET STREET. LONDON, E.C.4 93-94

Phone: FLEet St. 9391/2

APRIL, 1957

have you a DC 'bug-bear'?

No longer need D.C. current be a 'bug-bear'. The Felgate ELECTRONIC INVERTER will transform 200/250 volt D.C. current to operate almost any A.C. apparatus needing a power of between 25 and 78 watts.

The instrument consists of a hard valve pushpull power amplifier driven by a separate oscillator; there are no moving parts. It is silent in operation and its frequency is very stable. Measuring $9\frac{3}{4}^{n} \times 6\frac{3}{4}^{n} \times 5\frac{1}{2}^{n}$ it can be fixed inside a large instrument such as a radiogram, with control switch on the dial. PRICE f.12. (no P.T.)





See your dealer today. If any difficulty write to : FELGATE RADIO LTD. FELGATE HOUSE, STUDLAND STREET, HAMMERSMITH, W.6.





A.D. S. RELAYS LTD. Dept.W.W. 12, STORE STREET, LONDON, W.C.I. Tel.: MUSeum 2453

ONLY THE BEST!

YOU WANT—and we would wish to supply you with only the best in **HIGH FIDELITY EQUIPMENT**! But what is the best? The answer is different for every reader. What we illustrate is the best for many out of a range of units in one class of Hi-Fi items only.

YOU MAY KNOW your best choice, but if you want our expert help it is yours without regard for immediate profit, for we hope to satisfy and assure future custom.

RCA's fine new FM Tuner Unit gives unequalled results in difficult areas. £32/2/2.



IF YOU CAN come to our Showroom so much the better, but if you write stating your wants you will get the same careful attention. Overseas readers can rely on service often better than local facilities, at tax free prices.

REMEMBER-whatever your wants, large or small, in HIGH FIDELITY or RECORDS, if you want the best come to

QUALITY MART 8 DARTMOUTH PARK AVENUE, LONDON, N.W.5 GULliver [13]



RD JUNIU THE TABLE CABINET

The RD JUNIOR Table Cabinet has been designed to house the units forming the RD JUNIOR Home High Fidelity System comprising Amplifier, Control Unit and FM Unit. In addition it houses the Motor Unit, the illustration showing the Collaro Model 2010 Transcription Unit fitted. Extremely compact the cabinet measures only 2037 wide x 15" deep x 14¹/₂" high while styling follows that of the Corner Horn enclosure, the two together forming an attractive two-part High Fidelity System.

The standard finish is Australian Walnut, the edges and interior of the motor compartment being contrasted in Birdseye Maple. Selected veneers are used and each cabinet is hand polished to a pleasing eggshell finish.

PRICE : ready cut to take each unit £10-10-0d. (ex works.)

PART OF A COMPLETE





Comprehensive literature on the complete range of matched units forming the RD JUNIOR Home High Fidelity System may be had on request.

For use with the Corner Horn enclosure we can particularly recommend the outstanding new Lowther PM6 Pressure Unit-owners of existing cabinets will be pleased to know that the PM6 can be fitted without modification. Demonstrations may be had at our Catford Showroom, week-days between 10 a.m. and 5 p.m. (the Showroom is no longer open on Saturday mornings).

RODEVCO WORKS" Telegrams: RODEVCO, LONDON SE6

ROGERS

DEVELOPMENTS 4-14 BARMESTON ROAD.

(ELECTRONICS) LTD. CATFORD

HOME HIGH FIDELITY SYSTEM

LONDON, S.E.6 Telephone: HITher Green 7424



SYNTHETIC RESIN BONDED LAMINATE

brings you **MATERIAL SOLUTIONS** to your CURRENT PROBLEMS

... because the range of PIRTOID Paper and Fabric base laminates affords all the machining qualities needed with consistent uniform dielectric and mechanised strength. Read this booklet, sent gladly on request.

CLARKE & CO. (MANCHESTER) H. LTD. ATLAS WORKS, PATRICROFT, MANCHESTER Tel. No. ECCLES 5301-2-3-4-5



TELEVISION AERIAL COMPONENTS **DESIGNED FOR CONSTRUCTING BAND I & BAND III T.V. AERIALS** ELEMENT DIMENSIONS SUPPLIED FOR ALL CHANNELS

Selecting at random from our new multi-page catalogue:

★ Band III Folded Dipoles (As illustrated)

- * Reflector and director rod holders
- ★ Masthead Fittings for $\frac{3}{4}$, 1", $1\frac{1}{2}$ ★ Alloy Tubing for Elements, Cross and 2" Masts
- * Mast Coupling units for 2" Masts ★ Insulators, both Rubber and Plastic (As illustrated)
 - boom and Masting

Send 1/- P:O. for the revised, fully illustrated catalogue to :



THE WEYRAD AM/FM RECEIVER

THIS RECEIVER WHICH HAS BEEN SPECIALLY DEVELOPED FOR THE AMATEUR CONSTRUCTOR PROVIDES COMPLETE COVERAGE OF THE SOUND BROADCAST BANDS—LONG, MEDIUM AND SHORT WAVE AM WITH 87-5-100 Mc/s V.H.F. FOR FM. WE HAVE PRODUCED A FULLY ILLUSTRATED BOOKLET WHICH GIVES INFORMATION ON THE ASSEMBLY AND ALIGNMENT OF THE 4-BAND SEVEN-VALVE RECEIVER, INCLUDING CHASSIS LAYOUT, CIRCUITS AND POINT-TO-POINT WIRING DIAGRAM.

- ★ "WEYRAD" B.61 COIL PACK, P.23 I.F. TRANSFORMERS, T.S.61 TUNING SCALE, Q2 I.F. FILTER, E.822 MAINS TRANSFORMER AND E.823 OUTPUT TRANSFORMER.
- ★ ALUMINIUM CHASSIS WITH ALL PUNCHING AND BENDING COMPLETE.
- ★ DESIGNED FOR LATEST TYPE MULLARD VALVES.

STORE STORE

FLEXIBLE

REMOTE

ONTROL

OUTFI

NSTRUCTI

LE CON

RECEIVER OUTPUT CAN BE MODIFIED FOR USE AS A RADIO FEEDER FOR QUALITY AMPLIFIERS.

WEYMOUTH RADIO MANUFACTURING CO., LTD. CRESCENT STREET, WEYMOUTH, DORSET.



offering facilities for making prototype flexible remote controls as required, without flexible casing.

The Remote Control Flexible Shafts in these Outfits cover the range of torque loadings required for volume controls, wave change switches and condensers used in electronic, radio and television equipment.

No. 130 (.130 in. dia.) for controls up to 4 inches long No. 150 (.150 in. dia.) for controls up to 6 inches long

> Longer controls with flexible casing made to order. Detailed Parts and Price List available upon request to Dept. W.



BRITANNIA WORKS, 25-31, ST. PANCRAS WAY, N.W.I. Telephone: EUSton 5393 R.C.4.

APRIL, 1957



INVITED

50 MICROAMP METERS

A 2½in. flush mounting meter housed in a grey instrument case, complete with a chrome handle. Resistance 800 ohms. Supplied brand new and tested, 59/6 each

MODULATION TRANSFORMERS. Push-pull 807 Collins type, potted. Push-parallel 807, 20 watts audio. to Brand new 12/6 each.

HEADPHONE ADAPTORS. High to low impedance matching, brand new, 1/3. COPPER AERIAL WIRE. 300ft. reel, 3/6. Ex-U.S.A

WESTON DUAL RANGE **OHMMETERS**

American test instruments by two famous manufacturers. Incorporates a $2\frac{1}{2}$ in. moving coil meter, ranges 0-2,000 and 0-200,000 ohms. Price 39/6 each, brand new with leads and leather carrying case.

VOLT DRY CELLS. Type Type 5. Iife. 1.5 Large tubular size, extra Brand new and sealed, 1/3 each.

EX. A.M. SWITCHBOXES. Contains three separate 5 amp. on/off switches moulded in one Bakelite block. Brand new 1/9 each. **ROTARY CONVERTORS.** Input 24 volt D.C. Output 50 volt A.C. 50 watts. Brand new, **29**/6 each.

6 VOLT VIBRATOR PACKS 6 volt D.C. input. Output 120 volts 30 m/a. Fully smoothed, uses standard Mallory 4-pin vibrator. Compact in size. Supplied brand new and boxed, 51. 15/- each.

WAFER SWITCHES. Small. 2 p. 2 w. 1/6. 3 p. 4 w. 2/6. 4 p. 3 w. 2/6. 2 p. 6 w. 2/6. 1 p. 12 w. 2/6. Meter switch 2 p. 11 w. 2 band, 2/6. Ceramic 4 p. 4 w. 2 bank, 3/6. Large Tx. ceramic, 2 p. 6 w. 2 bank, 7/6.

SOUND POWERED EARPIECES. Can be used as a two way communication, no batteries required. Brand new 3/6 each. Brand new sound-powered telephone handsets, 19/6 each.

VIBRATOR POWER UNIT 173. 24 volt D.C. input. Output 120 volt 60 m/a., fully smoothed. Uses 12 volt 4-pin vibrator and contains transformer, choke, condensers, and 2 mains 60 m/a. metal rectifiers. Unused, price 11/6 each.

A.R.88 WAVECHANGE **SWITCHES**

Ceramic, 8 bank, 6 position, complete with screens. BRAND NEW and boxed, 17/6 each.

CRYSTAL MICROPHONE INSERTS. Extra sensitive, ideal for amplifiers etc., 4/6 each.

HEAVY-DUTY SLIDER. | ohm, 12 amps. Brand new 6/6 each.



tremely sensitive and directional. Ideal for all outdoor P.A. work. Price 32/6 each with line transformer.

TRANSMITTER/RECEIVER No. 19 Mk. II



Equipment comprises 3 separate units built into one chassis and separate

For R.T., C.W. or M.C.W.
 For B.T., C.W. or M.C.W.
 For B.T. 10 miles, C.W.
 For B.T. 10 miles, C.W.
 For B.T. 10 miles, C.W.
 For B.T. 20 MIL D.C. 20 K17 and 6V6.
 For M.F.T. 12 volt D.C. Input. Output 275 volts
 For M.A.
 Equipment is of American manufacture and is supplied in good condition.
 Price, complete with power pack only £6/10/- each, plus 15/- carriage. Less power pack £4/19/6.

BENDIX COMMAND RECEIVERS

Brand new and boxed, complete with all valves and circuit. Top band model, 1.5 to 3 mc/s. 75/- each.

BENDIX COMMAND TRANSMITTERS. Complete with all valves and crystal. Coverage 2.1 to 3 mc/s. 29/6 each. Coverage 4-5.3 mc/s, brand new, 29/6.



And the set of the set

MARCONI U.H.F. SIGNAL GENER-ATOR T.F. 517, MODULATION GEN-ERATOR T.F. 675

Complete station comprising TF 517 signal generator, frequency coverage 16-58 mc/s, and 150-300 mc/s, and TF.675 pulse modulator, repetition speed 50-3,000 cycles, pulse width 2-12.4 μ sec. Supplied brand new in original case with instruction book and full complement of $\frac{1}{242}/10/2$ each. transit case leads.

POWER UNIT TYPE 3

A complete A.C. mains power pack, input 200/250 volts. Output 250 volts D.C. 100 m/a. and 6.3 volts 4 amps. Fitted with H.T. voltmeter and current meter. Fully smoothed, choke and paper condensers. Housed in grey case for 19in. rack mounting. Supplied in brand new condition, 72/6 each.



BARGAIN MAINS TRANSFORMERS

All new and unused.

L.T. TYPES 1. Pri. 220/240 v. Sec. 6.3 v. 1.5 a., 5/9. 2. Pri. 200/250 v. Sec. 6.3 v. 3 a., 8 v. Pri, 200/250 v. Sec. 6.3 v. 3 a., 8 v.
 J.5 a., 9/6.
 Pri. 200/250 v. Sec. 3, 4, 5, 6, 8, 10,
 I.5, 18, 20, 24 or 30 v. 2 a., 18/6.
 Pri. 200/250 v. Sec. 3, 6, 9, 12, 24 or 36 v. 5 a., 35/-.
 Pri. 200/250 v. Sec. 4 v. 14 a., 6.3 v. 1.5 a. ct., 10/6.

INSTRUMENT TYPES

I. Pri, 220/240 v. Sec. 200 v. 25 m/a., 6.3 v. I a., 10/6. 2. Pri, 230 v. Sec. 195 v. 85 m/a., tapped 130 v. and 65 v., 6.3 v. 5 a., 6.3 v. . 3 a., 14/6.

H.T. TYPES

H.T. TYPES 1. Pri, 200/250 v. Sec, 250/0/250 v. 60 m/a. 6.3 v. 3 a., 5 v. 2 a., 18/6. 2. Pri, 200/250 v. Sec, 250/0/250 v. 80 m/a. 6.3 v. 4 a., 5 v. 2 a., 18/6. 3. Pri, 200/250 v. Sec, 350/0/350 v. 80 m/a., 6.3 v. 4 a., 5 v. 2 a., 18/6. 4. Pri, 110/230 v. Sec, 250/0/250 v. 175 m/a., 6.3 v. 5 a., 5 v. 3 a., 35/6. 5. Pri, 200/250 v. Sec, 300/0/300 v. 150 m/a, 6.3 v. 5 a., 5 v. 3 a., 32/6.

AUTO TRANSFORMER

110/120/200/210/220/230/240/250 v. 150 watts, 21/-

CHARGING TYPES.

L Pri 200/250 v	S	ec 9	or 15	v	. 1 :	a. 5	19.
2, Pri. 200/250	v.	Sec.	3.5,	9	or	17	Y.,
2 amp., 14/3.							
3. Pri. 200/250	٧.	Sec.	3.5,	9	or	17	٧.,
4 amp., 16/6.							

SELENIUM CHARGING RECTIFIERS.

Full wave and bridged. 12 v. 1 a., 6/3; 12 v. 2 a., 9/3; 12 v. 4 a., 13/9; 12 v. 10 a., 32/6; 24 v. 8 a., 49/6.

ALUMINIUM CHASSIS.

Best quality, 18 swg. Four sided, reinforced corners 6 x 4 x 2½in..... 3/6

74	× 5	ił x	2	i	n									 													4/	6
1Ő4	x	74	×	1	2±i	n								 					• •								5/	3
H	X	75,	(2	÷.	n									 									 		• •		6)	-
13	×	71	×	12	24i	n										•							 			. 4	6)	9
				N	Ó	rı	E	¢	5	ι	J	F	ł	F	e,	R	a	¢	_	E	1	s.						

PANORAMIC	ADAPTORS
Brand new and boxed	Ex-U.S.A. For use
with receivers having	an I.F. of 455/475
kc/s., giving a band	width of 200kc/s.
110/230 volt A.C. ope	eration. Price £30

INSTRUMENT POTENTIOMETERS.

Brand new and boxed. Rating 100,000 ohms, 10 watts, $3\frac{1}{2}$ in. dia. Ideal for bridges, etc., 10/6 each. Ditto, twin gang, 5 k. ohms, 10/6.

ROTARY CONVERTORS

Input 24 volts D.C. Output 230 volts 50 cycles A.C. 100 watts. Brand new 92/6 each.

G.P.O. BELL UNITS No. 1-Supplied brand new in wooden box, complete with two bells, induction coil and condenser, 7/6 each.

n. Open all day Saturday Please print name and address clearly. Also include postage on all items. HOURS OF BUSINESS: 9 a.m.-6 p.m. Thursday | p.m.

AMERICAN MULTI-RANGE TESTMETERS

1,000 ohms per volt, 400 microamp basic movement. Ranges as follows: basic movement. Ranges as follows: A.C. and D.C. volts, 0 to 5,000 volts in 6 switched ranges. D.C. current, Ima, 10ma, 10ma, and 1 amp. Resistance measurement from .1 ohm to 1 megohm. Decibels from -10 db to +15 db.

The instrument is housed in a poinneal wood case, complete with leather carrying handle, test prods and battery. Guaranteed perfect order and tested before despatch. Price $\pounds 5/19/6$ each. The instrument is housed in a polished

MAINS NEON PANEL INDICATORS. Chrome escutcheon. 200/250v. Red, amber or clear, 3/9 each.

460 kc/s B.F.O. UNITS. Brand new and complete with 1S5 valve, fully screened in aluminium case, only 8/6 each.

EDDYSTONE POWER UNITS. 200/250 volts input. Output 175 volts 65ma., and 6.3 volts 3 amps. Fully smoothed, 5Z4 rectifier, 32/6 each.

SMOOTHING CHOKES

ALL NEW AND UNUSED ALL NEW AND UNUSED G.B. 20h. 175ma., 10/6; Parmeko 8H. 250ma., 10/6; Parmeko 9h. 100ma., 7/6; Parmeko 8h. 50ma., 5/6; Parmeko C core, 4h. 22.5ma., 4/6; Collins 8H. 100ma., 8/6; Parmeko swinging choke, 3.6-4.2H. 250ma. 20H. no D.C., 110/6; 15H. 60ma., 5/6; STC 10H. 60ma., 4/6.

MARCONICRYSTAL CALIBRATOR Frequency coverage 170/240 mc/s. Directly calibrated, accuracy.001%. Operation 200/ 250 volts A.C. Supplied complete with 5 mc/s crystal and spare set of 5 valves, in original transit case, brand new with instructions, £4/19/6 each.

SURPLUS SPEAKER BARGAINS

SURPLUS SPEARER BARGAINS All new and unused Elac Sin. 3 ohm, 17/6; Elac 6½ in. 3 ohm, 17/6; Elac Bin. 3 ohm, 19/6; Elac 10 in. 3 ohm, 27/6; ROLA 7X4 elliptical 3 ohm, 18/6; Plessey 2½ in. 3 ohm, 16/6; Plessey 10X7 elliptical 3 ohm, 27/6; Goodmans 3½ in. 3 ohm, 17/6; Std. pentode o/p transformer, 4/6.

A.C. MAINS BLOWER MOTORS

220/230 volt 300 watts. volt 300 watts. 11in. diameter Housed in metal box and fitted outlet. butter, robuster in metal box and fitted with dust filter pads. Supplied complete with 4 spare filters, 2 way outlet adaptor and 2 lengths of hose. Brand new only $\pounds 4/19/6$ each.

DIODES. GERMANIUM CRYSTAL ONLY 10d. R.E.P. dual range crystal coil with circuit, 2/6. .0005mfd. air spaced tuner, 3/6. 2,000 ohm headphones, 12/6 pr.

ELECTROLYTIC CONDENSERS. AI

ELECTROLYTIC CONDENSERS. All new stock 8mfd. 150v. 1/; 8mfd. 450v. 1/9; 8X8mfd. 450v. 3/6; 8X16mfd. 450v. 3/6; 8X16mfd. 500v. 4/3; 16mfd. 450v. 3/6; 16X16mfd. 500v. 4/3; 32X32mfd. 450v. 3/6; 16X16mfd. 500v. 4/3; 32X32mfd. 450v. 4/6; 64X120mfd. 275v. 3/6; 100X200mfd. 350v. 7/6; 40mfd. 450v. 3/9; 50X50mfd. 350v. 7/6; 40mfd. 450v. 3/9; 50X50mfd. 350v. 3/9; 25mfd. 25v. 1/9; 50mfd. 50v. 1/9; 100mfd. 25v. 1/3; 250X250 mfd. 6v. 2/6; 500mfd. 12v. 1/3; 6,000mfd. 6v. 3/6; 1000+2000mfd. 6v. 3/6; Ceramic/ mica 1pf-.005mfd. 6d. Paper .01mfd.-.1mfd. 9d.; 25 1/-; 5. 1/3.

TP-7 REPEATERS

Few only of the above equipment in stock

in new condition. Enquiries invited.

WIRELESS WORLD



EX-NAVY SOUND POWERED TELEPHONES

This type requires no batteries to operate. Fitted with hand generator for calling giving a high pitch note. Can be fitted anywhere. Ideal for factories, offices, field activities, etc. Only 45/- each.

MODULATOR 67



input 22/6 each.

These bargain instruments contain a COMPLETE A.C. MAINS POWER PACK, input 230 volts 50 cycles. Out-

120ma. and 6.3 volts 5 put 350 volts. amps. Choke and condenser smooth-ed and uses 5Z4 rectifier. (Transformer actually 200

ma.) Also included in the unit are 11 other valves, 5 SP61, 1 VR116, 2 EB34 and 3 EA50, and many other useful components, pots, resistors, switches, etc. Size of case $18 \times 9 \times 7in$, which is finished in grey. Supplied brand new, 49/6 each,

EXPLODERS-CONDENSER-DYNAMO MK1

This unit was designed for detonating an explosive charge but can be used alternatively as a portable photo flash generator, the advantage being that no batteries are required. Operation is by hand generator supplying are required. Operation is by hand generator supplying A.C. pulses, stepped up through a transformer, rectified by 2 J 50 recs and a final charge is developed across a 6mfd, paper condenser of 1,800 volts. A neon indicates when charged, press button to fire. Supplied brand new with circuit, £3/19/6 each.



American 24 volt D.C. motors with built-in precision gearbox giving twin outputs 20 r.p.m. and 6 r.p.m. Will also operate and 6 r.p.m. Will also operate on 12v. giving reduced out-puts. Size 7in. x 13in. Shaft dia. 4in. Supplied brand new only 29/6 each.

AMERICAN BEACON TRANSMITTER/RECEIVERS

RT 37/PPN-2. Brand new and boxed, complete with instruction book. Equipment comprises transmitter/ receiver with 9 valves (5 3A5, 3 155 and 1 IR5), with built-in 2v. vibrator power pack, spare vibrator, head-set, connector leads and 10it. collapsible aerial. Fre-quency coverage 214/238 mc/s. Price 72/6 each.

VARIAC TRANSFORMERS

Input 220/240 volt A.C. 50 cycles, Output variable 200/240 volts A.C. 7.5 amps, Price 92/6 each, Also 0-250 volts output 20 amps., £25 each:

WANTED

COMMUNICATIONS RECEIVERS, TEST EQUIPMENT, VALVES ETC., highest cash nrices paid.

3 cm. SIGNAL GENERATORS. Complete with 11 valves and klystron. Price £6/19/6 each. For callers only.

MARCONI SIGNAL GENERATORS

TF390G. Frequency coverage mc/s. 200/250 volt A.C. opera-Model 16-150 mc/s. 16-150 mc/s. 200/250 volt A.C. opera-tion. Supplied brand new in original transit case, complete with calibration charts, £25 each. Also TF-144 85kc/s-25 mc/s. Supplied fully overhauled, guaranteed, £75. Marconi Valve Volt-meters TF-428B. Brand new, £25. Marconi "Q" meters, fully overhauled, function of the second se meters, fully overhauled, guaranteed, £75

P/O RELAYS AND KEY SWITCHES Extensive stocks available at "CHEAP" prices. All enquiries welcomed. Special American relay offer. Typel. 3,500 ohm coil, 1 pr. changeover contacts, 12v. 6ma., coil, 1 pr. changeover contacts, 12v. 5/6. Ditto 6,500 ohms, 2ma., 6/6 each.

DEAF AID EARPIECES. Brand new, 30 ohm resistance, 3/6. Leads 1/-. 1 meg. pots w/switch, 1/-. Output transformer, 2/6.



Precision series, fitted with the larger 4¹/₂ meter 1,000 ohms per volt. Ranges as follows: A.C. and D.C. volts 0-6,000 volts. D.C. current 0-12 amps. Resistance 0-10 megohm. Six output ranges and six DB ranges - 12 to +78 DB. Supplied brand new in wooden carrying case complete with leads and instructions, 88/19/6 each £8/19/6 each.

METER BARGAINS

0/100 µamp. 21in, F.M.M.C.	39/6
0/1.5 amp. A.C./D C. 2in F.M.M.I.	6/6
50 M/amps. 2in. F.M.M.C.	7/6
150 M/amps, 2in, F.M.M.C.	6/9
200 M/amps, 24in, F.M.M.C	9/6
amp. R.F. 24in. Pj. T.C.	5/
4 amp. R.F. 2in. F.M.T.C.	5/-
300 volt D.C. 2in. F.M.M.C	10/6
300 volt A.C. 2+in, F.M.M.I.	25/-
500/0/500 microamp, 24in, F.M.M.C	25/-
20/0/20 amp. Lucas, car type	8/6
ALL NEW AND UNUSED	-1-

2m/a meter rectifiers, S.T.C..... 5/6

VALVE BARGAINS

VALVE BARGAINS Large stocks held. Few examples: 5V4 8/6. GAG5 3/6. DL96 9/6. EYS1 10/6, EF86 12/6. GV6 6/6, DL96 9/6, EF80 10/6, EL84 12/6, 5U4 8/6. GX5 7/6, PX25 15/6, DF96 9/6, ECF80 12/6, EZ81 10/6, GH6 (1/9, 6SN7 6/6, DAF96 9/6, ECF82 12/6, ECC83 10/6, GI6 3/6, KT66 12/6, DF91 7/6, ECC84 12/6, EC180 11/6, 2D21 10/6, VU111 1/9. EF39 5/6, ECH42 10/6, ECH81 10/6, EF37A 10/6. ALL NEW AND GUARANTEED

MUIRHEAD KEY SWITCHES. Brand new, 8 pole changeover, 4/6 each

A.C./D.C. MAINS TESTMETER. 31-inch moving iron meter in wooden box complete with leads, 0-300 volts, 29/6 each.

COSSOR DOUBLE BEAM **OSCILLOSCOPES**

Model 339A. 200/250 volt A.C. operation. Supplied in perfect working order £27/10/0ea.

POWER UNIT 234

A complete A.C. mains power unit in grey metal case for 19in, rack mounting, Input 200/250 volts A.C. Output 250 volts 150 m/a. and 6.3 volts 6 amps, Double choke and condenser smoothed. Fitted with $2\frac{1}{2}$ in, moving iron meter for measuring A.C. input and D.C. output volts. Price 69/6 each.



UNIVERSA

22/27 LISLE STREET, LEICESTER SQUARE, LONDON, W.C.2

Inspection and laboratory test available at this address.

RADAR SEARCH RECEIVER

TYPE AN/APR4



This Receiver is designed to determine the presence and measure the frequency of any radar or radio signals within the range of 38 to 2,000 Mc/s. To determine what modulation may be present on these signals giving an identification of relative strength of these signals. The equipment consists of :-

- 5-stage IF (30 Mc/s Amplifier provision is made to feed the IF amplifier to a panoramic adaptor)
- 2 Stage Video Amplifier (100 c/s—1 Mc/s, ±2.5 db)
 1 Beat frequency oscillator.

The signal is fed through RF " plug in " heads consisting of types:

TN16 38-95 Mc/s 1 RF Triode first detector, 1 TN10 30-37 ML/3 A the constraint of the Butterfly resonant circuit. 1 Crystal first detector. 1 Triode oscillator. The above three units are available now. TN19 950-2,000 Mc/s. Tuneable cavity used for first detector and mixer. Butterfly oscillator, 1 Crystal detector, 1 triode oscillator. AVAILABLE FOR INSPECTION Prices quoted upon letter request.

FREQUENCY METERS Range 125 kc/s-20 Mc/s **BC221** In Perfect condition Also in stock U.S.A BENDIX LM SERIES Aircraft version of BC221



ELECTRONIC

MANUALS

for Communication Receivers £1.7.6 each. AR88D-LF. AR77E, R107, S20R, SX24, SX28, B2, TX/RX HRO's, etc.

BOULPMENT TEST

I AVO	R.F. Bridge; type 804 Signal
Model 7 meter £15 0 0	Generator, 30-300 Mc/s.
Model 40 meter £12 10 0	£65 0 0
G.E.C.	EVERSHED
Type BW232, Signal Generator	500V Wee Megger £12 10 0
500-1.000 Mc/s £85 0 0	250V Wee Megger £10 0 0
MARCONI	U.S.A.
Type TE144G range 85 kc/s-25	"Standing Wave" Measure
Male S85 0 0	mente Instrument Sliding mile
TE200C manage 16.150 Male	from 0 15 cm i probas for dates
1 1 1 1 9 9 0 G 1 ange 10-150 14 c/s.	tion with Analifan METH
TEE17	tion with Amplifier. NEW,
1 F517 range 150-500 Mic/s.	
235 0 0	U.S.A. BRAND NEW
"Q" Meter type 329C	HICKOCK
285 0 0	Valve Voltmeters; unused, ranges
Output meter, type TF340.	2.5-250 A.C.V. 2.5 1,000 D.C.V.
£35 0 0	2.5-1,000 mA. D.C. Resistance
GENERAL RADIO	0-1,000 megs. Frequency up to
Type 740 Capacity Bridge; type	100 Mc/s. Voltage 110 A.C.
726A Valve Voltmeter, type 916A	Price, each £30 0 0
SULLIVAN Mutual Canacitance	Bridge
AVO Valve Testers Roller Panel	Types F8 15 0
AVO 1056 Man	101 15c extra
Resistance Canacity Bridge	65 F7 10 0
But a dia a vierality bring	
I British and U.S.A V.H.F/U.H.F. 1	ucm., 3cm., 1.5cm. Test Equipment
available from stock, see our	advert. "Wireless World" Feb.

RECEIVERS in stock

COLLINS · G. E. C. · HALLICRAFTER · HAMMARLUND NATIONAL MARCONI CR100 & CR150 R.C.A. etc.

Thursday 9.30 a.m. to 1 p.m.

Write, call, or Telephone GERrard 8410.





Shop hours, 9.30 a.m. to 6 p.m.

BELCLERE TRANSFORMERS

Actual Size in Screening Can 18"×1"×25" Pictured above is a type F transformer (the smallest in this range) for use in transistor circuits.

BELCLERE TRANSFORMERS, 117 HIGH STREET, OXFORD Telephone: 3432

We are specialists in the manufacture of transformers and inductors to customers' requirements. Please send us your enquiries.

OPEN ALL DAY SATURDAY

Cables: Belclere, Oxford.

RADIO • TELEVISION • HI-FI • ELECTRONICS • RECORDERS



BATTERY PORTABLE FOR HOME CONSTRUCTION ON PRINTED CIRCUIT



PEAK VALUE FOR MONEY has been obtained without any sacrifice of quality or design and the use of the printed circuit completely eliminates wiring errors.

10 STAR FEATURES

- ★ PRINTED CIRCUIT, size 7[‡]in. × 21in.
- ★ 4-valve Superhet, med. and long waves.
- ★ Low consumption Valves. Double Battery Life.
- ★ Ferrite Rod Internal Aerial. 3 or 5in. P.M. Moving Coil Speaker *
- (vour choice). * Brand New T.C.C. Capacitors.
- * Automatic Volume Control.
- ★ New Style Contemporary Case.
- * Lightweight and Handsome Appearance.
- + Every Component available separately.

CAN BE BUILT FOR

COMPLETE WITH VALVES Postage 3/6 extra

CIRCUIT DIAGRAM with assembly data, all instructions, illustrations and full shopping list. Price 1/6 post free.

DEMONSTRATION MODELS AT BOTH OUR ADDRESSES

POWER SUPPLY UNIT for the above and suitable for most other battery portables. COMPLETE KIT. containing printed circuit. 45/-, post 2/-. For 200-250 A.C. mains. Full details on request.

PICK-UP BARGAIN

B.S.R. long playing and standard, com-plete with H.G.P.59/3 turnover crystal cartridge and styli. Cream finish. Post 2/6. 37/6

TRANSCRIPTION TURNTABLES by Lenco, Garrard, Collaro.

IGRANIC JACK PLUGS, 2/6.

YOURSELF BUILD GH GRADE PLAYER RECORD

We can supply the Units, Amplifiers and Cases for building either the Auto-Changer or Single Player illustrated

Take this opportunity to build yourself an Auto or Single Player 10 of high performance and handsome appearance. Any of these Units demonstrated at either of our addresses.

F

4

3

4

AMPLIFIER. 4 watt, 3 valve (EL84 output, L63 and EZ80 rect.), 7in. × 4in. elliptical speaker, separate bass and treble controls. Will suit any type of auto-changer or single player. Price, complete with 3 valves, knobs and speaker. Post 5/-£5/9/6.

CASE FOR AUTO-CHANGER, as illustrated, size 18in.×15in.×9in., fawn/brown finish, 79/6 Post 5/-. (Others from 69/6.)

CASE FOR SINGLE PLAYER, as illustrated, size $15\frac{1}{2}$ in. × 13in. × 7 $\frac{1}{2}$ in., grey, with black/silver bands. 69/6 Post 5/-.

(Others from 49/6.)

LAYER UNITS, We recommend the follow	ing (Colla	ro
nits with Studio turnover crystal pick-up:	0		
-speed AUTO-CHANGER, RC4/456	£13	13	7
-speed SINGLE PLAYER, 3/554	£6	19	6
-speed SINGLE PLAYER, 4/456	£9	7	0
Other types of Auto-Changers and Single Player	's in	stoc	k.)
All the above are available separately.			

NOW READY! LASKY'S NEW PORTABLE GRAMOPHONE AMPLIFIER KIT



small Of: very size dimensions; approx. $6\frac{1}{4} \times 3\frac{1}{4}$ in. Maximum height 5in. The T.C.C. Printed Circuit greatly simplifies construction.

Utilises EL84 output and 6X4 rectifier, double-wound mains transformer, tone control. 6 × 4in. elliptical speaker and output trans.

LASKY'S PRICE for the Complete Kit including valves and speaker and full instructions. 77/6 Post 2/6.





LARGE SELECTION OF 3- and 4-SPEED AUTO-CHANGERS. B.S.R., Garrard, Collaro, etc. Our stocks are constantly changing. See us for what you want.

GARRARD RC.80. 3-speed Auto-GARRARD RC.80. 3-speed Auto-Changer. Full length arm with two XMS heads or GC2 t.o. crystal head. Brand new, in makers' cartons. List £20/15/-. LASKY'S PRICE £13.19.6

Carr. 5/~.

£13.19.6

B.S.R. 4 Spd. with t.o. crystal pick-up. Incorporates auto and manual control enabling records to be played singly. Brand new, in makers' cartons. LASKY'S PRICE **E8.15.** £8.15. Carr. 5/-.

SINGLE RECORD PLAYERS



B.S.R. type TU.8, as illustrated. 3-spd. motor and pick-up with HGP.59 t.o. crystal complete with styli. LASKY'S PRICE 92/6 LASKY Post 3/6. 92/6

Above motor and turntable less pick-up, 57/6. Post 2/6.



NEW PURCHASE OF COLLARO 3-SPD. SINGLE RECORD PLAY-ER UNITS, type 3/554, complete with Studio T t.o. pick-up with crystal cartridge and styli. **£6.19.6** Post 3/6.





WIRELESS WORLD

EVERYTHING FOR HOME CONSTRUCTOR & SERVICEMAN ASKY'S RADIO H.P. TERMS AVAILABLE on certain goods. requirements. LASKY'S FOR BUILT ON T.C.C. VALVES 20,000 IN STOCK Here are a few examples of brand new surplus and imported valves. ER91 7/6 EV1 10/6 EV31 12/6 EB41 7/6 EP90 10/6 EC34 11/6 EABCS0 10/- EF35 10/6 EV36 14/6 EAF42 10/- EF36 12/6 EV36 14/6 EAF42 10/- EF36 2/6 EZ40 3/6

6-VALVE RADIOGRAM

21in. moving coll. Brand new micro-ammeters F.S.D. 0-750 micro-amps., 15 ohms resistance. 15/-Post extra.

SPEAKER COVERINGS. Large stocks of Tygan and "Somweave" Speaker Cover-ings. Any size piece cut. Send for samples and prices



EBC41	10/-	121-91	9/6	EZSU	- 8/1
ECC85	10/-	6K8	10/6	PCF82	12/
ECC84	15/-	6 V6	9/6	PCC84	12/
ECC83	9/-	6K7	5/6	PL81	13/
ECC82	9/-	6Q7	10/6	PI.82	10/
ECC81	9/-	6R7	6/6	PL83	11/
12AT7	8/6	5Z4	11/-	PY80	10/6
12AU7	8/6	DAF96	10/~	6AT6	7/
12AX7	9/6	DL99	10/-	6AT7	7/0
ECF82	15/-	DK96	10/-	185	7/6
ECH42	11/6	DF96	10/~	384	7/
ECH81	11/6	Set of 4	32/6	1T4	7/6
ECLS0	11/6	DM70	9/-	IR5	7/6
Also full	t stocks	of B.V.	A. Val	ves and	C.R
Thebaa	é élan	nor low	an blat	mari e con	

WRITE FOR COMPLETE LIST

MAKERS' SURPLUS TV COMPONENT BARGAINS WIDE ANGLE 38 mm.

Line E.H.T. trans., ferrox-cubc	95/-
Scanning Coils, low imp. line and	201-
frame Ferrox-cube cored Scanning Colis and Line Ontput Trans., 10-15 kV., EV51 winding. Line Trans. incorporates width and linearity control. Complete with circuit disgram the pair	25/-
Scanning Colls low imp. line and	6/6
trame	17/6
Frame or line blocking osc. trans-	810
Focus Magneta Ferrox-dure. P.M. Focus Magneta, Iron Cored. Duomag Focalisers 300 m/a. Smoothing Chokes. Electromagnetic focus coil with combined scan coils.	4/0 19/6 19/6 22/6 15/- 25/-
STANDARD 35 mm	
Line Output Transformers 6.9 kV. E.H.T. and 6.3 v. winding. Ferrox-cube	19/6
frame	12/6
Ditto by Igranic Frame or line blocking oscillator	14/6
transformer Frame output transformer Focus Magnets	4/8 7/6
Without Vernier	12/6
With Vernier	17/6
200 m/a. Smoothing Chokes	10/6
MAINS TRANSFORM	ERS
All 200-250 v. 50 c.p.s. primary, quality, fully guaranteed.	finest
MBA/3. 350-0-350 v. 80 mA., 6.3 v. 5 v. 2 a. Both filaments tapped at 4	4 a. volts 19/6
MBA/7. 250-0-250 v. 80 mA., 6.3 v 5 v. 2 a. Both filaments tapped at 4	3 a. volta
ATU2 Auto trans 0.10.120 20	0.930.



16/6 MT/341. Tapped input 250-0-250, 120 mA., 6.3 v. 5 amps., fully shrouded, 27/6.

> Open all day Saturday. Early closing Thursday (both addresses)

ALUMINIUM CHASSIS 18 S.W.G. undrilled, 4 sides, reinforced corners. Depth 2¹/₂in.
6×4 4/-; 12×8 7/-; 16×10 8/3; 8×6 5/-; 14×9 7/6; 12×3 4/9; 10×7 6/-; 16×9 8/-; 12×6 6/6. Post 1/- per chassis extra.

LASKY'S RADIO CONSTRUCTOR PARCELS



PARCEL No. 1

Contains everything to build a 4-valve 3-wave superbet for 200/250 A.C. mains. Uses 0K8, 6K7, 607, 607 valves. Attrac-tive wood cabinet, walnut veneer, or plastic cabinet as illustrated. Size 12×61 ×54m. deep. CAN BE BUILT FOR Carr. and packing 2/6. \$7.19.6

PARCEL No. 2 Contains everything to build a T.R.F. 3-valve set for 200/280 A. C.mains, medium and long wave. Uses 6K76, 617, 6V6 and metal rectifiers. Neat plastic cabinet, walaut or ivory finish, or wood cabinet. Size 12×65; 45, 61... deep. CAN BE BUILT FOR CAN BE BUILT FOR CAN BE BUILT FOR

Carriage and packing 2/6. INSTRUCTION BOOK for either above sets 1/- post free.

CABINETS ONLY, plastic or wood, 17/6. Post 2/6. All components available separately.

FILAMENT TRANSFORMERS All 200-250 v. 50 c.p.s. primary, finest quality, fully guaranteed. 6.3 v. 1.5 amp. 5/11 6.3 v. 3 amp. 9/6 6.3 v. 3 amp. 6.3 v. 1 amp. 116 0-30 v. 2 amp. tapped voltages 19/6

R1155 RECEIVERS Few only left. Let us have your enquiry. Prices from £7/19/6.

DRIVING UNIT (pressure type)

LASKY'S PRICE 59/6.

Ó

14/-



BRAND NEW AND PERFECT 16" METAL CONE C.R.T. A highly efficient system specially de-signed to give the widest angle of sound distribution and unsurpassed frequency response. Comprises one 12in. Unit and two treble Units **C1A 10 C** AT ENORMOUS SAVING £14.19.6

Convert to big picture television at a price you can afford. Note especially that these are not "seconds" but perfect tubes without fault, and supplied in original cartons. Brief speci-fication: 6.3 v. heater, ion trap, 14 Kv. E.H. T., duodecal base, magnetic focus and deflection. Maxi-mum length 17Hin. Gives large 11×14§in. black and white picture. GUARANTEED BY US FOR 3 MONTHS.

Full data, connections and suggested time bases supplied with every tube.

LISTED AT £23.9.10 LASKY'S PRICE £8.9.6 Carr. and Insur. 22/6 extra. Masks, Anti-Corona, Bases and Ion Traps available.





OSRAM 912, ready for use. Price according to trans-formers used, from **18 gns.** COMPLETE KIT and printed circuit, from 15 gns. Book of the Mullard 510, 3/6. Book of the Osram 912, 4/-.

CHASSIS COMPLETE WITH VALVES

Famous Manufactarer's Surplus. 3-wave Superhet. 13-50 m., 200-550 m., 1,000-2,000 m. Brand new Mullard valves: ECH42, EF41, L63, EB41, 6V6, gt. EZ40 and funest quality components. Overall size 134 × 5h., beight 124b. Price complete £10.19.6 Carr. and Pkg. 7/6 extra. £10.19.6

METER BARGAIN

TEST PRODS. Red and black, fused and retractable. Complete with 2/11 fuses.



AMAZING **OFFER!**

5-valve RADIO CHASSIS

5-Valve RADIC CHASSIS Brand new and unused. A.C./D.C. 200/250 volts. I.F. 465 kc/s. A.V.C., 4 vrats stuput, 3-station pre-set, frame area for a stuput, 3-station pre-set, frame ready for us in. Completely wired and ready for us in the addition of a speaker and cutpit transformer. Two controls, volume transformer. Two

5-VALVE RADIOGRAM CHASSIS complete with valves, £9/19/6. Carr. & Pkg. 7/6.

MOVING COIL

P.M. SPEAKERS

21in. 3in. and 31in., 19/6. 5in. 6¹/₂in. 8in. 10in. 12in. 16/6 17/6 25/- 32/6 29/6

61 in. with transformer ... 21/-

7 × 4in. Elliptical 19/6

10 × 6in. Elliptical 32/6

GOODMANS 12in.

AUDIOM 50

P.M. SPEAKERS

10 watts. Limited number only. Listed at £6/15/-.

LASKY'S PRICE 97/6

WHARFEDALE **3-SPEAKER SYSTEM**

SFB/3. Consists of 3 low resonance speakers and special crossover unit fitted in a handsome resonance-free cab-inet, size 34in. × 31in. × 12in. Freq. range 39 ofs. to 20,000 cois £339.10.0 New Frice, complete, Free demonstrations at Tottenham Ct. Rd.

LORENZ 3-SPEAKER SYSTEM

HI-FI ELECTROSTATIC SPEAKERS ("TWEETERS")

STEARCH'S (INCERS) Easy to fit to any radio, TV receiver or amplifier. Full data and circuit diagram supplied. LSH518. For outputs up to 6 watts, 8/-. LSH518. For outputs up to 10-12 watts, 12/6. LSH100. For outputs up to 20 watts, 14/-

LPH65. MOVING COLL TWEETER. imp. 5.5 ohms, freq. range 2,000-2,200, 50 c/s. For outputs up to 6 watts. 21in. diameter, All post free. 39/6.

Complete.

Post free



APRIL, 1957



R.S.C. A6 ULTRA LINEAR WATT AMPLIFIER 30

K.J.C. AU ULI NEW 1956 DESIGN. HIGH FIDELITY PUSH-PULL UNIT EMPLOYING SIX VALVES. Tone Control Pre-amp stages are incorporated. Sensitivity is extremely high. Only 30 millivolts minimum input is required for full output. THIS ENSURES THE SUITABLITY OF ANY TYPE OR MAKE OF MICROPHONE OR PICK-UP. Separate Bass and Treble controls give both "lift" and "cut" with ample tone correction for long playing records. AN OUTPUT SOCKET WITH PLUG IS INCLUDED FOR SUPPLY OF 300 V. 20 mA. and 6.3 v. 1.5 a. FOR A RADIO FEEDER UNIT. Price in kit form with easy-to-follow wiring diagrams. ONE Only ONE

FEEDER UNIT. Price in kit form with casy-to-follow wiring diagrams. **9** GNS. Only **9** carr. 10/-. Or Factory built with 12 months' guarantee, 50/- extra. **TERMS ON ASSEMBLED** UNITS with extra input. **DEPOSIT** 28/9 and 9 monthly payments of 28/9. If required an extra input with associated vol. control can be provided so that two separate inputs such as "mike" and gram., etc. etc., can be simultaneously applied for mixing purposes. Extra cost of this 13/-. Cover as illustrated 17/6 extra. **EXPORT ENQU**

Type 807 output valves are used with High. Quality Sectionally wound output trans-former specially designed for Ultra Linear operation. Negative feedback of 17 D.B. in main loop. CERTIFIED PERFOR-MANCE FIGURES ARE EQUAL TO MOST EXPENSIVE UNITS AVAL-ABLE. Frequency response ± 3 D.B., 30-20,000 c/cs., 12 D.B. "lift" at 50 c/cs., 12 D.B. "lift" at 12,000 c/cs., Hum and noise 70 D.B. down. Good quality reliable components used. Chassis finish blue crackle. Overall size 12 x 9 x 9 in. approx. Power consumption 150 watts. For A.C. mains 200-230-250 x. 50 c/cs. Outputs for 3 and 15 ohm speakers. EQUALLY SUIT-ABLE FOR THE CONNOISSEUR OR FOR LARGE HALLS, CLUBS, or OUT-SIDE FUNCTIONS. IDEAL FOR USE WITH MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS SUCH. AS STRING BASS, ELECTRONIC

puts such as "mike" d for mixing purposes. EXPORT ENQUIRIES INVITED HIGH QUALITY TAPE

0.000



R.S.C. A7 3-4 WATT QUALITY AMPLIFIER R.S.C. A7 3-4 WATT QUALITY AMPLIFIER A highly sensitive 4-value amplifice tusing negative feedback and having an escellent frequency response. Pro-amplifier and Tone Control stages are incorporated with separate Bass and Treble controls giving full tone compensation for Long Playing records. Suitable for supply of Radio Feeder Unit, etc. ONLY 40 millivoits input required for full output. Fully isolated chassis with baceplate. For A.C. mains 200-250 v. 50 cycles. Output for 2-3 ohm speaker. Complete kit of parts with point-to-point wiring diagrams and instructions. Only £3/15/-, carr. 3/6 or factory built 22/6 extra. 22/6 extra.

P.M. Speakers recommended for use with A7, A5 or L45 amplifiers. Plessey 12in.3 ohm, 29/11. 6in. Celestion and Goodmans with high flux density magnet 19/9.

P.M. SPEAKERS, 2-3 ohm. 5in. Goodmans, 17/9, 7 ×4in. Elliptical, 19/6, 6iin. Goodmans wafer type 18/9. 6in. Rola, 19/9. 10in. R.A., 26/9. 12in. Plessey 15 ohms, 10 watts, 3 gns.

12 in. P.M. SPEAKERS

(15 ohms), consisting of a high quality 12in. speaker, of orthodox design supporting a small elliptical speaker ready wired with choke and condensers to act as tweeter. This high fidelity unit is highly recommended for use with our A8 or any similar amplifier. Rating is 10 watts. Price only £5/17/6.





W.B. " STENTORIAN " HIGH FIDELITY P.M. SPEAKERS. W.E. SLEMANNA HINT IDENTIFIEST IN SECTION. HF1012, 10 watts, 15 ohm (or 3 ohm) speech coil. Where a really good qualify speaker at a low price is required, we highly recommend this unit with an amazing performance, £4,10/9. Please state whether 3 ohm or 15 ohm required.

SUPERHET RADIO FEEDER UNIT

SUPERHET RADIO FEEDER UNIT Design of a high quality Badio Tuner Unit (specially suitable for use with any of our Amplifiers). A Triode Beptode F/changer is used. Pentodo I.F., and double Diode Second Detector. Delayed A.V.C. Ae./(rid F/C Coupling is by bottom end Condenser Coupling giving freedom from alignment troubles when Ae. of varying lengths and capacity are used. Both Frequency Changers and I.F. valves are A.V.C. controlled from the very low distortion. Double Diodes so arranged that very high Fercentage modulation of the Transmitter can be handled without distortion. The Feed for the delayed A.V.C. is arranged so that A.V.C. distortion is avoided. The W. Ch. Sw. Incorporates Gram. position. Controls are Tuning, W., Ch., and Vol. Output will load most Amplifiers requiring 600 M.V. input depending on Ae. location. Only 250 v. 15 mA. H.T., and L.T. of 6.3 v. I amp. required from smplifier. Size of unit approx. 9-6-fin. high. Bend S.A.E. for Illustrated leafet. Total building coils 18/4J.E.F. Point-to-point wiring diagrams and instructions, 2/6.



There is always a fine selection of equipment a



BEACON RECEIVER BC1206A

Covering 200-400 kc/s. Valve line up: 6K7 RF; 6SA7 frequency changer; 6SK7 I.F. amplifier; 6SQ7 det; 28D7 O/P.

This was designed to run on 24/28V d.c. HT/LT. Excellent basis for car radio; size 6in, x 5in. x 4in. Good working order. £3/5/- each, plus 5/- carr.

APQ.2. RADAR/JAMMING UNIT

Freq. 450-710 Mc/s. Containing 931a Photo Multiplier Cell complete with resistance network and light proof box. Wide band amplifier 2 6AC7, 1 6AG7, 2 388a. This unit is similar to the A.P.Q9 Jamming Unit. Brand new £5 plus 10/- carriage.

AN/APN.1 TRANSDUCER

This Unit consist of Magnet, and Coil which is attached to an aluminium diaphragm suspended freely and perforated to prevent air Mounted on a Ceramic cover damping. which sits over the diaphragm is a form of 2-Gang capacitor which has a swing from 10-50 pF.

The above unit is used as part of Wobbulator described on page 252 of the June "Wireless World," PRICE 7/6 p.p.

DESYNN TYPE Antenna or Beam position indication

This comprises a Transmitter unit and Indicator which will operate on 12 or 24 volts D.C. and will indicate with instantaneous and smooth pointer movement. The Transmitter is a specially designed potentio-meter and will operate the Receiver on a simple three-wire system and the receiver in this instance is calibrated in Gallons but dial could be easily altered to indicate a 360 Deg. sweep. Transmitter and Receiver with full instructions. Price 12/6 post paid.

• . TRANSMITTER Type T1131-L

- Frequency 100 to 156 Mc/s. Output 50 W. Crystal con-
- trolled. 200-240 v., 50 c.p.s. Power supply. Housed in 6ft. standard on 19in. rack. In new condition complete
- with valves.

Post paid.

MINIATURE I.F. STRIPS

.

Size 10³/₄ x 2⁴/₄ x 3in. Frequency 9.72 Mc/s. 2 EF.92s and 1 EP.91 I.F. amps. EB.91. DET/ AGC. EF.91 AGC. Amp. and EF.91 Limiter. Circuit supplied. Price 8/- less valves.



.

Send for full details

.

WAVEMETER TYPE W.1310

Coverage 155 to 230 Mc/s. continuous, complete with Test Prod. Input 230 v. 50 cycles. New condition, £3/10/-, plus 7/6 carr.

STUD SWITCHES

20 segment 5/16in. studs, base 5in. square with handle and housing. New and boxed, 5/- each, plus 1/6 p.p.

SPECIAL OFFER-MALLORY VIBRATOR PACKS 12 volt, 150 volt 40 mA. Brand new and boxed, size $5\frac{1}{2} \ge 5\frac{1}{2} \ge 3in$. 12/6 p.p.

ALTITUDE SWITCHES

(U.S. manufacture) containing a one pole 11-way 2 bank switch (Yaxley type) and 14 2.5 K ohms 1 watt resistors 10% contained in metal box 3in. dia. by 5in, long by $1\frac{1}{2}$ in. skirted pointer knob. Brand new and boxed 4/- p.p.

3 cm. TEST SET **TYPE 263**

Containing transmission type w/meter complete with detector unit 9280-9480 Mc/s, attenuator unit, 2 coaxial to waveguide feeders, impedance matching unit, medium power dummy load, standing wave indicator with lock using CV.263 indicator valve, metered indicator unit, various connectors. Suitable for testing medium and low power radar installations. Price £20 carriage paid.



EDDYSTONE 358 COMMUNICATIONS RECEIVERS (B34)

Range 40 kc/s to 31 Mc/s covered with 10 plug-in coils; only 4 c available covering 1250-2100 kc/s, 2100-4500 kc/s, 4500-9000 k 9000-22000 kc/s. Selectiviry: 2 kc/s at 2.5 db down; 55 kc/s at 35 down; 150 c/s. at 4 db down. Supply required: 6V 1.4 A; 175/20 65 mÅ. CIRCUIT: variable mu pentode H.F. Amplifier, Triode-Heg frequency changer, two I.F. Amplifiers (450 kc/s), A.V.C./Detector/, Amplifier, output stage, B.F.O. Valve check Meter. £8/10/- with power supply. Plus £1 packing and carriage.

POWER UNIT Type 173

24 volt D.C. input, 120 v,. 60 mA. output. Containing Vibrator Transformer, 12 volt Vibrator, two 120 volt Selenium Rectifiers. Chokes and Condensers. Size 104in. x 6in. x 3in. Price 12/6 post paid.



THE PERFECT BEAM ROTATOR

Cowl Gill Motors. These motors have a 4 stage (600 to 1) reduc gear. Tapped field. Size 12in. x 3½in., drive end ½in. splined. Pr 25/- each p.p.

POST OFFICE COUNTERS

500 ohm, 4 figure no reset; size $5 \ge 1\frac{1}{2} \ge 1$ in. 5/- each, p.p.

2in. MAGSLIPS

50 v. 50 cycle transmitter and receiver units. Accurate to 1/10th Guaranteed good working order, 35/- a pair, plus 3/- p.p.

R.F. UNITS

.

.

•

.

All these fine offers are on display at

R.F. 24 20-30 Mc/s. Switched Tuning Valved	g.
R.F.25 40-50 Mc/s. Switched Tunin Valved 9/6 eac	g.
R.F.26 50-65 Mc/s. Variable Tuning Valved. Damaged dials 20/- eac	g. :h
Perfect dials 25/- eac	h
Packing and postage 3/- each type	e.



COMMUNICATION RECEIVER CG.46116

(General Electric U.S.A.) Highly sensitive receiver 1500 to 9000 (200-232 metres) continuous coverage with overlaps in 4 chan 3 .IF. stages, 2 R.F. stages and I.F. break-through trap. B.F.O. O/P. Valve line up: 5 12SK7s, 12K8, 12SR7, 12A6. Neon stat antenna circuit. Fully valved £8/10/-, plus 10/- pack. and carr.

PROOPS BROS. LTD. -

BENDIX TRANSMITTERS TYPE TA.12B

Master oscillator type transmitter. Four-channel 40W. operation, provide telephone, CW or MCW in frequency ranges of 300-600 kc/s., 3-4.8 Mc/s., 4-6.4 Mc/s., 4.37-7 Mc/s. Each of the 4 channels has its own oscillator and uses a 12SK7. The IPA stage consists of an 807 while the PA is two 807s in parallel. Size $10\frac{1}{2}$ in x $6\frac{3}{2}$ in x $15\frac{1}{2}$ in. Price $6\frac{3}{2}$ 15/2. £3/15/-, plus 10/- carriage.



I.F. AMPLIFIER UNIT

460 kc/s. with IT4. Brand new and boxed. Fully screened in plug-in box. Size 21/2 in. x 1in. x 41/2 in. Price, with circuit, 10/- each, plus 1/- p.p.

H.S.30 MINIATURE HEADSETS (American): 15/- post paid.

ALKATHENE RODS

12in. by 11in. 4/6 plus 1/- p.p.

RII55 RECEIVERS

Air Tested, in good secondhand condition. Price $\pounds 6/5/-$, plus 10/- packing and carriage.

NICKEL IRON CELLS

1.2 volt, size 3¹/₂in. x 2³/₄in. x 1in., unfilled 5/- each, plus 1/- p.p.

BLOCK CONDENSERS

8 mfd. 600 v. W., 5/6 each, post paid. 4 mfd. 400 v. W., 4/- each, post paid.

HEATER ELEMENTS

230 volt 500 watts. Size 10 jin. long, 1 jin. wide, 5/16 in. deep. This unit is totally enclosed and could be termed a Black Heater. Flanges turned up at either end drilled for jin. clearance makes easy fixing. Superb Element for heating green houses, the Home (preventing freezing), etc. Price 5/- each, post paid.

RECEIVER UNIT EX 1143A

10.72 Mc/s. I.F.s. Frequency 100-120 Mc/s., suitable for conversion to 2 metres and Wrotham.

Owing to, a large purchase we can offer these units fully valved, with circuit diagram at 25/- each plus 3/- post/packing. Valve line-up: (4) EF50, (1) EL32, (2) EF39, (1) EBC33, (1) EA50.

BOOST GAUGES

2in. dia.; suitable after minor adjustment as car induction manifold meter. 2/6 p.p.



"Q" high Incorporating technique using the New Ferrite rod. Made possible by simple conversion of an ex-Govt. Hearing Aid. Size: $3\frac{3}{4}$ in. x $2\frac{1}{2}$ in. x lin.

Technical Details. A Germanium Diode Detector circuit followed by the existing 3 valve Amplifier, giving adequate amplification throughout the medium wave band.

This conversion can be carried out in approximately 30 minutes.

SEE and HEAR this Miniature **POCKET RADIO demonstrated**

The Walk-around Shop

POST OFFICE BOX

(Sub standard) 10,000 ohms. Brand new condition. Price 50/- plus 5/- p.p.

GYRO UNIT AND INVERTER

Inverter: 12 volt D.C. input, 3 phase 190 cycle output. (These inverters can be used successfully as 12 v. D.C. Motors for Models). Gyro Unit: operates on 3 phase output from Inverter. Peak speed 11,400 r.p.m. Caged. Precision made equipment. These units are ideal for experimenting and demonstration purposes. Size: Inverter 4in. x 3in. x 3in.; Gyro 4in. dia. inc. cage. Price, 12/6 per pair plus 3/- p.p.

BENDIX INVERTER

Type 12123-1-A. 24 volt D.C. input. 115 volt 3 phase 400 cycle 5 amp. Size: 9in. long, 4in. dia., 6in. high including connector box. and voltage regulator. Price £4 each, plus 5/- p.p.



ALTIMETERS

Kollsman sensitive Altimeters, 35,000 ft., in good working order. 25/- ea., post paid.

RADIO

5 4

4 З



Plastic Ear mould . Ferrite Rod Conversion Components Batteries 1.5 v L.T. (Type D 18) 30 v H.T. (Type B 119)

NOTE: As the crystal microphone is not used in the Pocket Radio, it can, if desired, be used as a general microphone and it does not require a matching transformer.





Make a miniature POCKET



Based on the booklet by Data Publications Ld., 2/- post free, including our individually priord Parts List. Highly sensitive free from drit. Incorporates 4 valves 6AM6 and 2 specially graded G.E.O. Crystala. The kit supplied includes drilled chassis with tuning condenser, scale calibrated in m/os., and attractive bronze stove-enamelied front plate already mounted (illustrated). Front plate size Sin. × 5in. Chassis 7in. × 44in. × 14in. Complete standard kt £6/L5/- plus 2/6 P. & P. Fringe area kit £7/15/- plus P. & P.

ANOTHER CABINET BARGAIN-

EXCLUSIVE! This cabinet as illustrated below was originally manufactured for Decca, Lkd., as a price well in excess of our selling the second second second second second to T/V, lends itself to any conversion. Will accommodate all your equipment, up to 12in. P.M., record storage, and even cocktail cabinet! Handsome dark walnut veneer, two doors open in front. Measurements: 44in. high, 29in. deep, 19in. wide. Our price for strictly limited quantity. is £11/19/6 plus 20/- insur-ance, packing and carriage. H.P. terms available.

FM POWER PACK KIT. We can now supply complete kit for power pack suitable for the above F.M. tuner or any other similar type. Price for the complete kit is 37/6 only or 52/6 for ready assembled unit. This pack is extremely small, incorporating valve redfiner type 6X4 and built on chassis size only $6 \times 4 \times 14$ in. Optional extra for power pack. Buigin Octal Plug 2/3.

THE T.S.L. FM TUNERI

THE T.S.L. FM TONER! We can now supply this FM/VHF adaptor either in kit form or fully assembled, wired and tested. Our price for the ready-built unit which incorporates its own power supply is $\pm 13/15/$. only, tax paid, plus 5/ P. & P. or H.P. terms. Magic eye tuning indicator, just plug in, 19/-extra. Or the kit complete as specified $\pm 10/19/8$ plus 3/6P. & P. The booklet "FM TUNER CONSTRUCTION" (32 pages) with full tech-nical data and point-to-point wiring diagrams together with our separately priced parts list is available at 2/6 post free.

parts list is available at 2/6 post free. **THE T.S.L. AM/FM CHASSISI** 1957 Model! 9-valve Superhed with F.M./VHF Band (4 wavebands). Push-pull output. Slow motion hung drive. Full provision of Automatic Volume Control. Sockets provided to Aerial, Earth, Gram. Pick-up and Extension Speaker. Connections provided to Gram. Motor controlled by Chassis On/Off switch. The tone controls have been given an extra wide range to embrace all types of recordings. A.C. 200/250 volts, 50 cycles only. CASH §27/6/-, Packing and carriage 7/6. H.P. terms available. Demonstrations at 18 Tottenham Court Road.

INTRODUCING THE NEW T.S.L. FM TUNER UNIT This compact unit with built in power supplies has been designed by craftsmen to standards which will satisfy the most critical enthusiast. Brief specifications: Valve line up: ECCS6, 2-EFS9, EABCS0, 6X4 and EM80. Overall size: 104in. W.×5§in. H.×6§in. D. Dial size 104in. V s§in. Attractive plastic dial in Black and Gold with easy-to-read calibra-tion. Controls: Switch, OFF FM & GRAM, and tuning. Pre-set gain control at rear of chassis. Connections: Co-axial output socket, 300 ohm aerial input socket and plok-up input socket on rear of chassis. Price \$17/10/- plus 5/- P. & P.

EXCLUSIVE!

THE DULCI FM TUNER. Incorporates own power supply, suitable for use with any amplifier. Valve line-up: ECC85, two EF89, EABC80, 6X4 and EM80 indicatori Overall size: 9x5 x5 \$\frac{1}{16}\$/- pits high. Pre-Budget price £16(16/- pits 5/- P. & P. Illustrated leaflet available, also H.P. terms.

ANNOUNCING OUR NEW F.M. TUNER

ANNOUNCING OUR NEW F.M. TUNER EUT! (ornited circuit) This is our printed circuit y and the Orran B12 F.M. Tuner-using T.G.C. printed circuit and condensers, incorporting 5 valves and two ger-manium diodes. Attractive black and Gold dial, with gold escutcheon plate. Dial scrutze olay 5×20n. Orran F.M. specture plus our additional la-structions and individually produce Structions and individually prote Kit absolutely complete at £3/8]-plus 2/8 F. & P. Airament service available if required. We are demons-trating at 18 Tottenham Court Road 1

TELEVISION TURRET TUNERS 12 CHANNEL—"TELENG" We have six types now available from stock, to cover Bands I and III-fully illustrated and descriptive leaflet avail-able on request. Each unit is fully aligned and thoroughly tested before dematch. Valvcs employed are PGF80, PCC84 for AC/DC and ECF80 and ECC84 for AC/DC and ECF80 and ECC84 for AC. Price complete 2777-, 2/8 P. & P. All channels available. Type Sound MC/s Vision MC/s Measter TT348 38.0 34.5 Beries TT348 38.0 54.5 Beries TT348 19.5 16.0 Beries TT189 19.5 16.0 Beries TT189 19.5 16.0 Beries TT138 TT13P 10.5 10.5 14.0 14.0 Series Parallel

We have a large selection of in-built converters for all areas from 92/6; also aerials, low-loss co-axial cable at 9d. per yd. Are you on our mailing list?

Our advantageous H.P. terms are available on any single item over £5. Let us have your enquiries.

We have been very fortunate in being able to obtain a limited quantity of this well known and highly efficient chassis which we are able to offer at a greatly reduced price. Definitely the last few! Specification: Three waveband: long 1,000-2,000 metres; mcdium 187-540 metres; short 16-50 metres. Valve line-up: X79, 6BA6 or W7A7, 6AT6 or DH77, ELS4 or N709, 6X4 or U78. Four controls, tone/on-off.

Volume wavechange.

Volume wivechange. Tuning: output 4 waits matched to 3-b ohns. Incorporates latest Ferrite Rod Aerial. Pick-up sockets and mains supply for Gram motor. Overall dimensions: 12in. L. x 7in. D. x 7jin. H. Attractive dial with red, gold and green lettering on black back-ground. Size 11 jin. x 4 jin. Price only £10/5/- plus 3/6 P. & P. 3/6 P. & P.



Splendid unrepeatable offer !! Dulci F.3 Radiogram chassis

at 2/- post free. Both plus 3/6 P. & P. **DULCI H4T AM/FM TUNER** Besigned for Quality Reproduction and built to the highest technical standards. Own power supplies. Four wavebands: VHF 87-101 mc/s. Short, 16-50 metres. Medium, 187-540 metres. Long: 1,000-2,000 metres. Intermediate Frequencies: 10.7 mc/s. and 471 Kc/s. Full A.V.C. on al A.M. Bande and amplitude limits-tion on F.M. Band. Controls: ON/OFF, Volume, Tuning and Wavechange. Valve line-up: ECC685, ECH81, BF89, EABC80, EM80 and E280. Attractive dial in Black with Red, Green and Gold lettering, size 114in. × 51in. Chassis size (overall) 12in. W × 71in. H.× 83in. D. A low impedance of 47K ohm output makes matching to amplifier non-eritical. Price is £20/17/-, plus 5/- P. & P. H.P. terms.

DULCI AM/FM CHASSIS H4 linstrated leaflet available. L., M. and Short Waves pine F.M. This is a quality chassis 6 latest B.V.A. Mullard Vaires, including magic eye. High Q inductances throughout, also Ferrite rods. Price is £24/6/6 each—or H.P. terms.

THE R.C.3/4 WATT AMPLIFIER K Compare the advantages!

Compare the advantages! Treble, bass AND middle controls! crystal or magnetic pick-apl A.C. Ma 200/250 v. Valve line-up: 8V607, 60, metal & 8X507. Negative feedback. B on stove enamelled steel chassis, meanm only Sin. × 4in. × 14in. Four engra cream knobs are included in the prior the complete kit with all necessary pract and theoretical diagrams at £4/5/- or plus 2/6 packing and post or Inst tion Book fully illus-trated for 1/-. Post free!

1/-. freet freet This amplifier can be supplied assembled, tested, and ready for use at £5/5/-plus P, and P. Hearing is believing. This is believing.



Please add postage under £1, or Cash with order. C.O.D. charge extra-open 9 a.m. to 6 p.m. Monday to Friday. Sorry but we close I p.m. on Saturday.







THE "SUPERIOR FOUR" KIT. Our superior four-valve receiver. A.C. mains, 200/250 v. M. and Long waves. As with our very successful "Economy Four" all required component as supplied. Valve line-up: 2 6807, 6 X6GT and 6 V6GT. Chaosis ready drilled. Cablanct size 104 m. x 101n. wide. Maximum depth at base bin tapering to 34m. at top. Sloping front. Very attractively fluished in light walnut and peach. Each component brand new and tested prior to packing. Complete instruction booklet with practical and theoretical diagrams is provided. Booklet available at 1/6 post free. Our price for complete kit, 26(9/6): Please add 2/6 complete kit, 26(9/6): Please add 2/6 dual, pointer, dama Maxembly outy, comprising updity Cabled Assembly outy, comprising updity cabled Assembly outy, comprising table, dama dama and the ortice spinor, dual, pointer, dama Mayer have estimate the sping and anobal, at 45/-, plu 2/6 macking and cartiage. In-Our fits res even ampled with sufficient solder for the job. specialty wound Denco " Max-Q " soils on THE "SUPERIOR FOUR " KIT. 011

N.B.-All our T.R.F. Kit circuits now include specially wound Denco "Max-Q" coils on polystyrene formers, improved performance! Price remains the same.

SURPLUS BARGAINS-METERS

		30 (1) E03	DANGA	1143-116161243	
	F.S.D.	Size	Type	Fitting	Price
	50 microamp	D.C. 4in.	M.C.	Rectangular	
	50 microamp	D.C. 31in.	M.C.	F.R.	. 95/-
	100 microamp	D.C. 21 in.	M.C.	F.R.	45/-
l	200 microamp	D.C. 2in.	M.C.	F.R. (Tropicalised)	30/-
	200 microamp	D.C. 31in.	M.C.	F.R.	65/-
1	500 microamp	D.C. 2in.	M.C.	F.B.	18/6
ł	1 mA.	D.C. 2in.	M.C.	F.B.	17/6
ł	1 mA.	D.C. 2in.	M.C.	F. Sq.	22/6
1	1 mA.	D.C. 2in.	M.C.	F. Sc. (1954 manufacture	by
				Elliott)	25/-
	1 mA.	D.C. 24in.	M.C.	Desk Type	
i	50 mA.	D.C. 2in.	M.C.	F. Sq.	8/6
	500 m.A.	D.C. 24in.	M.C.	F.R.	10/-
ł	.5 amp.	R.F. 2in.	Thermo	F. Sq.	6/6
j	1 amp.	R.F. 21in.	M.C.	F.B.	10/-
1	120-0-120 amp.	. D.C. 2in.	M.C.	F. Sq. (shunt required)	15/-
i	150 amp.	A.C. 4in.	M.L.	R.P.	. 45/-
J	1 amp.	R.F. 24in.	Thermo	R.P	7/6
ł	3 amp.	R.F. 2in.	Thermo	F. Sq	6/-
1	20 amp.	D.C. 2in.	T-most -	R.P. (with shunt)	10/6
	30 amp.	D.C. 21in.	M.I.	F.B	12/6
ļ	15 volt	A.C. 2}in.	M.I.	F.B	10/-
í	15-0-15 volt	D.C. 21in.	M.C.	F.B	17/6
	300 volt	A.C. 24in.	M.C.	F.R	35/-
	300 volt	A.C. 34in.	M.I.	F.B	30/-
l	SPECIAL U.S.	0-1 mA. 2%in. take	n from equipm	ent but perfect, 22/6 each.	R.P. =

SPECIAL U.S. 0-1 mA. 2jin. taken from equipment but perfect, 22/9 eacn. p.r. = Round Projection. M.C. = Moving Coil. Thermo = Thermo-coupled. F. Sq. = Flush Square. F.R. = Flush Round. M.I. = Moving Iron. METER RECTIFIERS. 1 mA. by G.E.C. at 6/6, also 5 mA. by G.E.C. at 6/6.

METERS SPECIAL. We have a limited quantity of alrorate electrical thermometers. Brand new, by Weston, 21n. moving coll meter, flush square fitting. These meters have a luminous scale graduated 40-140 degrees centigrade, but the full scale deflection is approximately 160 microampel Price 12/6 each only, plus 1/-. F. & F.

SPECIAL PURCHASE!! LIMITED QUANTITY ONLY.

Limited Quantity ONLY. AA. PREDICTOR MK. I-OSCILLO. SCOPE No. 11. This ex Gort, unit readily lends itself economically to cost. For II for old or 2007. AG of the AC. mains-comprising 29th. C.R.T. Type Cost. The Part Scope Action of the Action of the Action service of the Asso. Continuously variable and stepped attenuator on Y amplifier. Internal X and Y shifts. Brightness and focus controls. Time base speeds can be increased by simple modification to cover 3 kc/s to 30 kc/s. Details are supplied. Verall measurements of chassis as illustrated are 7m. high, 12in. deep and 19in. long. This unit, which is of recent manufacture and absolutely brand new, is offered at 121/210/- publics. This is a fraction of orginal cost and a bargain not to be missed!



Removed from chassis but clean and guaranteed. 200/240 v. Input. 350-0-350 at 250 m/a. 6.3V. 8 amps. 6.3V. at .6 amps. 5 at 3 amps. Only 30/- plus 1/6 P. & P.

CONTINUITY TESTER.

Comprising: well made polished wooden carrying case 8§in. × 5§in. × 3§in., with hinged lid and web carrying strap, 50 ma. 2§in. fluah wound meter (unscaled), mounted on paxolin panel with 10 ohm wire wound "zero set" pot, complete with leads, heavy duty test prod., and battery compartment. Ideal for conversion to multi-range test meter. In new condition. Only 17/9 plus 1/8 P. & P.

THE R.C. RAMBLER ALL-DRY PORTABLE KIT THE K.U. KAMELIER ALL-DRY PORTABLE KIT Full assembly details with practical andtheoretical diagrams can be supplied at 1/6 post free. This is a truly professional 4-valve superhet—all dry—for medium and long waves. A cream plastic top panel, with dial engraved in red and green adds to the very imposing appearance of this model which is housed in attractive cream and gree tatheorethe covered attacheeage true this model which is housed in attractive cream and grey leatheretic covered attachecease type cabinet, measuring only 9in. \times 7in. \times 5§in. Weight less batteries 4§lb, with batteries 6§lb. This set really has everything. Built-in frame aerial, high quality, extremely sensitive, and very adequate volume from the 5in. speaker. Valve line-up 3V4, 1R5, 1S5, 1T4. Also the required components, exactly as specified, including cabinet, can be supplied from stock at the special inclusive price of \oplus 277, puis 9/6 n and n (less cabinet, can be supplied from stock at the special inclusive price of £7/7, plus 2/6 p. and p. (less batteries). Uses Ever-Ready 90 v. H.T. type B126 at 1/0.^c. Also L.T. 1.5 v. A.D. 35 at 1/6. RAMBLER MAINS UNIT! At last we are able to offer our special mains units kit for using our popular all-dry "Ram-bler" on A.C. Mains. Complete kit, which when assembled fits snugly into battery compartment, can be supplied at 47/6 plus 1/6 packing and postage. Price includes all required components, and full assembly instructions. N.B.--This unit is completely self-contained in a metal box measuring 7in. x 2kin. x 1kin. and is ideally suitable for ANY all-dry battery portable requiring 90 v. H.T. and 1.5 L.T.

THE R.E.P. 1-Valve RECEIVER. All-dry battery operation, for use with head-phones. The complete kit is available at 42/-, less batteries plus 2/- P. & P. or full instructions at 9d. post free.

COIL PACKS. Manufacturers' Surplus Miniature size, only 24 in. × 24 in. × 14 in-deep. Iron-cored. For L. M. and S.W. with grant position. Switch has 2 in. spindle. Absloutely brand new, complete with circuit. Price only 27/6 plus 1/6 P. & P. A snipl

RECORDER AMPLIFIER RECORDER (Well known manu-facturer's surplus.)

This is a brand new amplifier designed for use with a famous wire recorder. A simple modi-fication is is all that is re-

all that is re-quired to make this unit ideal for use with any Tape Deck, being very compact it is p larly suitable for inclusion in portable equipment. Specifications: vaive line-up: 705, 12AU7, 6BR7, 6BR7, 6X4. Neon Record Level indicator. Control, Record/Playhack Switch. High and Low level inputs for Mike and Radio. External Speaker Socket. Built-in fin. Loudspeaker with High Flux magnet. Automorphic for the second se are supplied. Price £S/19/6, P. & P. 3/5, ANOTHER WINNER!!! SMALL PORT-ABLE GRAM AMPLIPIER, This little amplifier is built around a PEINTED CIEGUIT and employs the very latest highly efficient valve type ECL88. It is ideal for use where space is limited. Although of such small size, 71n. × 5jin. × 21n. (overall) with a control panel 3jin. × 1jin. reproduction is excellent. A wide range tone control is provided. Output approx: 3 watta. For use on A.C. mains 300/350 v. NOTE THE PRICE: 55/6 plus 2/- p. & p. For use on A.C. mains 300/200 v. NOIA THE PRICE: 59/6 plus 2/- p. & p.

For use of A.C. main 300/300 V. MOTE THE FRICE: 59/6 July 2/- p. & p. VALVES: We have perhaps the most up-to-date vaive stocks in the trade. A stamp will bring complete list but the following is a selection of brand new imported valve types, fully guaranteed. P.T. paid. EABCS0 10/- DAF86 10/6 PL83 10/6 EABC80 10/- DAF86 10/6 PL83 11/6 EB41 7/6 DK96 10/6 PL83 11/6 EB641 10/- DL96 10/6 PL83 11/6 EB641 7/6 DK96 10/6 PL83 11/6 EB641 10/- DL96 10/6 PY81 10/-EBF60 11/6 or39/6 per PY83 9/-ECC83 9/- EM47 10/6 UF41 10/6 ECC83 13/6 EM89 9/- 6045 8/-ECC481 11/6 EV86 13/6 6AT6 3/-ECC481 11/6 EV86 13/6 6AT6 3/-ECC481 11/6 EX80 8/6 6AT6 3/-EF85 10/6 PCF83 12/6 5AT6 3/-EF85 10/6 PCF83 12/6 9/-10/-9/-11/6 10/6 11/6 10/6 10/6 9/-8/6 8/-9/6 ECH81 ECL80 ECL82 EF41 EF80 EF85 EF86 10/-

EF86 12/6 PCF52 12/6 50B5 EF89 10/- PCC84 12/6 50C5 In addition we naturally have all surplus types available such as 67 etc. All in our valve price list! 6V6GT,



LOOK 1 1 1 A first-clars SIGNAL GENERATOR that YOU can afford. The "Weyrad" type S.G.M.1 covers 100 kc/s to 70 mc/s in 6 bands, on Fundamentals, with an accuracy better than $\pm 2\%$. Switched Andio Mod. 500 c/s. For use on A.C. Mains 100/250 v. 50 cycles. Fully illustrated leafted available. Price ONLY £12/10/-plus 2/6 P. & P. H.P. available. GRAMOPHONE MOTORS are in SHORT

SUPPLY! COLLARO AC.3/554: Three speed, single

player for A.C. mains 200/250 v., cream finish, complete



3/6 p. and p.

FOUR-SPEED CHANGERS! The new B.S.R. 4-speed auto-changer in attractive oream and gold fnish now available from stock at £25/15/- only, plus 3/6 p. and p. H.P. terms available.

Late "K.C. STALLION." This is the latest addition to our range of gramophone amplifiers and is supplied complete with high flux 8in. P.M. speaker and hadis Incorporating them.

Ampired Bin P.M. speaker and incorporating three cotal-type valves, 607, 6V6 and 6X5, this robust and well made unit is ideal for use in the second larger type of record



larger type of record player or radio-glayer or radio-glayer or radio-sector of radio-glayer or radio-sector of radio-sector of radio-provided; also provision is made for an extension speaker and mains supplies to gram. motor. Output approx. 4 wats. Size overal: 1516. x 416. x 910. high. For use Sp(166, phas 960, F. & ?. This amplifier will fit our portable cabinet type "G" without modification. Cabinet price Sf.- plus 6/6 P. & P. Will also accommodate any standard RecordChangeri accommodate any standard RecordChangerl RECORD PLAYERS CABINETS-to suit

Calline of the boje, plus Ord Reace richarsord RECORD PLAYERS ABINETS-to suit all types the single ABINETS-to suit all types the single ABINETS-to suit all types the single ABINETS-to suit change to fully illustrated list. RES-EST TURER UNIT (Manufacturer's surplus.) This is a toro valve (TH41, VP41) superhet tuner unit covering, in original stage, two pre-set stations: Light and Home Service, with provision for adding a third station. Station selection is by means of an attrac-tive illuminated Perspex knob. A small modification, the addition of a Germanium diode, is all that is required to enable this unit to be used in conjunction with any amplifier or tape recorder capable of supplying the necessary power: 200 vp. 0. atternatively built-in power supplies may be added. This is an exceptionally well made unit producing a 'clean,''' good quality output. Dimensions of Tuner: jin. L × 3µin. W. × 7µin. H. Overall. Unit only 45/- plus 3/6 P. & P. We can also supply all the components for built-in power pack with full modification details at 20/-





APRIL, 1957





ALL FOR ONLY **\$8.7.6.** The Amplifier incorporates the latest B.V.A. Valves, types ECC83, EL84, with EZ80 Rectifier and has separate BASS and TREBLE CONTROLS. The CASE is attractively finished in Rexine, maroon and grey, and has space for almost any make of Autochanger. We also sell the two separately:

Are you ensuring efficiency by installing them in your equipment.

Built to a standard not down to a price.

Manufacturers of time delay relay units

> Contacts **Buffer Blocks Spacers** Yokes Armatures, etc.

WIRELESS WORLD

KAYE RELAYS

& COMPONENTS

Countless Thousands of Kaye Relays and Components are in daily service throughout the world.

Rhodesia South Africa New Zealand Australia Canada Norway Portugal Eire Lebanon and throughout The British

Isles.

Send now for our FREE six page relay information Folder, giving details of our 3000 and 600 type relays, together with "one off" prices. Special quotes for quantities.

146

Grams : "Radiotrade"

MANUFACTURERS PLEASE NOTE YOUR ENQUIRIES ARE INVITED FOR ERIE RESISTORS TYPE 0, 1, 2, 8, 9, 16, 7b AND 5b.

WW RESISTORS. 5 watt 1/6; 10 watt 2/6; 15 watt 3/-; 20 watt 3/6. We carry stocks of resistors from 2 watt to 150 watt W.W. Your enquiries invited.

HIGH STABILITY RESISTORS. 1/4 watt 5% 6d.; 1/2 watt 5% 9d.; I watt 5% 1/-. A few values in 1% and 2% still available. ALL ORDERS FOR RESISTORS C.O.D. PLEASE, AS WE CANNOT GUAR-

ANTEE TO STOCK ALL VALUES. 2/6; Spindle types 3/-; Carbon type, less switch spindle and pre-set 2/-. With switch 3/6 each. W.W. V/CONTROLS. ALL WELL-KNOWN MAKES. Pre-set types

CRYSTAL DIODES. Westinghouse WG5B 2/6 each, B.T.H. 1/3 each. Special price for large quantities

SEMI-MIDGET 2-GANG. .0005 Condenser, size 23 x 2 x 13 in. 6/9 each. AM/FM GANG CONDENSER. Double 500 pf, double 27 pf size 32 x 13 x 18in. 9/6 each.

SPECIAL OFFER OF CURRENT MANUFACTURE ELEC-
 SPECIAL OFFER OF CONTENT MANOFACTORE ELEC-TROLYTIC CONDENSERS

 8 mfd. 450 v. 2/6 each; 16 mfd. 450 v. 3/-; 32 mfd. 450 v. 4/-; 8 x 8 mfd 450 v. 3/9; 8 x 16 mfd. 450 v. 4/-; 16 x 16 mfd. 450 v. 4/6; 32 x 32 mfd 350 v. 5/-, Bias Condensers; 25 mfd. 25 v. 1/6; 50 mfd. 50 v. 1/9. Please
 note we can offer special discounts for quantities.

ELECTROLYTIC CONDENSERS. Manufacturers' Surplus, in perfect condition. 100 mfd. x 200 mfd. 350 v. surge 5/6 each; 100 mfd. 425 v. surge 5/6 each; 150 mfd. 450 v. wkg. 5/6 each.

BIAS CONDENSERS. 3,000 Mfd. 6 v. 3/6 each; 2,500 Mfd. 3 v. 3/6 each; 1,000 mfd. 12 v. 1/6; 25 mfd. 25 v. 1/3; 50 mfd. 12 v. 1/-.

BLOCK PAPER CONDENSERS. 12 mfd. 250 v. 7/6; 8 mfd. 600 v. 7/6; 4 mfd. 400 v. 3/6; we carry a large stock of block paper type conden-sers. We invite your enquiries.

MIDGET MICA CONDENSERS. .0001, .0002, .0003, .0004, .0005 5/per dozen. 200 Assorted Moulded Mica Condensers, popular values......

PAXOLIN SHEET. 18 v., $4\frac{1}{2} \times \frac{1}{16}$ in. 1/6; 10 × 10 × $\frac{1}{32}$ in. 1/6; 20 × 20 × $\frac{1}{32}$ in. 3/-; 10 × 10 × $\frac{1}{16}$ in. 2/-; 20 × 10 × $\frac{1}{48}$ in. 4/-. Minimum P. & Pkg. 1/6.

BARGAIN OFFER OF BATTERIES	_
4 tv. Heavy Duty Bell Battery. Size $6\frac{1}{2} \times 4\frac{1}{2} \times 2\frac{1}{2}$ in. 72 v, H.T. 1.5 v. L.T. Size $6 \times 5 \times 1\frac{1}{8}$ in. 150 v. H.T. Size $2\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2} \times 1\frac{1}{8}$ in. 67 v. Size $2\frac{1}{2} \times 3\frac{1}{2} \times 2\frac{1}{2}$ in. 60 v. H.T. 1.5 v. L.T. $3\frac{1}{2} \times 3\frac{1}{2} \times 1\frac{1}{2}$ in. All batteries sealed and unused. All plus 1/6 post and pkg. Spireduction for quantities.	2/6 2/6 5/6 6/6 4/6 ecial
4-way Push Button Units 2/6 each. Knobs for same 3/- per doz.	
5-way Push Button Units 5/6 each, complete with knobs.	
WEARITE COILS. PA4, PO4, PA5, PO5 I/3 eachdoz. VALVE HOLDERS. Moulded B9A 7/6; B7G 6/-; Int. Oct. 9/-;	ľ2/-
VALVE HOLDER FITTED WITH LOWER CAN 1/6 per doz. extra. Screening cans for B7G and B9A	4/6
Paxolin V/H Int. Oct. B9A, B7G, 5/- per doz.; Eng. Oct., 5-pin, 7-pin	3/
BELLING-LEE PLUGS AND SOCKETS, 5 pin 1/9; 7 pin 2/-; 10 pineach	2/6
AIR-SPACED TRIMMERS, 5, 10, 15, 20, 25, 50; and 75 of pre-set	21/
PYE PLUGS AND SOCKETS 1/6 per pair "Tee" pieced each	1/9
GROMMETS, I grs assorted grommets tin to lin	8/6
POST OFFICE I AMP JACKS No. 10 1/= each	0/.
Lamp Covers for same	3/-
P74 2-pip and sockets are now available 3/6 each	3)-
OUTPUT TRANSFORMERS. Multi-ratio 5/2 each	
WESTECTORS WX6 WX12 W4 1/2 arch	C/
SIGNAL LAMP HOLDERS Pagel meuning complete with	7/-
adjusting lampholder 2/- each	21/-
way	12/-
Special offer Westinghouse Rectifier 14A1116 $\frac{1}{2}$ wave 300 ma. each.	10/6
POINTER KNOBS. Small black with white line, standard tin.	
spindledoz.	7/6
WANDER PLUGS. Red and blackdoz,	2/-
PHILIPS TRIMMER TOOLS I/- eachdoz.	10/6
CASH WITH ORDER OR C.O.D. ALL ORDERS DEPT. ALL ORDERS FOR LESS THAN £2 ADD POSTAG	W.1.
We invite your enquiries for items not listed	
Trade Counter open 9 to 6 Monday to Friday	
Also 9 to 1 Saturdays. Callers welcomed.	

WHOLESALE MANUFACTURERS' AND EXPORT ENQUIRIES INVITED

CR50 BRIDGE measures 10 pFd to 100 mFd and 1 ohm. to 10 Megohms in fourteen ranges, with a total scale length of over 120 inches. This instrutotal scale. This instru-nent was specially designed bench use, having a for bench use, having a sloping front panel and extra heavy gauge steel case, finished in black crackle. The controls are arranged so that quick and accurate readings may be taken. Balance indication is by a magic eye fed from a high gain amplifier. A leakage test is incorporated for condensers. Internal standard are 1% accuracy. Complete with all valves and instructions, ready for use from 200/250 volt A.C. mains, £7/18/-, plus 4/6 carr./pack.

SG50 SIGNAL GENERATOR covers 100 kc/s to 80 Mc/s in six continuous ranges on fundamentals with internal modulation or CW. In silver grey case size 9in. x 13in. x 4in, with scale of engraved perspex in contrasting shade of green. A really handsome generator and still park 68/10/10, plus 64, core least only £8/10/-, plus 6/- carr./packing.

VV50 VALVE VOLTMETER measures up to 250 volts D.C., A.F. and R.F. Complete with valves and probe unit ready for operation from mains. Brand new and boxed at $\pounds7/19/6$, plus 4/6 carr./pack.

Further details will be sent by return of post on receipt of self addressed and stamped envelope.

Send your order to:-

GRAYSHAW INSTRUMENTS

126 SANDGATE HIGH STREET, FOLKESTONE, KENT

Phone: Folkestone 78618

THE LINEAR 'DIATONIC' HIGH FIDELITY ULTRA LINEAR AMPLIFIER WITH INTEGRAL PRF_AMP

A special feature is the compactness of the unit. Full advantage has been taken of latest component miniaturisation developments to produce a 10-watt Hi-Fi push-pull amplifier incorporating tone control preamplifter stages within the measurements of 10 x 6 x 6in.

In addition two high impedance input sockets are provided for microphone and gram, etc. Each input has its associated vol. control, five B.V.A. (Mullard) valves are employed, ECC83, ECC83, EL84, EL84, EZ81.

H.T. and L.T. power supply point is included for a radio tuner.

L45 MINIATURE 4/5 WATT QUALITY AMPLIFIER Size only 6 x 5 x 53in. high. 12 d.b. Negative Feedback. Sensitivity 30 m.v. for full output. 3 Mullard valves, ECC83 Twin Triode, EL84 Power Output, EZ90 Recti-fier. Separate Bass and Treble Controls. Mains twitch incorrected in coverd for Mains switch incorporated in controls. Mains switch incorporated in control, For 200—250v, 50 c.p.s. A.C. Mains. An ideal unit for use with Gram, or 'Mike.' Out-put matching for 2—3 ohm speakers. Retail Price **£5-19-6**

SIZE ONLY 10-6-6ins.

Weight: 1211bs. Power consumption 90 watts For 200-230-250v. 50 c.p.s. A.C. mains. Outputs for 3 and 15 ohm speakers.

Chassis finish stoved gold -Bronze hammer. **Retail Price**

Send S.A.E. for descriptive literature. TRADE AND EXPORT ENQUIRIES

to

Z GNS.

FREQUENCY RESPONSE ± 2 d.b., 30-20,000 c.p.s. MAXIMUM POWER OUTPUT

In excess of 11 watts.

RATED OUTPUT 10 WATTS. SENSITIVITY

Volume (1) 22 millivolts for rated output

Volume (2) 220 millivolts for rated output

TREBLE LIFT CONTROL Continuously variable + 6 d.b. to -13 d.b. at 12,000 c.p.s.

BASS CONTROL Continuously variable + 13 d.b. to -18 d.b. at 50 c.p.s.

HUM LEVEL Referred to maximum output and including integral pre-amp -60 d.h.

HARMONIC DISTORTION 0.25% measured at 6 watts.

NEGATIVE FEEDBACK Total 32 d.b including 24 d.b. in main loop.

5-9 MAUDE STREET, LEEDS, 2. Tel. 23116

LINEAR PRODUCTS LTD.

EXACT-TO-SPECIFICATION WILLIAMSON

AMPLIFIER

Tele-Radio (1943) Ltd. offer this world-renowned amplifier in kit form or completely built, exactly to the designer's specification. Only the highest-quality components are used, and only a soldering-iron, screwdriver and pliers are necessary to build from the simple-to-follow instructions and diagrams. Lists detailing all items separately, with prices for amplifier, pre-amps, radio-tuner, etc. FREE on request. Full instructions and diagrams with every kit. ALL ITEMS FROM STOCK. C.W.O. or C.O.D. Wireless World Book of the Williamson Amplifier 3/6.

★ WILLIAMSON KIT

with gold stove-enamelled punched and drilled chassis, Partridge Trans-formers and Chokes, B.V.A. Valves, best-quality components, nuts, bolts wire, sleeving and full plans. Built and tested, ready for use £29/15/-.

***** ANCILLARY EQUIPMENT

P.A.1 Pre-Amp (opposite) or Quad Control Unit (f19/10/-), highly recommended. Williamson Pre-Amp Radio Tuner Unit, see T.R. Lists. F.M. Tuners, by Jason, etc., Master Link Tape Pre-Amp., Speakers, Motors, Pick-ups by leading makers, Tape Recorders.

TELE-RADIO (1943) LTD.

At our showrooms, or see our Catalogue.

£8-18-6 Complete, ready built.

TELE-RADIO (1943) LTD. **ECONOMY P.A.1** PRE-AMP

A highly efficient pre-amp unit offering independent bass and treble cut and lift, volume, and 78/microgroove compensation controls. Suitable for modern light-weight pick-ups; provision is made for radio-feeder unit using its own power supply. With pre-set adjustment on the first input stage. With pre-set

★ OUR CATALOGUE OF AUDIO-ELECTRONICS 56 pages, 8in. × 7in. plus covers, generously illustrated and brim-full of valuable information. If you cannot visit our well stocked demonstration room and shop, send 1/3 for copy of catalogue by return. Carriage on goods charged at cost. Goods sent anywhere in the world.

Telephone 189 EDGWARE ROAD, LONDON, W.2 PADdington 4455-6 A few minutes from Marble Arch • Our only address • Open all day Saturday (1.0 p.m. Thursday)

April, 1957

PIRANI HIGH VACUUM TEST EQUIPMENT

Manufactured by "W. G. PYE LTD." for M.O.S. ATOMIC RESEARCH STATION

5, HARROW ROAD, PADDINGTON, W.2. PADDINGTON 1008/9 and 0401. CABLES: HENELEC, LONDON.

PIRANI CONTROL UNIT

PIRANI GAUGE HEAD WITH CALIBRATOR

PIRANI BRIDGE UNIT

PYE SCALAMP GALVANOMETER

THIS COMPLETE VACUUM TESTING EQUIPMENT (5 ITEMS AS SHOWN) OFFERED BRAND NEW IN ORIGINAL CARTONS. WITH INSTRUCTION BOOK.

£33-10-0 CARR. PAID.

(SPARE PIRANI GAUGE HEADS, EDWARDS TYPE M6, LESS CALIBRATOR, 15/- EACH.)

APRIL, 1957

TEST METERS American multirange, in handsome polished American multirange, in handsome polished wooden case with leather carrying handle. Size 6in. x 64in. x 34in. 400 microamp basic movement. A.C. and D.C. volts 0-2.5, 10, 50, 250, 1,000, and 5,000. (1,000 ohms per volt.) D.C. current 0-1, 10, 100 m/Amps., and I Amp. Ohms 0-500, 100 K., and I Meg. Decibels --10 to +69. Complete with test prods, leads, circuit, instructions, and battery. New condition, tested. £5/19/6. tested. £5/19/6.

INSULATION TESTERS by Record Electric. 0-50 MegOhms. Test voltage 500. In perfect working order. Complete in leather carrying case. £9/19/6.

OUTPUT POWER METERS. Ex-W.D., No. 3, Mk. 2 (Windsor 150 A.). Impedance ranges 2.5 to 20,000 Ohms in 40 steps. Power ranges 0-5, 50, 500, milliWatts, and 0-5 Watts. Also scaled in dB. 3½in. M/C. meter. In oak case, 10±in. x 8in. x 5±in. In good condition. Tested. £15.

AVO TEST BRIDGES. Capacity 5 pFd. to 50 mFd, Resistance 5 Ohms to 50 MegOhms. Inductance can be measured against external standard. Balance is indicated on a meter, which can also be used a valve voltmeter. from .1 to 15 volts. Has leakage test and Power Factor control., For A.C. mains operation 220-240 v. Good condition. Tested. £8/19/6.

AVO VALVE TESTERS in Good Condition, with panel. For CALLERS only.

reasonable prices.

VIBRATOR PACKS. Input 6 v. D.C. Output approx. 100 v. at 30 m/Amps. D.C., fully smoothed and RF filtered. Size 64 in. x 5 in. x 2 in. Fitted with Mallory 629C Vibrator.

HEAVY DUTY LT TRANSFORMERS. HEAVY DUTY LT TRANSFORMERS. 230 v. A.C. mains input. Sees, 5-0-5 v., 5-0-5 v., and 5-0-5 v., all at 5 amps., each winding. 5, 10, 15, 20, 25, or 30 v. at 5 amps., or other possible combinations. 4³₄in. x 4³₄in. x 6in. high. Wt. 121b. BRAND NEW, 29/6. ANOTHER, 230 v. A.C. mains input, two separate secondary windings, each 14 v. C.T. 12 amps. 7, 14, 21, or 28 v. at 12 amps., or other possible combina-tions. Wt. 241b. Ex Admiralty. Brand new 42/6.

tions. Wt. 24lb. Ex Admiralty. Brand new 42/6. U.S.A. potted type, input 210/220/230 v., 5 secondaries, 7.5 v. 4 a., 7.5 v. 4 a., 7.5 v. 8 a. and 2.5 v. 5 a., ALL centre tapped, and 6.3 v. 4 a. These can be connected to give many useful voltages up to 31 v. 4 a. Size 6 in. x 5 in. x 4 in. Wt. 14½b., price 35/-G.E.C. 200-250 v. A.C. mains input. 30 v. (tapped at 10 v.) 36 amps. output. $5\frac{1}{2}$ in. x 6 in. x 7 in. high. Wt. 24lb., 55/-.

BRIDGE RECTIFIERS. SELENIUM Funnel cooled. A.C. input 45 v. D.C. output 30 v. 10 amp. 47/6 each. R.M.S.

HEAVY DUTY SLIDER RESISTORS. 250 watts. Rated to carry 25 amp. .4 ohm resistance. For charging boards, etc. Worm drive. On metal stand 9in. x 4in. x 6in. high. BRAND NEW 7/6 each. AN-OTHER, 12 amps., I ohm, IS0 watts, 6/6. ALSO I4 ohms, graded I to 4 amps., 7/6.

orn, nign. prAND New 7/0 each. AN-OTHER, 12 amps. I ohm, 150 watts, 6/6. ALSO 14 ohms, graded 1 to 4 amps., 7/6. Indicator chassis 5/-10 mid. paper 2/6 8 mid. 500 v. Bites, farms, workshops, etc. Complete with handset and batteries. Tested, 39/6 each. BES08, NEW 64 CRYSTALS. 200 Kc/s American GEC, 10/-BB348, NEW 64 SFT. P.O. TYPE 19in. RACKS. "U" channel, heavy angle base 59/6.

TOP BAND R1155 L's!

Superior version of the R1155 with super slow-motion drive. Superior version of the R1155 with super slow-motion drive. 200 kc/s to 18.5 mc/s. in 5 ranges, covering the 100-200 metre trawler and shipping bands. Although not packed in original transit cases, these are in every way equal to BRAND NEW, and are fully guaranteed. Never before available at the low-price of ONLY £12/19/6. Carriage 10/6. **R1155A** equal to new and fully guaranteed. £10/10/-ALL R1155's are supplied with free booklet, re-aligned, and tested before despatch, and gladly demonstrated. Send S.A.E. for details of receivers and power packs, or 1/3 for 14-page illustrated booklet.

Á.C. MAINS POWER PACKS WITH OUTPUT STAGE. Just plug in, NO modifications. Heavy duty quality job, guaranteed 6 months. Type A, £4/10/-. Type B, with 6½in. speaker, £5/5/-. Type C, in specially designed black crackle steel cabinet, with 8in. speaker de luxe, £6/10/-.
 SAVE £££s. DEDUCT 10/- WHEN PURCHASING R1J55 AND POWER PACK TOGETHER.

WIRELESS SET No. 19, Mk. 2.

WIRELESS SET No. 19, Mk. 2. Two transmitter-receivers and an intercomm, amplifier in one case. "A" set covers 2-8 Mc/s. R/T and CW, and "B" set 240 Mc/s R/T only. Complete with dynamotor for 12 v. D.C. operation, 6 K7G, 2 6 K8G, 2 6 V6G, 6 B8G, 807, EF50, EB34 and 500 microamp check and tuning meter. S.A.E. for full details and specification. Technical data available. Made in Canada, in first-class condition, £5/10/-plus 15/- Carr. and Pkg. Or less dynamotor, £4/19/6.

METER BARGAINS

RANGE 50 Microamp. 100 Microamp. 500 Microamp. 500-0-500 Micro- amp.	TYPE D.C. M/C D.C. M/C D.C. M/C D.C. M/C	SIZE 24 in. 24 in. 21 in. 24 in. 24 in.	Flush circ., scaled 0-100 Flush circ., scaled 0-1,500 Flush circular Flush circular, scaled 100- 0.100 V	PRICE 59/6 39/6 17/6
1 Milliamp.	D.C. M/C	2in.	Flush square, Fe/NFe	2016
100 Milliamp.	D.C. M/O	2+in.	Flush circular	10/6
150 Milliamp.	D.O. M/C	2in.	Flush square	7/6
200 Milliamp.	D.C. M/C	2lin.	Flush circular	10/6
1 Amp. Ther	no-couple	21in.	Projecting circular	6/9
4 Amp. Them	no-couple	2in.	Flush square	6/9
20 Amp.	D.C. M/C	2in.	Projecting circular	7/6
30-0-30 Amp	D.C. M/I	2in.	Proj. circ., car type	5/-
15 Volts	A.C. M/I	2lin.	Flush circular	8/6
300 Volts	D.C. M/C	2in.	Flush square	10/6
METER RECTIF	IERS. Full v	va ve br i	ige. Brand new. Salford	1/m A.
6/6. 5 m/A., 6/6	3. STC 2 m/A	., 5/6.		

MODEL MI-11220. Employs 2 6L6G. 4 6J7. and I 5U4G. Output 12 watts at 5-7.5-15-600 ohms. For 190/250 v. A.C. mains. In grey crackle case, 17 × 11 × 9in. Wt. 38lb. Brand new and boxed. Price, less valves, £9/19/6. Circuit supplied. OR, ready converted for use with pick-up or microphone, with tone control, £2 extra. Set of new boxed valves 59/6.

CALLERS

R109A RECEIVERS. 8 valve superhet using $5 \times ARP12$'s'and $3 \times AR8$'s covering 2-12 Mc/s. Contains vibrator pack and $3\frac{1}{2}$ " speaker and operates from 6 volt battery, consumption $1\frac{1}{4}$ amps. Housed in metal case $13^{''} \times 12^{''} \times 11^{''}$. Complete with valves and circuit. Aerial tested and in very good condition. $\pounds 4.7.6$. Carr, naid. Carr, paid.

MEDIUM WAVE COMMAND RE-CEIVERS. 550-1,500 Kc/s. Ideal for car radio. These have not been on the market radio. Ihese have not been on the market for years? Few available. First class con-dition. ONLY 79/6. Still available, BC453 (G5'er), 59/6, and BCXXX (Top band) 1.5-3 Mc/s. NEW, BOXED, 75/-. FREE CIRCUIT WITH EACH RECEIVER. TRANSMITTERS. Complete with 1626, 1629 and 2 1625's and crystal. BC457 4-5.3 Mc/s., 22/6. NEV ditto, 29/6. BCZZZ 2.1-3 Mc/s., unboxed, 29/6.

PYE 45 Mc/s IF STRIPS. Complete with 7 valves and CIRCUIT. New. ONLY 39/6. MINIATURE 9.72 Mc/s IF STRIPS. Only 103 x 24 x 3in. Ideal for FM conversion. 2 EF92's and I EF91 IF Amps., EB91 Det/AVC, EF91 AVC Amp., and EF91 noise limiter. Brand new, with circuit, 45/-, or less valves 7/6.

RF UNITS. ALL BRAND NEW AND BOXED. RF24 10/-, RF25 12/6, RF26 25/-. Post 2/6.

RT37/PPN2 BEACON TRANSMIT-TER-RECEIVER. 214-234 Mc/s Size I3in. x 10in. x Sin. Contains 5 3A5, 3 ISS, 1 IRS and 2 2 v. synchronous vibrators. Operates from 2 v. accumulator via 2 built-in vibra-packs. Complete with telescopic mast antenna system (9¹/₂ft.), lightweight head-phones. Technical Manual, super quality carrying haversack, cords, co-ax. cables, plugs, etc. Total wr. 281b. BRAND NEW, boxed. American equipment. 7216. plugs, etc. Total wt. 28lb. BRAN boxed, American equipment, 72/6.

Output approx. 100 v. at 30 m/Amps. D.C., fully smoothed and RF filtered. Size 64in. x Sin. x 2in. Fitted with Mallory 629C Vibrator. Brand new, boxed, 12/6. HEAVY DUTY BLOWERS. For A.C./ D.C. mains 200-250 v. 300 watts. 14in. diam. output spare filter pads and brushes. Brand new. 24/19/6. RCA AMPLIELEPC TWO-WAY MORSE TRAINING SETS.

COMMUNICATIONS RECEIVER COMMUNICATIONS RECEIVER CRI00. Covers 60 Kc/s to 30 Mc/s in 6 ranges. 2 RF's and 3 IF's, variable selectivity, B.F. Osc., etc. Operates from 2107250 v. A.C. mains. Size 16in. x 12±in. x 16±in. deep, wt. 821b. S.A.E. for illustrated details. Overhauled, first class condition, £21. CR100/2 with side-tone facility, superb condition, £25. Plus £2 carr. and pkg. (£1 refund when pkg, case returned.)

INDICATING UNIT 277. Contains lin. C.R. Tube type VCR522 (same as used in G.E.C. "Miniscope"), 4 EF50, 2 EA50, and a host of useful components. Has "Focus" and "Brightness" controls, etc. Size 5½in. x 7in. x I2in. deep All Tubes tested. 39/6. s 'ru. Size 5½in. x 39/6.

INDICATOR UNIT 62.A. Has VCR97 with Mu-metal screen, 12 EF50, 3 EA50, 2 EB34, 4 SP61, Muirhead SM Drive, and a host of pots, switches, etc. On double-deck chasis. Ideal for 'scope. In wooden transit case, Brand new condition. 59/6.

PLEASE ADD POSTAGE OR CARRIAGE ON ALL ITEMS

RELAYS P.O. TYPE 3000

BUILT TO YOUR SPECIFICATION QUICK DELIVERY

KEEN PRICES

CONTACTS UP TO 8 CHANGE OVER

METERS GUARANTEED

F.S.D.	Size	Туре	Price
100 Microamp	2kin.	MC/FR	50/-
250 (multirange scale)	3lin.	MC/FR	55/-
500 (scaled 0/15 KV)	2in.	MC/FR plug type	18/6
1 Milliamp	2in.	MC/FS Elliott 50/87	27/6
30	21in.	MC/FR	12/6
100	2åin.	MC/FR	12/6
20 Amp	2lin.	MI/FR	25/-
25	2 ¹ / ₂ in	MI/FR DC	7/6
50	5in.	MI/PR	60/-
50-0-50 Amp	2in.	MC/FS	12/6
15 Volt	21 in.	MI/FR	15/6
20	2in	MC/FS	10/6
40 "	2in	MC/FS	10/6
300 "	2in	MC/FS	10/6
300 "	24in	MI/FR	25/-
300 "	5in	MI/PR	60/-
11	17-241	,	

INSTRUMENT RECTIFIERS. Full Wave Bridge 1 m/a. 8/6, 5 m/a. 7/6,

TELEPHONE UNITS. Full Wave Bridge 1 m/a. 8/6, 5 m/a. 7/6, 50 m/a. 5/-, Post 6d. **TELEPHONE UNITS. SOUND POWERED. NO BATTERIES REQUIRED.** Just connect with twin flex for 2-way conversation, 9/- per pair. Twin Flex 41d, yd. Post 1/6. One pair each end will avoid changing over from mouth to ear, 18/-, Two pairs each complete with cord, plug and socket, 27/6.

The A yet, Yet. Flow Carlos Fair each complete with cord, plug and socket, 27/6.
 HANDSETS, G.P.O. type, but sound powered, complete with cord, plug and socket, 50/- per pair, post 2/6. The ideal job for home or office, just connect with flex.
 BELL SETS, G.P.O. type 55, 17/6 ea. Post 2/-.
 RINGING GENERATORS for same, 10/6. Post 2/-.
 RINGING GENERATORS for same, 10/6. Post 2/-.
 Connect with flex.
 Connect with an one pair second motion of the pair second motion of the pair second motion.
 Connect with flex.
 Connect with panceraph arm, perspex scale, protractor head, as used in the R.A.F. for navigation purposes, 17in. square. Brand new.
 will make a useful drawing board. 25/-. Post 3/-.
 RADIATION MONITORS. Philips Type 1092.
 A portable self-contained unit in haversack, measuring Gamma Radiation.
 Scaled 0 to 10 millionters.
 HEADPHONES. Balanced Armature Type DHR, 17/6 per pair. Post 1/6.
 VARIAC TRANSFORMERS. Oil filed type. 80 CO 7.5 amps enables 230 v.
 A.C. mains to be kept constant.
 MSPECTION LAMP. Fits on forehead leaving hands free, battry case clips on belt 7/6. Post 1/6. Takes E.R. Battery No. 1215 2/9, post 9d.
 PHOTOMULT

10/6. Post 1/6. SLOW MOTION DIALS. 6in. Scaled 1/100 reduction 200 to 1 or direct.

GEARED MOTORS for the model maker. Small out very powerful. 12/2* volts D.C. 4/8 R.P.M. 35/-, Post 2/-. VENT-AXIA FANS-EXTRACTION OR INTAKE, 230/250 volts A.C. 6in. diam. blades 130/-, 12 volt D.C. 90/-, post 2/9. RATIO ARM UNITS. Sullivan. 600 ohms + 600 ohms, 50/-. Post 2/-. WHEATSTONE RESISTANCE BRIDGE. 1 to 10,000 ohms. Plug type £5.

COUNTERS Post Office type 11A, counting up to 9,999, 2 to 6 volts D.C. 3 ohm coil, 12/6 each. Post 1/-. Many other types in stock.

ELECTRO MAGNETIC

ROTARY CONVERTERS. Input 24 volt D.C. Output 230 volt A.C. 50 cy., conservatively rated at 100 watts, 92/6. Also available in a strong ven tilated metal case with switch, input plug and output socket, 105/-. Cge. 7/6. CHARGING RECTIFIERS. Full wave Bridge 12 volts 2 amps., 13/6, 4 amps., 22/6, suitable transformers 2 amp., 24/-, 4 amp., 27/3, post 2/-. VARIABLE RESISTANCE. 160 ohms, 2 amps., on 10§in. Twin formers, gearing with control handle. Suitable for dimming, 35/-, post 2/9. TERMINAL BLOCKS 2-way fully protected. No. 5C/430. 4/- doz. or box of 50 for 15/-, 3-way, 8/- doz., post 1/6.

WILKINSON (CROYDON) LTD. 19, LANSDOWNE ROAD, CROYDON 'Phone : CRO. 0839 Telegrams : "WILCO," CROYDON

THE A.E. RANGE OF HERMETICALLY SEALED LOW VOLTAGE STABILIZERS

 Max. operating currents: 20 mA to I A.

 A.C. Resistances (pulsating D.C.): Ω to .05Ω.

 Ambient temp. limits: -5°C to 70°C.

 Useful frequency range: up to 10 Mc/s.

 Also available with small "emergency" storage capacity. Suitable for operation in series and parallel. "Filter action" of 400 mA type at 50 c/s equivalent to 60,000µF. Applications include:

 "Fixed bias" operation, protective ccts., D.C. heater supplies, reference potentials, semi-conductor circuitry.

 Brochure from Sale Consciencial continues.

Brochure from Sole Concessionaires: MERCIA ENTERPRISES LTD. 30 Silver St., Coventry.

All export enquiries to ANGLO NETHERLAND TECHNICAL EXCHANGE LTD. 3, TOWER HILL, LONDON, E.C.3.

TAPE RECORDERS DECKS, TAPE, ETC.

The new TRUVOX RECORDER. Model R.1 (Release Mid-July) com-plete with Crystal Microphone and 1,200ft, of tape, fitted with TRUVOX PRECISION "Place" Locator.

PRECISION Frace Deck. TRUVOX TR/7U (as illus.) DECK. "Standard and Senior Radio Jack" "Standard and senior nauio Jack Telephone attachment. Type 'C' amplifier. "Gevaert" Magnetic Recording Tape 1,200ft. "Scotch Boy" Magnetic Recording Tape 1,200ft. Rewind spools 7in. and 5in. clear plastic, also metal types.

WE ARE STOCKISTS OF COMPLETE INSTRUMENTS, AMPLIFIERS, RECORDING TAPE, REWIND SPOOLS, MICROPHONES, RADIO JACKS, DECKS, ETC! SEND ALSO FOR OUR LIST OF RADIO CHASSIS, AND MONTHLY BULLETIN.

Trade only Supplied V.E.S. WHOLESALE SERVICES Ltd. Dept. (W.W.), 11, Gunnersbury Lane, Acton, W.3 Tel.: ACOrn 5027.

OSCILLOSCOPE No. 11

Made for Anti-Aircraft Command, and just released by Ministry of Supply. Manufactured by A. C. Cossor in 1952, this is a First Grade L.F. Oscilloscope incorporating a Hard Valve Time Base, with existing speeds of 1-5-40 milliseconds, but is easily converted at a cost of a few shillings to produce speeds of 3 cycles per second to 30 kc/s. Has High Class Amplifier with Fine and Coarse gain controls, plus Brightness and Focus controls, and X and Y shifts. Conservatively rated Mains Power Pack is for nominal 115 v. and 230 v. input, and is adequately fuse protected in all circuits. Tube employed is 22in. ACR.10. Will make up into an ideal workshop or servicing oscilloscope. Has grey and black engraved front panel size 19in. x 7in., depth of unit being 12in. Illustrated in heavy steel transit case, in which it can be used, or removed for standard 19in, rack mounting. Complete with leads and suggested modification data. BRAND NEW IN MAKER'S PACKING CASES. ONLY £12/10/- (carriage 15/-).

RF UNITS TYPE 26. For use with the R.1355 or any receiver with a 6.3 v. supply. This is the variable tuning unit which uses 2 valves EF54 and 1 of EC52. Covers 65-50 Mc/s. (5-6 metres). Com-plete with valves, and BRAND NEW IN MAKER'S CARTONS. ONLY 25/-

MARCONI BAND III CRYSTAL CALIBRATORS. Frequency range 170-240 Mc/s. Incorporates 5 Mc/s. CALIBRATORS. Frequency range 170-240 Mc/s. Incorporates 5 Mc/s. crystal for better than .001 per cent. accuracy. Directly calibrated dial, internal A.C. mains pack. Complete with spare set of valves and instruction manual in maker's transit cases. BRAND NEW. ONLY £4/19/6.

CLASS D WAVEMETER

Another purchase of this famous crystal-controlled wavemeter which has been repeatedly reviewed and mended in the "R.S.G.B." Bulletin mended in the "R.S.G.B." Bulletin as being suitable for amateur trans-mitters. Covers 1.9-8.0 Mc/s., and is complete with 100/1,000 kc/s. crystal, 2 valves ECH35, two 6-volt vibrators and instruction manual. Designed for 6 v. D.C. operation, but simple mod. data for A.C. supplied. BRAND NEW IN MAKER'S TRANSIT CASES. ONLY £5/19/6. Transformer for A.C. modi-fication 7/6. £5/19/6. Tra fication, 7/6.

A.C./D.C. BLOWERS. 220/250 volts, 300 watts. 1½ in. diam. outlet. Complete with filter pads. BRAND NEW. ONLY £4/19/6.

INSULATION TESTERS (MEG-GERS). Read up to 20 megs. at 500 volts pressure. Overhauled, and in perfect order. With leather carrying case. ONLY £9/19/6.

POWER UNIT TYPE 3. Primary 200/ 250 v. 50 cycles. Outputs of 250 v. 100 mA. and 6.3 v. 4 amps. Fitted with H.T. current meter, and voltmeter. For normal rack mounting and has grey front panel size 19in. x 7in. ONLY 90/-(carriage, etc., 7/6).

EHT TRANSFORMERS. 5.5 kV. (Rect.) with 2 v. 1 a., 79/6. 7 kV. (Rect.) with 2 v. 1 a., 89/6. 2.5 kV. (Rect.) with 2-0-2 v. 1.1. a., 2-0-2 v. 2 a. (for VCR 97 tube, etc.), 42/6 (post-age 2/- per trans.).

159 RECEIVER UNIT. Contains I each valve, types EF50, EA50, SP61, RL37 and 24 v. selector switch. ONLY 715.

TRAWLER BAND R 1155s.

The latest version of this famous Communications Receiver The latest version of this famous communications receiver to be released by the Air Ministry. Covers 5 wave ranges: 18.5-7.5 Mc/s., 7.5-3.0 Mc/s., 3.0-1.5 Mc/s., 1.5 Mc/s-600 kc/s., 500-200 kc/s. As used by Coastal Command, Air-Sea Rescue Launches, etc. All sets thoroughly tested and in perfect working order before despatch, and on demonstration to callers. Have had slight use, but are in excellent condition. callers. Have hi ONLY £12/19/6.

A.C. MAINS POWER PACK OUTPUT STAGE, in black A.C. MAINS POWER PACK OUTPUT STAGE, in black metal case, enabling the receiver to be operated immediately, by just plugging in without any modification. Can be supplied as follows: WITH built-in $6\frac{1}{2}$ in. P.M. speaker, £5/5/-, LESS speaker, £4/10/-. With Bin. P.M. speaker, £6/10/-. DEDUCT 10/- IF PURCHASING RECEIVER AND POWER PACK TOGETHER. Send S.A.E. for illustrated leaflet, or 1/3 for 14-page booklet which gives technical information, circuits, etc., and is supplied free with each preciser.

METERS

2½in. 2in.

2in.

2in.

2½in. 2in.

5kin.

5±in. 2±in. 2in.

24in.

3±in.

2in.

2in.

3½in.

21/2 in. 21/2 in. 21/2 in.

2in.

3in.

SIZE AND TYPE

free with each receiver. Add carriage; 10/6 for Receiver, 5:- for Power Unit

The United States Navy version of the BC221. Frequency range 125-20,000 kc/s with better than 0.01% accuracy. Contains a Crystal accuracy. Contains a Crystal Controlled Oscillator, and Heterodyne Oscillator, and an Audio Frequency Ampli-fier. Can be used as Signal Generator, having CW-MCW control. BRAND NEW and UNUSED. Quotation on request.

Flush circular Proj. circular

Flush square.....

Flush circular Flush square.....

Flush circular

Proj. circular Proj. circular Proj. circular

Flush circular moving iron

Proj. circular Proj. circ. electrostatic ..

Flush circular

Flush square..... Car type moving iron

Flush square.....

Flush circular (blank scale) 10/6 Flush square.....

Flush circular

WIRELESS SET NO. 19 MK. II. The famous Army Tank Transmitter-Receiver. Incorporates "A" set Receiver. Incorporates "A" set (TX/RX covering 2.0-8.0 mc/s., i.e., 37.5-150 metres); "B" Set (VHF TX/RX covering 230-240 mc/s., i.e., 37.5-150 metres); D Set (VIII TX/RX covering 230-240 mc/s., i.e., 1.2-1.3 metres), and Intercomm. Ampli-fier. Complete with 15 valves as follows: 6 of 6K7G, 2 of 6K8G, 2 of 6V6G, and 1 ea. 688G, 6H6, E1148, EF50, 807, and booklet giving circuits,

EFS0, 807, and booklet giving circuits, notes, etc. Size 17±in. x 8±in. x 12±in. Magnificently made by famous American firms. IN BRAND NEW CONDITION. ONLY ±4/19/6 (carriage, etc., 10/6).

MARCONI SIGNAL GENERA-TORS TF-390G

Frequency coverage 16-150 Mc/s. BRAND NEW IN MAKER'S ORIGINAL BRAND NEW IN TRANSIT CASES, with instruction manual. For normal A.C. mains operation. A unique opportunity to operation. acquire Laboratory Equipment at a fraction of original cost. ONLY £27/10/-.

L.T. HEAVY DUTY TRANSFORM-ERS. Ex-Admiralty, with 230 v. 50 cycles primary. I. Secondaries 5, 10, 15, 20, 25, 30 voits at 5 amps. ONLY 29/6. 2. Secondaries 7, 14, 21, 28 volts at 12 amps. ONLY 42/6. (Postage on either 2/9.)

100-0-100 VOLTS METERS by San-gamo Weston. 2½in. circular, basic movement being 500-0-500 microamps. A really first-class centre zero meter for hundreds of uses, BRAND NEW IN MAKER'S CARTONS, ONLY 27/6.

POCKET VOLTMETERS. Not ex-Govt. Read 0-15 v. and 0-300 v. A.C. or D.C. BRAND NEW AND UN-USED ONLY 18/6.

WALKIE TALKIE TYPE 18. Covers 6.0-9.0 Mc/s. Transmitting and receiving units in metal case, complete with valves. 79/6. In excellent condition. ONLY

TRI196 TRANSMITTER SECTION, complete with valves EL32, EF50, CV501, and all components. BRAND NEW. Price ONLY 12/6.

TRANSFORMERS. H.T. Fully shrouded upright, mounting, 250-0-250 v. 60 mA., 6.3 v. 3 a., 5 v. 2 a. ONLY 21/-. 250-0-250 v. 100 mA., 6.3 v. 6 a., 5 v. 3 a. ONLY 37/6. 350-0-350 v. 180 mA. 6.3 v. 5 a., 5 v. 3 a. ONLY 37/6 (postage 2/- per trans.).

Cash with order please, and print name and address clearly PLEASE ADD POSTAGE OR CARRIAGE COSTS ON ALL ITEMS

U.E.I. CORPORATION

E.S.D.

50 microamps D.C.
 100 microamps D.C.
 250 microamps D.C.
 500 microamps D.C.
 500-500 micro.D.C.
 1 m/a D.C.

500-0-500 mic 1 m/a D.C. 2 m/a D.C. 5 m/a D.C. 10 m/a D.C. 150 m/a D.C. 200 m/a D.C.

8 amps A.C. 10 amps D.C.

20 amps D.C. 40 amps D.C.

15 volts A.C. 300 volts A.C.

2 Kilovolts A.C. 300 volts D.C.

15-0-15 amps D.C. 30-0-30 amps D.C.

Radio Corner, 138 Gray's Inn Road, London, W.C.I. Phone : TERMINUS 7937

Open until | p.m. Saturdays. We are 2 mins. from High Holborn (Chancery Lane Station) and 5 mins. by bus from King's Cross

PRICE

59/6 35/-

30/-

27/6

27/6

22/6

45/-

40/-

7/6

12/6

25/-20/-

7/6

25/-5/-

816

25/-

22/6

10/6

GUARANTEED VALVES fers to brand new refers to service or trade surply valves stocked at List Price. B.V.A. valves carrying their manufacturer's trade surplus valves carrying our own 3 month Price List guarantee. Guarantee. List List " A " refers to All B.V.A. valves " B " 66 A 12 46 B 33 "B" VALVE VALVE A A 7/6 8/6 7/6 7/6 1/6 16/-18/1 18/1 8/6 16/-7/6 6BA6 DF91 DK91 **K**T44 KT66 12/6 24/4 6BF6 8/6 DAF91 DL92 6BR7 8/6 20/11 KTW61 7/6 16/-16/-KTW63 7/6 20/11 6BW6 8/8 16/-20/11 13/11 18/1 12/7 13/11 18/1 22/3 24/4 24/4 16/9 16/9 22/3 16/-DL94 20/11 16/-17/5 11/10 23/-23/-6B8 6C4 6G6 6H6 PL81 PL82 P¥81 7/6 6/-5/-5/6 5/-5/6 9/6 DET19 10/6 17/5 12/7 20/2 18/1 25/9 25/9 10/6 EA50 EB34 1/-2/6 6/-8/6 8/6 10/-10/-11/6 8/6 5/-5/-5/-5/-8/6 10/-10/-10/-6/-10/-9/-7/6 9/-7/6 9/-PY82 PCF80 ERGI 6J5 6K7 6K8 EBC33 PCF80 PCF82 PCC81 PCC84 Pen46 RK34 RL37 EBC33 EBF80 ECC33 ECC35 20/11 27/10 6L6 6N7 ECC81 ECC84 ECH35 ECH35 ECH42 19/6 20/11 24/4 18/1 18/1 23/-19/6 20/11 20/11 20/11 20/11 24/4 9/-11/-10/-9/-10/-11/-9/-5/-6/-12/6 6Q7 6R7 24/4 24/4 17/5 20/11 14/8 16/-11/10 18/1 RL37 SP41 SP61 U50 U52 UBC41 6SA7 68H7 68H7 68J7 68K7 68K7 68N7 68N7 68S7 6V6 6X4 6X4 6X5 12A6 12AH7 12AH7 ECF82 ECL80 18/1 24/4 24/4 EC52 EC90 UF41 UL41 EF36 UL41 UY41 VP23 VR116 VR150/30 VU111 X65 OZ4A 8/-5/-6/-7/6 2/-18/1 11/10 14/8 18/1 EF37A EF39 6/-10/-5/-7/6 9/-8/6 10/6 6/6 5/6 6/6 8/6 16/-EF41 15/-EF50 EF54 24/4 24/4 19/6 19/6 24/4 18/1 27/10 27/10 27/10 18/1 20/2 20/2 19/6 19/6 19/6 EF54 EF55 EF80 EF85 EF91 EF92 EF95 EK32 EK90 FL39 10/6 24/4 12AT7 12AU7 18/1 18/1 185 12AX7 185 1T4 384 2C34 2D21 2X2 5U4 5Z4 6AG5 6AC5 6AL5 6AM6 12C8 16/-16/-16/-12H6 13/11 18/1 18/1 18/1 16/9 12J5 12J7 12K7 12K7 12Q7 12SC7 12SG7 12SH7 12SH7 12SH7 35L6 85A2 90C1 807 8/-6/6 EL32 EL33 EL38 20/-10/-10/6 7/-11/6 20/11 14/8 24/4 27/10 12/7 24/4 16/-16/-16/-16/-18/10 17/5 11/10 20/11 17/1 24/4 Post & EL41 EL84 EL90 18/1 22/6 11/6 34/9 EY51 8/-8/6 7/6 8/6 EZ3 EZ406AQ5 6AT6 8/ 16/-14/8 24/4 18/1 16 **GZ32** 807 7/-H63 6AU6 832 40/-KT33C 6BE6 5763

Post & Packing 6d. Free over 21. C.O.D. 2/6 extra. OBSOLETE VALVES. Large range of most older types available in small quantities at 10.4 to 15.4 each. S.A.E. enquires. OTHER TYPES not listed may be available in small quantities. S.A.E. with enquiries please. Free over £1. C.O.D. 2/6 extra. most older types available in small qunatities at

UPLands 9075 OTHER TIPES NOT INTO ANY OF A VALLEY LAWRENCE ELECTRONICS ISB, CHIPSTEAD VALLEY UPLands 9075 Open to personal callers on Saturdays only.

1.9.61.21

At once the most civilised and the most natural way of listening. No ugly speaker apertures or grilles to be seen from any part of the room. Source of music widely diffused and well up in the air, with a strong sense of perspective, just as it comes from the concert platform. Six types of cabinet made to order to house every good multiple or single speaker system. EMG HANDMADE GRAMOPHONES LTD 6 Newman Street London W1 MUSeum 9971

BAND III CHANNELS 8-9-10 A new CONVERTOR KIT is now available for LONDON-MIDLANDS-NORTH Fit this new convertor not to your set but inside your set, even 9in. table models, and retain that professional look. This convertor has been evolved since the I.T.A. transmission began, and is based upon experience gained in the conversion of very many Band I sets in the London area.

IT will convert any set, any age, TRF or Superhet IT includes station switching IT provides pre-set contrast balancing IT uses only one aerial input for both bands

- IT provides manual tuning on Band III IT is totally screened
- IT completely rejects unwanted signals IT requires no additional power supply where either 6.3V or .3 amp line is available.

CONVERTOR wired and aligned with fitting instruc-14 3

tions	6.7	-	
KIT complete in every detail, less knobs	£2	12	- 6
KNOBS each		L	0
CIRCUIT and instructions in detail (free with kit)		3	- 6
BAND III AERIALS (send for list), from		12	- 6
CROSS-OVER UNITS-Outdoor (printed circuit)		15	- (
AERAXIAL feeder cable per yard			I

When ordering please state present B.B.C. Station and I.T.A. Orders over £2 post free.

G. KITS & C. LOWER ADDISCOMBE ROAD. 285. ADDISCOMBE, CROYDON. SURREY Phone: ADDiscombe 5262

CONDENSERS

Large Quantities Available

SILVEE MIGAS. 2, 3, 4, 10, 12, 20, 25, 47, 50, 60, 63, 68, 70, 75, 82, 100, 120, 160, 200, 220, 250, 330, 390, 470, 600, 560, 820, 1,000, 1,150, 1,200, 1,450, 1,600, 2,050, 2,200, 3,300, 4,700, 5,000, 5,600, 6,000 and 10,000 pt. (Tol. 5%, 10% and 20%) res 100, 20% pt.

20%), e.e. and 10,000 pl. (101. 37, 10% and 20%) per 100, 22(8, MIDGET CERAMICS. 2 × 500 pl., 75 pl., 100 pl. and 150 pl. per 100, 36/. MIDGET MICAS (Type 635) 0001, 0003, 0005, per 100 92(.)

and 150 pf. per 100, 36/-.
 MIGGET MICAS (Type 635) 0001, 0003, 0005, per 100 36/-.
 TUBULAR BAKELITE CONDENSERS (Jelly filled) 0.1 μF, 4 kV, wkg. 4/6 each. 0.1 μF, 2.5 kV, wkg. 3/6 each. 0.1 μF, 5 kV, wkg. 3/6 each. 0.1 μF, 2.8 kV, wkg. and 0.002 μF, 5 kV, wkg. 0.001 μF, 5 kV, wkg. and 0.002 μF, 2 kV, wkg. 0.001 μF, 5 kV, wkg. and 0.201 μF, 8 kV, wkg. and 0.001 μF, 5 kV, wkg. and 0.201 μF, 8 kV, wkg. and 0.201 μF, 2 kV, wkg. and 0.201 μF, 5 kV, wkg. and 0.201 μF, 2 kV, wkg. and 0.201 μF, 5 kV, wkg. and 0.201 μF, 8 kV, wkg. and 0.201 μF, 10 kV, wkg. and 0.201 μF, 2 kV, wkg. 2 kI, 201 μF, 201 μF, 12 kV, wkg. 2 kI, 3 kV, 4 mIG, 5 mId, 1, 2 mId, 3 mId, 1, 6 mId, 1, 5 mId, 1, 0 mId, 2 mId, 3 mId, 1, mId, 6 mId, 1, 8 mId, 1, 0 mId, 2 mId, 3 mId, 1, 1 mId, 2 mId, 8 mId, 1, 0 mId, 2 mId, 3 mId, 1, 1 mId, 5 mId, 1, 1 mId, 2 mId, 8 mId, 1, 0 mId, 2 mId, 2 mId, 8 mId, 1, 0 mId, 2 mId, 2 mId, 8 mId, 1, 5 mId, 1, 1 mId, 2 mId, 8 mId, 1, 5 mId, 1, 1 mId, 2 mId, 8 mId, 1, 5 mId, 1, 5 mId, 2 mId, 2 mId, 8 mId, 1, 5 mId, 1, 1 mId, 2 mId, 5 mId, 1, 5 mId, 1, 0 mId, 2 mId, 5 mId, 1, 1 mId, 2 mId, 5 mId, 1, 5 mId, 2 mId, 2 mId, 6 mId, 1, 0 mId, 2 mId, 1 mId, 1, mid, 5 mId, 1, 5 mId, 2 mId, 2 mId, 0 kV, wkg. 4 kFNCHOT RIMMERS, 15 pf, 25 pf, and 50 pf, and 100 pf, with 1, in spindle, 2/- each. Preset types 1/6 each.
 CERAMIC COMDENSERS. 0.016 μF, 28 kV, wkg. 4 LP/6 each.

per doz. MAGELIPS. 21n. type A.P.6550 and A.P.6549 and 6549A, 22/6 each. RADIAL STUD SELECTOR SWITCHES, 20 stud tap.

5/- each. RESISTORS (insulated type 1 and 1 watt), 15/- per 100. CARBON POTS, 50 k., 100 k., 500 k., with 1in. spindle. 10/~ doz.

MANY OTHER ITEMS IN STOCK All goods offered are ex-W.D.

Please include postage on all orders under £1. TERMS C.W.O. WRITE OR CALL

W. MILLS 3B TRULOCK RD., TOTTENHAM, M Phone : Tottenham 9213 & 9330 N.17

C.R.T. ISOLATION TRANSFORMERS For Cathode Ray Tubes having Heater/Cathode short clocuit for C.B. Tubes with falling emission. Type A. Low leakage windings. Ratio 1 : 1.25 giving a 25% boost on Secondary.
 2.33
 A. Low leakage within the second residence of the second residence 17/6 each. All Isolation Transformers are individually boxed, labelled and clearly marked with relevant data. NOTE:--It is essential to use mains primary types with T.V. receivers having series connected heaters.
 RESISTORS.
 All values.
 10 ohms to 10 meg., ½ w. 4d.;

 ½ w., 6d.; 1 w., 8d.; 2 w., 1/~.
 HIGH STABLIATY.
 ½ w. 1%, 2/~.
 All preferred values

 100 ohms to 10 meg.
 5 wait
 WIRE-WOUND RESISTORS 1/6
 1/6

 10 wait
 25 ohms-10,000 ohms
 1/6
 1/6
 1/6

 15 wait
 5 cons-10,000 ohms
 2/ 1/6
 2/
 In wait
 25 onms-u0,000 onms
 1/6; 10

 16 wait
 25 onms-u0,000 onms
 2/5

 16,000 onms-50,000 ohms, 50,000 ohms
 2/5
 2/5

 16,000 ohms-50,000 ohms, 50,000 ohms
 2/5
 2/5

 16,000 ohms-50,000 ohms, 50,010
 2/5
 2/5

 MiR2 WOUND POTS. 3 WATT LAB. COLVERN, ETC.
 Spindle Higi Grade. All
 All values 25 ohms to 30

 Kaife
 Sindle Higi Grade. All
 Values, 100 chms to 50 K., JS/100 K. 6/6.
 Spindle Higi Grade. All

 Control Carbon Track 50 K.
 W/W EXT. SPEAKER
 50 K. 4/7.
 SPEAKER

 Ditto Carbon Track 50 K.
 W/W EXT. SPEAKER
 CONTROL 100 S. 6/6.
 Milti

 C/F TRANSFORMERS. Heavy Duty 50 mA., 4/8. Multi Mindle Push-Pull 7 waits, 15/6.
 LF. OHOKES 15/10 H. 60/65 mA., 12/6;5 H. 250 mA., 15/

 LF. OHOKES 15/10 H. 60/65 mA., 12/6;5 M. 250 mA., 15/ AllNS TRANS, 350-030, 80 mA., 6. 3. vapped 4 v. 4 a.
 v. tapped 4 v. 4 a.

 vapped 4 v. 2 a., ditto 250-0-250 80 mA., etc., 21/ 1/1 I.F. TRANSFORMERS 7/6 pair
 465 Ko/s Slug tuning Ministure Can 24×21n×21n
 High Q and good band width. By Pye Radio. Data sheet supplied. Wearite M800 IF Transformers 465 kc/s 12/6 pair. wearlie mood if itransformers 405 ko/s 12/6 pair. HEATEE TRANS. TARANS. A 12/6 pair. ALADDIN FORMERS and concerning the star of the star and fin. eq. x13in, 2/- complete with others 42, x 2 fin. and fin. eq. x13in, 2/- complete with others 43, x 2 fin. SLOW MOTION DELVES. Episyelic ratio 6: 1, 2/3. TTANA. Midget Soldering Iron. 200/220 v. or 230/250 v. HG/9. SOLON MIDGET IRON. 25 w. 24/-. MIKE TRANS. Ratio 50: 1, 3/9 ea. new and bored. MAINS DROPFERS. 3 x 1/in. Three Adi, Silders. 3 amp. 750 ohms, 4/3. 2 amp. 1,000 ohms, 4/3. LINE CORD. 3 amp. 400 ohms, per foot. 2 amp. 100 ohms, per loot, 2 way, 6d. per loot, 3 way, 7d. per loot. CRYSTAL MIKE INSERT by Acos Precision engineered. Size only 11×3/16in. Bargain. Price 6/6. No transformer required.
 Income of the second SUPERHET COIL PACK 27/6 Miniature size 21 × 21 × 11 in. High Q dust cored coils. SHORT, MED., LONG. GRAM switching with connec-tion diagram and circuit. KNOBS GOLD ENGRAVED. Walnut or Ivory. 14in. diam., 1/6 each. "Foous," "Contrast," Brilliance, "Brilliance," "On-Off," "Volume," "Volu-On-Off," "Tone," "Tuning," "Treble," "Bass, "Wavechance," "Radio Gram," "S.ML Gram," "Record-Play," "Brightness," ditto, not engraved, 1/-

T.V. PRE-AMP. (MoMICHAEL) Will amplify output of your Band 3 Converter. Tun-able Chaunels 1 to 5. Midget size. High gain fringe model. B.V.A. Valve. Full instructions supplied. READY FOR USE. (H.T. 200V., L.T. 6.3V., 3 amp. required). PRICE 25/- each. BRAND NEW. SPECIAL MAINS POWER PACK for above, 25/- eatra. 80 CABLE COaxial **Volume Controls** Midget size Long spindles. Guaran-teed 1 year. All values 10,000 ohms to 2 Meg. No. Sw. S.P.Sw. D.P.Sw. 3/- 4/- 4/9 Liu or Log Tracks Semi-air spaced Polythene insulated in. dia. Stranded core. Ideal Band III. 9d. yd. Losses ent 50%
 No. Sw. S.P.Sw. D.P.Sw.
 Losses ont 50%
 Job 10%

 3/ 4/ 4/9
 Handback
 STANDARD

 Liu or Log Tracks
 Handback
 Sdauling
 Sdauling
 Sdauling

 COAXIAL PLUGS 1/ DOUBLE SOCKET
 1/3
 SOCKETS
 I/ Sdauling

 Balanced TWIN FEEDER
 per yd., 6d. 800, or 300 Ω.
 TWIN SCREENED BALANCED FEEDER I/- yd., 80 chms.
 TRIMMERS, Ceramic 30, 60, 70 pl., 9d. 100 pl., 150 pl., 1/3.
 1/3. 250 pl., 1/6. 600 pl., 750 pl., 1/9.
 Autor
 ALUMINIUM CHASSIS. 18 s.w.g. Plan, undrilled, with 4 sides, fiveded corners and lattice fixing holes, with 29in, sides. $7 \times 4in$, 4/6; $9 \times 6in$, 5/9; $11 \times 7in$, 6/9; $13 \times 6in$, 9/6; $14 \times 1in$, 10/6; $15 \times 14in$, 12/6and $18 \times 16 \times 3in$, 16/6. ABU 40 A 10 A 01 A 01. 10/0. ORRONIUM PEN TORCHES with battary and bulb, 2/6. BLACK CRAOKLE PAINT. Air drying, 3/- tin. P.V.C. CONN. WIRE, 10 colours, single or stranded, 2d. yd. Sin. RADIO SCREWDRIVERS, 4j4. each. MEON MAINS TESTEE SCREWDRIVERS, 5/6. MULTICORE SOLDER 80/40, 18 s.w.g., 3d., 16 s.w.g. 4d. yd. PURETONE RECORDING TAPE, 12/6 1,200ft. on standard fitting 7in. Plastic reels Brand new, boxed, 12/6. Spare Spools 6in. motal, 1/6. 7in. Plastic, 4/3. FERROVOICE PLASTIC TAPE 25/-First Quality. Highly Recommended. Brand new. 1,200ft. on 7in. plastic Reels, 25/-. 1,200ft, on 7in. plastic Reels, 25/. SENTERCEL RECTIFIERS. E.H.T. TYPE FLY-BACK VOLTAGES. KS/25 3 kV. 5/-; KS/40 3.2 kV., 7/-; KS/45, 3.6 kV., 7/6; KS/30 v. 4 kV., 5/-; KS/100 8 KV., 14/6. MAINS ATFJ, RM1, 125 v.; 60 mA., 5/-; RM2, 100 mA., 5/ KIMATURE CALA., ACT EMALDO V. 275 mA., 16/-; 50 ma., 8/6, 230 v. 35 ma., 9/6. COILS. Wearika, "P" type, 3/- each. Oarnor Midget "Q" type adi, dut core; 4/- each. Alt ranges. TELETRON. L. & Med., T.B.F., A/HF., 7/- pair. H.F. Chokes BFC4 2/6 each. M.W. XTAL COIL HAX, 3/-, L.W. 3/6. M.W. XTAL COLL HAX, 5/-, 19. 19. 50. JASON F.M. TUNER COLL SET. 22/6. H.F. coil, aerial coll, Oscillator coll, two I.F. Transformers 10.7 Me/s., Detector transformer and heater choke. Circuit and component book using four 6.4M6, 2/-, J.B. Chansis and Dial, 19/6. Complete Kit, 25/18/6. With Jason superior calibrated dial, 26/15/-.
 superior calibrated dial, 26/15/-.

 CONDENSERS. New stock. 001 mfd. 7 kV. T.C.C., 5/6.

 Ditto 20 kV. 9/63 100 jt. to 500 pl. Micas, 6d.; Tubular

 500 v. 001 to .01 mid., 9d.; 05, .1, 1/-; .25, 1/6; .5, 1/9;

 1/350 v., 9d.; 1/600 v., 1/3; 1 mid., 2/00 v., 4/-;

 CERAMIC COMDS. 500 v., .3 pt. to .01 mid., 10d.

 SILVER MICA CONDENSERS. 10/8 f. pd. to 500 pf.

 1/-9; 615 pt. to 5.00 opt. 1/3. DITTO 1% 1.5 pt. to 500 pf.

 1/-9; 616 pt. to 5.00 opt., 2/-.

 NEW ELECTROLYTICS. FAMOUS MAKES.

 WTHILAR TIPULAR
 TULL WAVE BRIDDE SELENIUM RETIFIERS. 2, 6 or 12. 11 amp. 8/9; 2. ., 11/3; 4. a., 17/6. CHARGER TRANSFORMERS. Tapped Input 200/250 v. for charging at 2, 6 or 12 v. 11 amp. 13/6; 4 amp., 21/-. All BERNARDS books in stock. VALVE EQUIVALENTS MANUAL, 5/- each. ACID HYDROMETER. New ex. Covt. Unbreakable. Packed in metal case 7 ×11 m. 4/6. All Boxed VALVES New & Guaranteed 1/8 EA50 5/6 6B8 9D2 EF50 6/6 6AL5 6J5 6K6 6K70 10/6 5Z4 954 12AT7 2/6 E1148 EB34 3/6 3D6 EBC41 384 Equip. SP61 ECL80 3V4 5U4 6AM6 EB91 HVB2 ECH42 SP41 EF41 **EF92** EF80 EL41 (near) EF36 6AT6 6H6M 6K8 EL84 7/8 676G 7/6 EL32 6SL7 EZ40 6SN7 6BE6 32 MU14 SV6GT 6BW6 6X4 6X5 HVR2A

EF91 EZ80 We have no connection with any other firm. Please address all Mail Orders correctly as below.

EBC33

EF50

Sylv. Red

6F6 6K6GT

807

EF39

307 WHITEHORSE RD., WEST CROYDON COMPONENT SPECIALIST 10-page list 3d. OPEN ALL DAY-(Wed. 1 p.m.) Tel. THO 1665. Buses 133 or 68 pass door. S.R. Stn. Selhurst. 43-hour postal Service. P. & P. 1/-, £2 orders post free (Export extra.) C.O.D. Service 1/6

WIRFLESS WORLD

1207

PY18

35Z4

6Q7

X 70

PEN25

VP23

15/-

17/6

35/-

25/-

25/-

25/-

21/-

3/6

12/6

30/-

3s. 6d.

4s. 0d.

2s. 6d.

11

WIRELESS WORLD

FOR VALVE	S 6807 8/- 6807 9/3	955 4/9 2 956 •3/6 2	25Z4G 9/- 25Z5 9/-	EF41 11/- EF55 8/-	MH417/- N3713/-	VR21 2/9 VR53(EF39) 6/6
GUARANTEED	6887 9/- 6U4GT 15/-	$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	8526GT 9/6 85L6GT 9/6	BF86 12/6 EF89 12/6	N78 12/6 P61 3/9 P215 3/11	VR54(EB34) 2/- VR55(EBC53) 7/6
ALPHA ALL TESTED	605G 8/6 6U5 8/6	12AH7 8/- 12AH8 11/6	85Z4GT 8/6	EF92 8/6 EL32 6/6	PENA4 15/- PEN25 5/-	VR56(EF36) 6/- VR57(EK32) 8/-
BEFORE	6V6G 7/-	12AU7 9/4 12AU7 9/6	0L6GT 8/6 AC6/PEN 8/6	EL42 11/6 EL84 11/6	PEN46 7/- PEN220A 4/- PCC84 10/-	VE65(SP61) 3/- VE65A(SP41) 3/-
DISPATCH	6X4 7/6	12AX7 10/- 12BA6 9/-	ATP4	EM84 11/- EM80 11/-	PCF80 11/- PCF82 12/6	VR66(P61) 2/9 VR91(EF50) 4/-
$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	L/6 6X#GT 7/6	12BE5 10/- I 12C8 7/- I	DF96 10/6 DH73M 10/-	EY51 11/6 EY86 12/-	PCL83 12/6 PL82 10/-	VR91 Sylvania
1A7 12/6 6AK5 6/6 6J5G 1 102 9/8 6AK7/6AG7 9/-	5/- 7B7 8/6	$\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	DK98 10/6 DL96 10/6	EZ40 10/- EZ80 10/-	PP225 12/- PX25 15/-	VE105/30 6/6 VE116 4/-
1H5GT 10/6 6AL5 6/6 6J5GT 6 1L4 6/6 6AM5 7/6 6J5M 6	3/6 7C5 8/- 3/6 7C6 8/-	1257 12/6 I 12K7 9/- E	DM70 8/6 SABC80 10/-	E1148 2/- GZ32 12/6	PY80 10/- PY81 10/-	VR136 6/- VB137 5/6
$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	3/- 707 9/- 3/- 707 9/-	12K8 13/- 12Q7 9/6 F	SAC91 7/6 SAF42 12/6	HL1320 5/- HL1320 4/- HP4101 6/-	PY83 12/- OP21 7/6	VR150/30 8/- VP23 6/6 VP41 9/8
185 7/6 6B4 64- 6K7G	5/9 787 9/6	12807 2/6 E	SB41 9/- SBC41 10/-	HR210 4/6 KBC32 8/-	SP220 3/11 U10 10/-	V870 3/- VT52(EL32) 6/8
$3A4 \dots 7/-6BE6 \dots 8/-6K8G \dots 3$ $3D6 \dots 5/-6FE6 \dots 8/-6K8G \dots 3$	3/9 75 $11/6$	12817 8/0 F	SBF80 11/- CO1 9/6	KF30 8/- KK32 8/- KL35 8/6	U22 8/- U25 13/6 U329 15/-	VT501 5/- VU39(MU12/14)
3Q4 9/6 6BB7 11/6 6L6G 3Q5 9/6 6BW6 8/6 6L7	//- 78 8/- //- 80 9/6	12817 9/- F	12/6 12/6 12/6 10/-	KT24 4/6 KT2 5/-	U404 11/6 UAF42 11/6	VU64(U12) 9/- VU111 2/6
3V4	//- 807 6/6	128B7 7/6 H 1487 13/6 H	CC91 9/- CCF80 14/6	KT66 15/-	UB41 9/6 UBC41 10/-	W61 8/→ W77 8/6
42 8/- 606 6/6 687 9/6 606 10/6 687	9D2 3/9	15D2 7/9 H 20L1 12/6 H	ECH35 11/6 ECH42 10/6	(KTW62) 8/- KTW63 8/6	UBF80 12/6 UCH42 12/6	X66 11/6 X79 11/6
573G 8/- 6D6 5/- 6SG7	7/6 9003 5/6	20P5 11/8 H 25L6GT 9/6 H	CH81 . 11/- CL80 . 10/6	KTZ41 6/- LP220 5/-	UF41 10/- UL41 11/-	Y63 6/6 Z359 15/-
574G 10/6 6F6M 7/6 68K7 6 6A7 13/ 6F13 14/- 6SL7	8/- 9006 5/6	25¥5 9/6 H 25¥5G 9/9 H	CF22 8/6 CF40 12/6	Packing and Post	age-6d per valve.	Same day Service.
CYLDON TUR	ET TUNER Conver-	Twin Bibbon Feeder of	cable STC RECT	IFIERS		CHASSIS
PUBLICATIONS, ETC. No. 134. F.M. Tuner Construc- Bands, 10 mc/s	ng three major I.F. 16 mc/s., 38 mc/s.,	yard. Osmor Band I filter (re,	jects 7/6, BM4	16/6, RM5 20/		
tion No, 138. How to Make Aerials 2/6 and 3 valve h 100 M/A., and	sater supplies (6.3 v., 800 M/A). Send for	B.B.U. signal, easy to 10/- each. Aerialite 3 Element add	WESTING	HOUSE RECTIFI-		3
V.H.F. (Band 2)	PACKS. Type HO	Band III aerials. 30/- e Aerialite 5 Element add	d on ea. WX6	8 ea. 14A100 19/6 2/9 ea.		
able Construction	each. Circuits, etc.,	Bana III aeriais. 41/~ e	HEATER	TRANSFORMERS	- Alexandra	
Valve Guide, Book No. 2. 5/- JACKSON BR Valve Guide, Book No. 2. 5/- CONDENSERS.	OS. TYPE U101/SS Split stators available,	CONTACT COOLED RE	CTI- All 230/25) volt input. 3ea. 4v. 1.5 a. 5/8	corner. Available	in the following
No. 103. Radiofolder "A". 1/6 3/10 PF, 3.8-27 No. 114. Badiofolder "E". 2/6 10/9 each.	PF, 4-35 PF, 4-43 PF.	Half Wave Full Way	ve ea	LO/- ea. 5 v. 2 a. 10/-	$6 \times 4 \times 2$ in. $4/6$	12×8×21in. 8/6
No. 128. Fractical Transistors and Transistor Circuits	PH 65 Treble Speakers,	125 v. 80 m/a 250 v. 75 5/- ea. 9/- 250 v. 50 m/a 250 v. 125	6.3 v. 1.5 s	ea. 6.3 v. 3 a. 10/- ea	$8 \times 6 \times 2 \pm in$. 6/3 $10 \times 7 \times 2 \pm in$. 7/3 $12 \times 3 \times 2 \pm in$. 5/9	14×3×21in, 6/- 14×9×21in, 12/- 16×6×21in, 8/8
Beginners	NS TRANSFORMERS.	9/- ea. 11/6- 250 v. 85 m/a	12 v	75 a. 5/9 ea.	12×5×21n. 6/9 All are four-sided	16×10×211n.14/- ideal for radio
and General Fault Finding MT/3M for Mal Guide	lard 8 watt amplifier,	10/- ea.	WAVE CE	ANGE SWITCHES	receivers, amplifiers	, power packs, etc.
Receiver 1/6 (Please include 4d. postage per MT/MU for Mull	ard 5/10 watt amplifier,	PENCIL RECTIFIERS	2/9 ea. 4 pole 1 y	2/9 ea. 2/9 ea.	CONTROL KNOB	IN MODERN
copy.) with FM tuner MT/912 for G.E 40/6.	and pre. amp., 42/6. .C. amplifler 912 Plus,	K3/25 5/-, K8/40 7/-, K 7/3, K3/50 7/9, K3/60 K3/100 11/-	8/9, 1/9 ea. 2 pc	2/9 ea. de 6 way 2/9 ea.	Tastefully and clear These mouldings an colours: walput and	ly engraved in gold. e available in two
"Loudspeakers," by G. A. Briggs, The why and how	or G.E.C. FM or AM 29/6.			oug gut. spincies.	suitable for use with are simply and firm	h §in. spindles and y held by means of
Mullard High Quality Repro- duction	3 watt amplifier, 21/ rd 5/10 amplifier low	MAINS	TRANSFORME	R3	Prices: Type "A" B" 1/2 each	1/6 each. Type
"Wearite Manual of the Tape Deck"	aoh. 15/10 amplifier, normal	3-wa	y Mounting Type			
Two Highly INCORMATIVE	C. 912 Plus Amphifier,	MT1 Primary: 200-220-240 v.	80 M/A 0.9.2		A.C. or D.C., L.T M/A tests. Many us	and H.T. tests.
PUBLICATIONS MT/M1 for T.f 29/6 each.	L. FM Tuner Unit,	2 amp., both tapped at	t 4 v., each	····· 19/6	COSMOCORD MICH	OPHONES.
The G.E.C. Nine One Two Plus, 4/ The FM plus Tuner for the Ninc 250 volts. Seco	ORMER. TE6, 200/ ndary 250 v., 40 M/A.,	MT2 Primary 200-320-240 v.	MT3 Primary;	200-220-240 v.	Type MIC 33-1, 50, Type MIC 35-1, 2	- each. 5/- each.
6.3 4. 1.5 a., 15 3 WATT AMP	JFIER, A.O. mains.	M/A. 0-5.3 v. 4 amp., 0-5 amp., both tapped at 4	v. 2 Taps at 4 v. 9 v. 10 v	30 v. 3 amp. 3 v., 4 v., 6 v., 8 v. ., 15 v., 18 v., 20 v.	SOLON SOLDERIN	G IRONS.
T.S.L. HIGH STABILITY FM/VHF trols. Fully with trous tuning indicator. S2/6 each.	red and ready for use.	each	19/6 24 v., ea	ch 19/8	65 watts, pencil bit. All pares for the	All voltages, 20/3. se irons available
leaflet, £17/10/	RING IRON. 4 oz. mins., 200/220 volts	2/- Packing and 1	Post on above tr	ansformers.	from stock, 25 wat 24/- each.	ts instrument iroo
Belling Lee cross over boxes. Diplexers, JUST RECEIVE	D		9			
13/- cach. The New Ber valve equivalen	t book. Over 3,000	LO	UDSPE	AKERS	6	
25/- each.	PW1 4/A	ALL P.	M. TYPES LESS	TRANSFORMER		and a
Actialite 153 outlet box. 4/6 each.	RM3 7/6	Plessey 61 in. unit R. & A. Sin. unit	18/6 ea. G	oodmans 61 in. unit	17/6 ea 18/6 ea 19/6 ea.	
Cinch Paxolin Duodecal C.R. Tube new.	2/6 per 100. Brand	Plessey 12in. unit	35/- ea. G	oodmans 4 × 7in. anit	19/8 ea	Y I
Sockets, 9d. each. Portable Cases & complete with ch	in. × 81 in. × 41 in., assis, dial, etc 35/- ea.	R. & A. 6hin. unit. Plessey Sin. unit, m	, mains energised, nains energised, 60	600 ohms field	17/6 ea. 21/- ea.	-8%
THESE AND MANY OTHER COM- PONENTS ARE LISTED IN OUR	hin. × 8hin. × 4hin.,	former Elliptical Speaker	10in. × 6in. 25/	each. Baker Selhu	21/6 ea	
CURRENT CATALOGUE. SEND A 2 gang code 1/- FOR YOUR COPY.	sers, miniature 7/6. rs 9/- pair.	Heavy Duty Unit	15.0hms. Speech	Coil, 20 watts, £5/5	/	
And the Party of t				TERMS: Cash	with order	or C.O.D.
				rostage and F follows: Order	acking charges s value 10/- au dd 2/-+ 45 add	extra, as id I/-; 20/-
77777777	5/6 VIN	CES CHAMBER	25	otherwise state	ed. Minimum	C.O.D. fee
RADIO SUPPLY CO	- VICTO	RIA SQUARE		For full terms	of business see i	nside cover

LEEDS I.

For full terms of business see inside cover of our catalogue. MAIL ORDER ONLY

157

APRIL, 1957

We stock a variety of Radio, Electronic and Telephonic Equipment and Spares of British and American make.

We also specialise in Z.A. Equipment and Spares as used by Government Departments and the Services.

Suppliers to Manufacturers and Trade only.

FINSBURY TRADING CO., 12 Stoke Newington High St., London, N.16 Telephone: CLIssold 7342

61	A D O				0/-	2001	 - 5/6
	АВ8	. 9/6	7AN7		8/-	9004	 - 3/6
6/	AC7	. 6/-	8D3		9/6	9006	 5/-
6/	AL5	. 8/6	12AU	7	8/-	EB91	 7/-
6/	AT6	. 9/6	12BE	5	8/6	ECC82	 8/-
68	38G	. 4/-	12SA	7	4/-	ECC83	 8/-
68	BA6	. 8/6	12517		4/6	ECL80	 9/6
68	BE6	. 8/6	77		4/-	EF80	 9/-
6	BW6	. 7/6	830b		9/6	EF82	 9/-
68	3X6	. 9/-	954		3/6	EF91	 9/6
6(C6	. 5/-	955		5/→	EF92	 - 9/-
6(СН6	. 9/-	956		5/	EL 91	 - 1'/-
6[. 5/→	625		5/	PCC84	 8/-
6]	6	. 5/6	1626		4/-	W77	 - 9/-
61	<6GT	. 6/-	8020		5/	Z.77	 9/6
65	547	. 6/→					

METAL SPINNING OUR SPECIALITY

PARABOLIC REFLECTORS up to 9ft. dia. LOUDSPEAKER HORNS, Etc., Etc.

POWER PRESSWORK to 250 ton capacity, including Hydraulic GENERAL SHEET METAL WORK, ARGON, ARC & OXY-ACETYLENE WELDING

SHAWE METAL SPINNING WORKS

SWINTON STREET, KING'S CROSS, LONDON, W.C.I.

Phone: TERminus 7422/3

Grams: Alipryde Phone London

WIRELESS WORLD

159

"3-3"

m/cs

Ferrite Rod Aerials. Wound on high permeability Ferroxcebe rod, Medium wave 8/9, Dual wave 12/9. Type HAX. Selective crystal 3-VALVE QUALITY AMPLIFIERS Suit modern crystal P.U.s; for 200-250 v. A.C.; neg. feedback, volume and tone con-trols; new Components and PLAYING

diode coil for tape and quality amplifiers, MW 3/-, LW 3/6. Dual wave TRF Coils, matched

Dual wave TRF Coils, matched pairs (as illustrated) 7/-pair, Type S.S.O. Supersonic Tape Osc. coil, provides 6.3 v. 3 a. RF for pre-amp heater. Eliminates induced 50 c/s hum, 40/100 kc, 15/- ea. Transistor coils, etc. Available from leading stockists. Stamp for complete data and circuits. THE TELETRON CO. LTD.

266, Nightingale Rd., London, N.9. How. 2527

Here is an inexpensive High Fidelity reproducer which has been designed to very high technical and aesthetic standards. Small in size, it provides a smooth response from 35 to 10,000 c/s., and is capable of handling fully six watts.

For free brochure write to R.G.A. Sound Services (Plymouth) Ltd., 6 Conway Gardens, Enfield, Middx.

Trade supplied

YOUR METER DAMAGED?

Leading Electrical Instrument Repairers to the Industry

Contractors to the Ministry of Supply and General Post Office. Repairs by skilled craftsmen of all makes and types of Voltmeters, Ammeters, Miltrammeters, Miltramge Test meters, Electrical Thermometers, Recording Instrumenta, etc. Quick deliver(s=-for speedy estimate send defective instruments by registered post to:-

Electrical Instrument Repairers 97-100 ALDERSGATE STREET,E.C.I (Tel.: MONarch 6822)

DESIGN & DEVELOPMENT ENGINEERS

B7g £4/7/6, INT. OCTAL £4/2/6, B9A £4/12/6. Carr. 3/6 all types.

E.K.E. 47, Arksey Lane, Bentley, Doncaster

trols; n TESTED.

Applications are invited from engineers with experience in the following fields:

- 1. Low power and Audio frequency transformers.
- 2. Transistor and computor circuit applications.
- T.V. component design and 3. circuit application.
- R.F. and I.F. Components 4. and filter design.
- R.F./I.F. tuner application. 5.

These vacancies are caused by the normal expansion of company business and present excellent opportunities of advancement. A good, progressive salary, commensurate with qualifications and experience, will be paid to the selected candidates. Please reply, giving full details of

experience to Box No. 6435.

(DEPT. W.W.), 12 BRIDGE STREET, WORCESTER

THE DE HAVILLAND AIRCRAFT COMPANY LIMITED **BROUGHTON** — CHESTER

REQUIRE

RADIO ENGINEERS

> for work on various modern civil and military type aircraft entailing pre-installation, testing, overhaul and repair of radio equipment. City and Guild Radio Final Certificate or National Certificate desirable. Previous experience of aircraft radio maintenance essential in either service or civilian capacity.

Write stating age and experience to the Personnel Manager, The De Havilland Aircraft Co., Ltd., Broughton, Chester.
Career opportunities in industrial electronic control

A career with a difference awaits you with Britain's leading manufacturers of industrial electronic equipment. Be in the forefront of the drive to supply industry with the automatic con rol equipment for the needs of today-and tomorrow !

Positions

are available for :

- **© TECHNICAL WRITERS** at both senior and APPLICATION ENGINEERS
 - SALES ENGINEERS junior levels
 - SERVICE ENGINEERS
 - TEST ENGINEERS

DESIGN ENGINEERS DEVELOPMENT ENGINEERS

DRAUGHTSMEN

Apply to Reference NDA at the address below

Equipment currently produced and under continuing development includes: control equipment for electrical machines of all types, specialised drives, regulators, machine tool controls, servo amplifiers and systems, process control equipment, photo-electric equipment, resistance welding controls, computer power supplies, protective and supervisory equipment and a wide range of specialised equipment to meet specific industrial requirements.



LANGASHIRE DYNAMO ELECTRONIC PRODUCTS LTD



RUGELEY, STAFFORDSHIRE, ENGLAND Manufacturers of Britain's widest range of industrial electronic equipment One of the Lancashire Dynamo Group of Companies

Electrical Engineers! If you have an interest in the electronic field but are without this type of experience your application will be welcomed since special training may be arranged for selected personnel.





MARCONI INSTRUMENTS LTD.

TEST ROOM PERSONNEL REQUIRED

DUTIES: Testing and calibrating of wide range of telecommunication and industrial electronic instruments.

QUALIFICATIONS: We shall be pleased to receive applications from any man with, or, without academic qualifications who is able to demonstrate suitable experience and training.

Comprehensive pension and assurance scheme is in operation and Social and Sports Club facilities are provided.

On well served transport routes.

Write for interview to:-

DEPT. C.P.S., 336/7, STRAND, W.C.2.

LONGACRES, HATFIELD ROAD, ST. ALBANS, HERTS.



EXPERIENCED ELECTRONICS INSTRUMENT DESIGNER

is required to lead an expanding team working on commercial instrument design for a well known Company in the West London area. A good salary will be paid to a Senior Circuit Engineer with proven evidence of energy/enterprise and ability to obtain results quickly and economically. The work covers an expanding field of electronics embracing pulse and video techniques, process control, industrial and nuclear instrumentation. Please write with full details of experience and salary required to Box No. 6946.

RADIO TECHNICIANS

CIVIL AVIATION

A number of appointments are available for interesting work providing and maintaining aeronautical telecommunications and electronic navigational aids at aerodromes and radio stations in various parts of the United Kingdom.

Applications are invited from men aged 19 or over who have a fundamental knowledge of radio or radar with some practical experience. Training courses are provided to give familiarity with the types of equipment used. Salary £561 10s. at age 25 rising the biotet the a merical state to 6671

Salary £561 10s. at age 25 rising (subject to a practical test) to £671. The rates are somewhat lower in the Provinces and for those below age 25. Prospects for permanent pensionable posts for those who qualify.

Opportunities for promotion to Telecommunications Technical Officer are good for those who obtain the Ordinary National Certificate in Electrical Engineering or certain City and Guilds Certificates. The maximum salaries of Telecommunications Technical Officers are Grade II £790, Grade II £925, Grade I £1,160.

City and Guilds Certificates. The maximum salaries of Telecommunications Technical Officers are Grade III £790, Grade II £925, Grade I £1,160. Apply to the Ministry of Transport and Civil Aviation (ESB1/RT), Berkeley Square House, London, W.1, or to any Employment Exchange (quoting Order No. Westminster 5788).

Murphy Radio

ELECTRONICS DIVISION

Vacancies exist in an expanding laboratory for senior and junior engineers and draughtsmen in the following fields: V.H.F. and U.H.F. transmitters and receivers for use in

NAVIGATIONAL AIDS, MOBILE COMMUNICATION SYSTEMS and PULSE CIRCUITS.

AERIALS.

TELEMETRY EQUIPMENT.

In addition opportunity will arise for applications of TRANSISTORS in these equipments.

Posts are pensionable, Sports Club and other recreational facilities are available. Applications should be addressed to:

Personnel Department (E.29), Murphy Radio Limited, Welwyn Garden City, Herts.

ENGINEERS

(Electrical and Mechanical) PHYSICISTS

Required for work on development, manufacture and circuit application of special radio valves, including microwave devices.

Minimum Qualifications, H.N.C. or DEGREE.

Experience is desirable but not essential.

Initial training at The Research Laboratories of The General Electric Company will be available for selected candidates.

These are progressive positions with good opportunities for advancement.

Apply quoting TC/1 to:--M.O. Valve Co., Osram Works, Brook Green, Hammersmith, W.6.

MANUFACTURERS OF VALVES FOR G.E.C.

Technicians required for **AIRBORNE RADAR FIRE CONTROL SYSTEMS** IN

CANADA

Technicians experienced in fault finding on electronic equipment are required by a rapidly expanding leading Canadian electronics organization for work on a complex airborne radar fire control system of advanced design.

Salaries are fully commensurate with experience and ability. Passage payments will be advanced for successful applicants and their families. The company operates a pension fund and a hospitalization scheme.

There are outstanding opportunities for advancement in the Company, performance and promotion being based entirely upon proven ability.

Interviews will be conducted in the United Kingdom during April. Apply in writing to :-

Canadian Aviation Electronics Ltd.,

c/o Canadian Government Department of Labour,

61 Green Street.

London, W.1, ENGLAND.

THE M.O. VALVE COMPANY LTD.

Manufacturers of Valves for G.E.C.

Require ELECTRONIC CIR-CUIT ENGINEERS for their transmitting valve applications laboratory. The work concerns the development of amplifier and oscillator circuits followed by practical measurements in order to test prototype valves and to obtain performance data for publication. Opportunities exist for work on both high and low power transmitting valves at all frequencies up to 1,000 Mc/s.

Graduate qualifications and experience in the use of valves in radio transmitters or R.F. heating equipment would be an appropriate background.

Apply quoting TE/1 to Personnel Department, Brook Green, Hammersmith, W.6.

FERRANTI - EDINBURGH Due to increased commitments the

ELECTRONIC TEST DEPARTMENT

of Ferranti Ltd., Edinburgh, require additional personnel and have vacancies /in the following fields:

- 1. DESIGNERS of electronic test equipment covering a very wide range and including pulse techniques.
- 2. DIAGNOSERS AND TECH-NICAL ADVISERS concerned with new electronic equipments.
- 3. SENIOR TESTERS for prototype testing.
- 4. LABORATORY TECHNI-CIANS to assist Designers with experimental work on test equipment.
- 5. RADIO MECHANICS capable of laying out chassis for newly designed test equipment and improving existing designs.

The vacancies require men of ability and experience, preferably with technical qualifications. Grad-uates or engineers of equivalent status will be given preference in the status will be given pretreme in the first two posts. Applications in-dicating the post applied for should be addressed to the Personnel Officer, Ferranti Limited, Ferry Road, Edinburgh, 5, quoting Ref. 59/ETD.

THE TECHNICAL PUBLICATIONS DEPARTMENT of THE ENGLISH ELECTRIC **COMPANY LIMITED** STEVENAGE, HERTS.

invites applications for the following appointments:

ELECTRONIC ENGIN-EERS, capable of extracting information concerning development projects in order that servicing and operating instruc-tions may be available with prototype equipment. Technical qualities are of greater importance than writing experience and the salary range for these appointments will be £950-£1,200 p.a. according to qualifications and experience.

TECHNICAL AUTHOR (Electronic) to handle previously prepared drafts through final stages of preparation prior to printing. In this case, writing printing. ability is of greater importance than technical experience, Salary range £750-£950 p.a.

A house will be made available to successful applicants.

Applications, giving full details of experience, etc., should be addressed in the first instance to Dept. C.P.S. 336/7, Strand, London, W.C.2, quoting reference W.W. 1392K.

TELEVISION INSTRUMENTATION DEVELOPMENT ENGINEERS

DUTIES: To undertake the design and development of test equipment for television and including work on special television camera applications. Considerable personal responsibility and freedom is given and there are no set rules regarding the number of people engaged on a project, the allocation of project leaders, etc.

QUALIFICATIONS: The ability to design and develop equipment, and aggressively progress a project through to the stage where a model is made and the information is available for a production drawing office. Candidates should preferably be of degree standard, or, Corporate Members of one of the Professional Institutions, but consideration will be given to others who have considerable practical experience in the field. The ability to progress the project through to a satisfactory conclusion is the prime requirement. Due to expanding activities men with drive and initiative can be sure of progressive advancement.

Comprehensive pension and assurance schemes are in operation and Canteen and Social club facilities are provided. On well served transport routes. HOLIDAY ARRANGEMENTS MADE CAN BE MAIN-TAINED

ESSEX,

Write for interview to-DEPT. C.P.S., 336/7, STRAND, W.C.2. Or call any day including Saturday mornings at:--MARCONI INSTRUMENTS LTD., LONGACRES, HATFIELD ROAD, ST. ALBANS, HERTS **HIGH LEVEL SALES EXECUTIVE** required by The Plessey Company to assume responsibility for the organisation of sales within one of its main groups of divisions. This position is of considerable importance within the electronics industry and calls for an individual used to high level contacts and an ability to organise numbers of sales departments both internally and in the field.

The starting salary would be commensurate with experience but for the right individual should not be below £3,000 plus per annum with excellent prospects for personal advancement. Generous pension scheme and other benefits.

Applications in strictest confidence to:

JOHN A. CLARK, Director, The Plessey Company Limited, Ilford, Essex.

Muirhead & Co. Ltd., Beckenham, Kent,

require

ELECTRONIC TEST ENGINEER, H.N.C. standard, for testing and calibrating electrical and electronic precision instruments, mostly in the audiofrequency range. Salary commensurate with qualifications and experience. A Pension Scheme is in operation and the Company has its own Sports Ground. Excellent recreational, social and Canteen facilities are available. Please write giving full details to the Personnel Manager.

THE ENGLISH ELECTRIC VALVE COMPANY

CHELMSFORD

require a SALES ENGINEER

with a good working knowledge of thermionic devices and their applications. This post calls for a man with initiative and a good personality, and interested applicants should write to :--

Dept. C.P.S. 336/7 Strand, W.C.2. quoting Ref. WW 1597A

SENIOR AND INTERMEDIATE ENGINEERS

required with experience in the design of Frequency and/or Time Division Multiplex equipment. Experience of transistor techniques an advantage. Apply giving full details to the:

Personnel Manager, Pye Telecommunications Ltd., Ditton Works, Cambridge.

Regentone

Qualified men with design experience are invited to apply for the following posts:-

Senior and Junior T.V. Development Engineers. Senior Radio Project Engineer. Senior Mechanical Design Draughtsman. Technical Writer.

These are permanent and progressive positions. Excellent working conditions, superannuation scheme.

Apply, in writing only, to Technical Director,

REGENTONE RADIO & TELEVISION LTD. Eastern Avenue, West, Romford, Essex

TESTERS REQUIRED

Holding of Ordinary or Higher National Certificate an advantage, but men with suitable Service or Civilian experience will be considered. Opportunities for advancement available for progressive candidates.

Good rates of pay, conditions, canteen facilities, etc.

Apply in person or in writing to:-

Employment Department. Metropolitan-Vickers Electrical Co., Ltd.,

Trafford Park, Manchester 17

N.B.: For the convenience of applicants the Employment Department is open for interviews as follows:---

Monday and Friday 8.30 a.m. to 4 p.m. Tuesday, Wednesday and Thursday 8.30 a.m. to 6.30 p.m., and Saturday 8.30 a.m. to 11.30 a.m.

ASSISTANT CHIEF ENGINEERS REQUIRED WHO WILL BE RESPONSIBLE FOR DEVELOP-MENT TEAMS WORKING IN THE FOLLOWING FIELDS:

- 1. T.V. components design and circuit application. 2. Transistor and computor circuit components.
- 3. Low power and audio frequency transformers. 4. R.F. and I.F. components and filter design.
- 5
- Component design with special reference to ferrite application.

Applicants should have several years' experience as team leaders in at least one of these fields with general qualifications to B.Sc. level. An attractive salary will be offered to selected candidates. Please reply, in confidence, giving full details of qualifications and experience to Box No. 6434.

ATOMIC ENERGY RESEARCH ESTABLISHMENT HARWELL

requires an ASSISTANT DESIGN ENGINEER in the Engineering Services Division, for design and specifica-tion of SMALL TRANSFORMERS.

Qualifications: Recognised engineering apprenticeship or equivalent training: H.N.C. or equivalent and good Drawing office experience. Experience in transformer design or manufacture an advantage.

Salary: £795-£1,210.

Send POST CARD for further details and an application form, which must be returned by April 15th, 1957, to Establishment Officer, A.E.R.E., Harwell, Berks, quoting: 725/45.

MARCONI INSTRUMENTS LTD. **TECHNICAL PERSONNEL REOUIRED** SENIOR AND JUNIOR ELECTRICAL DESIGN ENGINEERS

SENIOR AND JUNIOR MECHANICAL DESIGN ENGINEERS

DUTIES: To undertake the design of Test Equipment cover-ing practically the whole electronic field, including Tele-communication, Guided Weapons and Nucleonics. Con-siderable personal responsibility and freedom is given and there are no set rules regarding the number of people engaged on a project, the allocation of project leaders, etc.

on a project, the allocation of project leaders, etc. QUALIFICATIONS: The ability to design equipment, and aggressively progress a project through to the stage where a model is made and the information is available for a pro-duction drawing office. Senior engineers are usually of B.Sc. standard with practical experience in measuring tech-niques, while Junior Engineers are often Graduate Mem-bers of one of the Professional Institutions, or, have similar qualifications, but this is in no way mandatory. The ability to progress the project through to a satisfactory conclusion is the prime requirement. Due to expanding activities men with drive and initiative can be sure of progressive advancement. advancement.

Comprehensive pension and assurance schemes are in opera-tion and Canteen and Social Club facilities are provided. On well-served transport routes.

HOLIDAY ARRANGEMENTS MADE CAN BE MAINTAINED

Write for interview to:-DEPT. C.P.S., 336/7, STRAND, W.C.2

or call any day including Saturday mornings at:-MARCONI INSTRUMENTS LTD., LONGACRES, HATFIELD ROAD, ST. ALBANS, HERTS

MARCONI INSTRUMENTS Ltd.

This Company has an immediate vacancy at St. Albans in their Technical Literature (Telecommunications) Section; the applicants should have electrical engineering qualifications and/or experience in the design or development of elec-tronic equipment; the duties are varied and interesting and the post provides a permanent and pension-Company. Apply Marconi Instru-ments Ltd., Longacres, Hatfield Road, St. Albans, Herts., quoting Ref. WW 2976A.

MICROWAVE DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT

Excellent opportunities exist for engineers with experience in the following aspects of multi-channel and Television link development.

Waveguide components.

- Intermediate Frequency Amplifiers. Modulators and Demodulators.
- Multi-channel carrier techniques.

Installation and overall system testing.

Applications, giving full details of quali-fications and experience to the

Personnel Manager, Pye Telecommunications Ltd., Ditton Works, Cambridge.

DEPARTMENT OF **ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING** SENIOR ELECTRONICS TECHNICIAN REQUIRED, to

UNIVERSITY OF NOTTINGHAM

take charge of a new electronics workshop for constructing and maintaining laboratory equipment. Salary within the scale £560 to £660 per annum. Good prospects of promotion. Form of application and conditions of appointment from Mr. H. Pickbourne, Registrar.

SENIOR DRAUGHTSMEN

Due to expansion of the Electronics Division of The Plessey Company Limited, there are several vacancies for experienced men in the following fields:

- 1. Design of a wide range of electronic equipment, including work to service requirements.
- 2. Mechanical design of precision mechanisms for quantity production.

These vacancies carry attractive salaries and long-term prospects in reward for hard work and offer good staff conditions, including superannuation and insurance schemes. Applications, which will be treated in confidence, should be addressed to:

THE PLESSEY COMPANY, LIMITED, VICARAGE LANE, ILFORD, ESSEX

Ferranti Limited, Edinburgh require an

ELECTRONIC ENGINEER

with Radar experience.

for their Trials Division to take charge of a small team of Engineers who will be engaged on the Field Evaluation Trials of an experimental C.W. Radar installation. Although primarily based at. Edinburgh, this post will Autnough primarily based at Edinburgh, this post will require the applicant to spend approximately 18 months, after initial training at Base, in the South West area. Applicants should possess the Higher National Certificate in Electrical or Electronic Engineering, or suitable equivalent, and have had at least 3 years' experience in Radar systems. Please apply to the Personnel Officer, Ferranti Limited, Ferry Road, Edinburgh 5, quoting Ref. EE/TID. Ref. EE/TID.

WIRELESS WORLD

APRIL, 1957



Inexpensive hooks on radio and television from leading

Correcting Television Picture Faults By John Cura and Leonard Stanley. A non-technical book that uses 150 photographs to enable trouble to be diagnosed and remedied. By post 3s. 9d. 3s. 6d. net.

F.M. Explained By E. A. W. Spreadbury, M.BRIT.I.R.E. An explanation, in simple terms, of principles of the frequency the modulation system of transmission as used in v.h.f. radio services. 2s. 6d. net. By post 2s. 8d.

3rd Ed. Radio Circuits By W. E. Miller, M.A.(CANTAB.),

M.BRIT.I.R.E. A step-by-step survey of the workings of a modern superhet receiver. By post 5s. 7d. 5s. net.

The Williamson Amplifier 2nd Ed. Full details of the 15-watt amplifier for high quality reproduction of records and radio programmes. By post 3s. 10d. 3s. 6d. net.

Guide to Broadcasting Stations 1956-57 Lists all European short- and mediumwave stations, over 1,900 world short-wave stations, over 500 v.h.f stations, and details of European television transmitters. By post 2s. 10d. 2s. 6d. net.

Improve Your Television Reception

By John Cura and Leonard Stanley. Gives a clearly understood explanation of the controls and how to use them for maximum effect. 5s. net. By post 5s. 4d.

Radio Valve Data 5th Ed. Compiled by Wireless World. Gives the main characteristics and base

valves and C.R. tubes. 4s. 6d. net. By post 5s. 1d.

"Wireless World" F.M. Tuner

By S. W. Amos, B.SC. (HONS.), A.M.I.E., and G. G. Johnstone, B.SC.(HONS.) Describes an up-to-date tuning unit for reception of v.h.f. broadcast programmes. 2s. net. By post 2s. 3d.

"Wireless World" T.V. Receiver Model II

Complete constructional details of a complete receiver using a superheterodyne circuit, with notes on modernising the original design. 3s. 6d. net. By post 3s. 10d.

booksellers

Iliffe & Sons Limited, Dorset House, Stamford Street, London, S.E.1.

166

Wireless World Classified Advertisements

Rate 7/- tor 2 lines or less and 3/6 for every additional line or part thereoi, average lines 6 words. Box Numbers 2 words plus 1/-. (Address replies: Box 0000 c/o "Wireless World" Dorset House, Stamford St., London, 5.E.J.) Trade discount details available on application. Press Day May 1957 issue, Thursday, March 28th. No responsibility accepted for errors.

WARNING

Readers are warned that Government surplus components and valves which may be offered for sale through our displayed or classified columns carry no manufactures' guarantee: Many of these items will have been designed for special purposes making them unsuitable for civilian use, or may have deteriorated as a result of the conditions under which they have been stored. We cannot undertake to deal with any complaints regarding any such items pur-chased. chased

NEW RECEIVERS AND AMPLIFIERS PIGRAM model 3-3-3, transistor 3-speed fully portable record reproducer. EPIGRAM fully portable amplifier with built-in power supply, independent of the mains. FOR details and nearest dealer, write to W.W.. Penco Products, Kings Langley, Herts, Eng-land.

and. Troutes, kinds Lakejey, Heits, Lake Brading, Standard Standard, Stan

20vatt. [0095] BEFORE buying that replacement chassis we suggest you send for literature; save your-self money by buying direct from us; our chassis have separate channels for AM and FM, variable N.F.B. tone control; 4-position w/c switch FM, Med. Long, Gram, trade en-guiries invited; 2½ stamp for leaflets.—Bayly Bros., 46, Pavilion Drive, Leigh-on-Sea, Essex. [6820]

RECEIVERS AND AMPLIFIERS-SURPLUS AND SECONDHAND R.1155, power pack, speaker; bargain £8.-Griffiths, 354, llford Lane, llford. 11. 1197.

If of the product of th

2/6 point de packnur; for complete with stabilizer but less valves 39/6 plus 2/6 post and packing.
 WALTCONS WIRELESS STORES. 46. 47 & 48. Stafford St.. Wolverhampton. [0146]
 Wunsed, with cathode follower, maric eye, and power supply for use on 200-250 volts A.C., fitted with latest type F.M. com-ponents of the highest grade including specified temperature compensating capacitors; price £14/15 including 7 valves; accurately aligned and tested ready for use; approx. half original price, exceptionally good reproduction, ideal for use with all high fidelity amplifiers and recorders; as above but including high-grade cabinet 14/5/in.Y95/in.218/10, Ilmited num-ber; bargain; above are despatched by passen-ger train in boxes lined with foam rubber to ensure sately in transit.—Box 5054. [674]
 DYNAMOS, MOTORS, ETC.—SURPLUS AND Starter pushes; please sea afvert of October's. "Wireless World," page 175." Wireless World, "page 175." W. PEARCE, 66, Great Percy St., W.C.1. TEST EQUIPMENT-SURPLUS AND SALE: Instruments unused.
 HOMELAB pattern generator type 4, 200/ 250; offered £6/10.

HOMELAB pattern generator type 4, 200/ 250v; offered £6/10. AVO electronic test muter, No. 6088, list £40; Offered £30. AVO signal generator mains model 230v, 50w; list £30; offered £22/10. E.I. & M.R., Ltd., 23, Brook St., Huddersfield.



l

l

TRANSFOR MERS

PARTRIDGE are proud to present



The **P5000**

A worthy successor to a long line of Partridge High Fidelity Output Transformers.

See page 72 for full details.

We welcome old and new trade friends to our

STAND NO 51

at the R.E.C.M.F. Exhibition, April 8th - 11th.

PART	RIDGE TRANSFORMERS LTD Tolworth, Surrey
Please	(a) Details of P5000 (b) Price List
Name .	
Address	

TEST EQUIPMENT-SURPLUS AND SECONDHAND TELEVET 877 by Airmec, as new, unpacked, cost £66; accept £46; iil-health; genuine bargain.-Bond, 11, Ashbridge Rd., Coventry. GADVANCE type E1 signal generator, £10; Taylor multimeter 88A, £10; Wayne Kerr component bridge B101, £16, or nearest offers. Cookson, 34, Bridge End Place, Brighouse, York. CUCNAL generators oscilloscones, output

Yorks. SIGNAL generators, oscilloscopes, output meters, valve voltmeters, frequency meters, multi-range meters in stock; your enquires are invited.—Requirements to R. T. & I. Service, 254, Grove Green Rd., London, E.II. Ley. 4986. [0056]

CRYSTAL microphone inserts (Cosmocord Mic 6/4), still in steady demand by Hams and Sound Engineers; guaranteed newly made and boxed; 15/6 post free.—Radio-Aids, Ltd., 29, Market St., Watford. [0169

COMPONENTS-SURPLUS AND SECOND-HAND ADIO CLEARANCE, Ltd., 27, Tottenham Olse Court Rd., London, W.I. Tel. Museum

COMPONENTS-SURPLUS AND RADIO CLEARANCE, Ltd., 27, Tottenham 9188. ELECTROLYTICS: Capacity, voltage, size, type Communitie, price post paid, 25, 25v, 5%, 25v, 15%, 25v, 15w, 25v, 15%, 25v, 15w, 25v,

[0015] SOUTHERN RADIO SUPPLY, Ltd., 11, Little Newport St., London, W.C.2. See our dis-played advertisement, page 177. MAGSLIPS at low prices, fully guaranteed, 50c/s, unused, each in tin, 5/-, post 2/1; large stocks of these and other types.—P. B. (rawshay, 94, Pixmore Way, Letchworth, Herts, Tel. 1851. [0087]

Terres stocks of these and other types --P B. Crawshay, 94, Pixmore Way, Letchworth, Io067
NEW GRAMOPHONE AND SOUND EQUIPMENT
Transition and the stock of the st

NEW GRAMOPHONE AND SOUND EQUIPMENT TAPE recorders, Ferrograph, 76gns; Re-fictograph, £97; Brenell, 48gns; tape tecks, Weartle, Collaro, Truvox, microphones, Reslo, STC, Acos amplifiers, Leak 27gns, Quad 242; high fidelity tape to disc service. Liwerpool 23. Liwerpool, 23. ALL H-Fi enthusiasts please note! We are A supplying the Collaro tape transcriptor complete with pre-amplifier, for only 36gns. making it one of the lowest priced quality tape recorders on the market! A vast experience in tape recorders is at your disposal; all other makes in stock; easy terms available.—Sound Tape Vision (Dept. W.W.), 71, Praced St., Lon-don, W.2. Pad. 2807. **GRAMOPHONE AND SECONDHAND** E mient, portable, little used, priced £180; offers over £100 invited.—Box 6424. [6830 PAM public address equipment, 15watt, twin Sin stacks; microphone; £10 or near offer.-U.M.C.A. 35, Great Peter St., Westminster. S.W.I. Abbey 2284. **GRAMOPHONE AND SOUND**

-U.M.C.A. 35, Great Peter St., Westminster. S.W.I. Abbey 2284. [6898 GRAMOPHONE AND SOUND EQUIPMENT-WANTED CONNOISSEUR disc cutter wanted.—Alb. SECONDHAND Ferrograph or comparable tape recorder, perfect condition.—Watson. Eagle House, Sandhurst. Camberley. [6889 L EWIS RADIO have the best selection and finest finish.—See page 175. [0224 VAVES WANTED NICE looking discarded radio valves for targets; quantitles cheaply.—Frank. 4. Bookham St., London, N.I. L transmitting and receiving; keenest cash prices paid. What have you to offer?—Write or call Lowe Bros., 9a, Diana Place, Euston Rd., NW.I. WANTED, EXCHANCE, ETC.

prices par. [4485 Rd., N.W.1. [4485 WANTED, EXCHANGE, ETC. WANTED, receivers A.P.R.4, also T.N.16, 17, LESLIE, DIXON & Co., 214, Queenstown Rd., Battersea, S.W.8. Macaulay 2159. [0176] WANTED, Hartley Turner 215 speaker... [6855] WANTED, electronic mixer, minimum 4 channels, 30 ohm inputs, self-powered, good specs, and condition essential...Box 6876. [6872]

EX Air Ministry accumulator capacity testin sets, universal type 5A/2181, serial No 349, six wanted, good price paid.—Box 6117 6777

WANTED, HRO coils, Rxs., etc., AR.888, BS3488, S275, etc. -Details to R. T. & I. Service, 254, Grove Green Rd., London, E.11. Ley, 4986. the spot for second-hand tape CASH on the spot for second-hand tape or recorders, amplifiers and HI-Fi equipment, top prices paid.-Sound Tape Vision (Dept. W.W.), 71, Praed St., London, W.2. Padding-ton 2807. ready for purchase of surplus and per bankrupt stocks of parts with the spot for surplus and per bankrupt stocks of parts with the spot surplus and

belowers, and manuels and arrer equipment.
 belowers, and the sound taxe vision (Dept. W.W.), 71. Praed St., London, W.2. Padding-ton 207.
 belowers, and the sound taxe vision (Dept. 2016)
 belowers, and the sound taxe vision of the sound taxe of the sound taxe of the sound taxe of the sound taxe.
 belowers, and the sound taxe of the sound taxe of the sound taxe of the sound taxe of the sound taxe.
 belowers, and taxe of the sound taxe of the sound taxe of the sound taxe of the sound taxe.
 belowers, and taxe of the sound taxe of the sound taxe of the sound taxe of the sound taxe.
 belowers, and taxe of the sound taxe of the sound taxe.
 belowers, and taxe of the sound taxe of the sound taxe.
 books, data, etc., on American or British Army, Navy or Air Porce radio and electrical equipment.
 books, data, etc., on American or British Army, Navy or Air Porce radio and electrical equipment.
 belowers, test equipment, domestic radios, record players, amplifiers, valves, components, etc., estb. 18 years.
 books of the sound taxe of the sound taxe.
 become taxes, the sound taxe, walves, components, etc., estb. 18 years.
 become taxes of the sound taxes.
 become taxes, taxes, the sound taxes of the sound taxes.
 become taxes, taxes, the sound taxes of the sound taxes.
 become taxes, taxes, taxes of the sound taxes of the sound taxes.
 become taxes, taxes, taxes and taxes of the sound taxes of the sound taxes.
 belowers, taxes, taxes, taxes and taxes and taxes the sound taxes of the sound taxes.
 belowers, taxes, taxes, taxes and taxes taxes of the sound taxes.
 become taxes, taxes and taxes taxes the sound taxes of the sound taxes.
 belowers, taxes and the sound taxes and taxes the sound taxes and taxes the sound taxes the sound taxes and taxes.</

of every description; substantial funds avail-able...Spears, 14, Watling St...Shudehill, Man-chester, Blackfriars 1916. Bankers Midland Bank, Ltd. [6696 A clupment; TS174, TS175, TS47, B.C.221 freq, meters; receivers 1294, 1359; Hallicrafters S.27, S27CA U.S.A.; APR4 and tuning units TN16, 17, 18 and 19, RCA AR88D-LF, Halli-crafters SX28; valves 707A-707B, 2K28, 2K39, CH3, 2K41; highest offers given by return...-Ger, 8410 and 4947...Universal Electronics, 22, Lisle St., Leicester Sq., London, W.C.2. [0229 MAINS transformers rewound, new trans-formers to any specification... MOTOR rewinds and complete overauls; first-class workmanship; fully guaranteed. F.M. ELECTRIC Co., Ltd., Potters Blers, Warser Gate, Nottingham. Est. 1917. Tel. 47064

L0113 field

MAINS transformers, E.H.T.s, chokes, field colls, etc., promptly and efficiently re-wound or manufactured to any specification. LADBROKE REWIND SERVICE, Ltd., 820a, Harrow Rd., London, N.W.10.

BUILD A CAR RADIO, CHEAPLY & SIMPLY

The basis is the Command Receiver tuning 0.52-1.5 mcs. (medium wave), comprising RF 12SK7, FC 12K8, 2x IF 12SK7, Demod/amp. 12SR7. Output 12A6. Size $11 \times 5\frac{1}{4} \times 5$ in. New, black crackle finish. Price list: brand new receiver, with valves, 97/6; miniature speaker trans 4/6; gain potentiometer, with switch, 6/6; speaker jack 1/6; jackplug 1/6; speaker, 5in., 18/6; dynamotor (fitting) 28 v., 10/6; or non-fitting 12 v. input, 10/6. Modification data and circuit diagram 1/6. Total £7/2/- (postage 5/-).

List and enquiries. S.A.E. please! Terms: C.W.O. Postage extra. Immediate despatch. Callers and post: W. A. BENSON (WW). 136, Rathbone Road, Liverpool, 15. SEF 6853. Callers : SUPERADIO (W'chapel) LTD., 116, Whitechapel, Liverpool, 2. ROY 1130



25 watt lastrument Model

A model for every purpose

Leaflets on request from :

W. T. HENLEY'S TELEGRAPH WORKS CO. LTD. 51-53 Hatton Garden. London E.C.1 Tel: CHAncery 6822



workmanship.

"AUTOMAT" SELF REGULATING CHARGERS

12 v. 2 amp. 68/6. ditto, 12 v. 1 amp, 42/6, postage 1/10, wt. 3)b. FOOLPROOF CHARGER KITS. Genutnely trouble free and ultra reliable. As sold for 11 years divorage "W.W." with full data abset and instructions. No. 1 Kit. Westallte 3 amp. rectifier, 65 watt tapped, im-pregnated trans., ballast bulb, for 2 v., 6 v., 12 v. charger, No. 1A Kit. 3 a. rectifier, 65 watt trans. ballast/ indicator bulb for 10 v., 3 w., 52/6, p.p. 1/10. No. 2 Kit. 12 v. 2 amp. rect. 45 watt trans. ballast indicator bulb for 2 v., 6 v., 12 v. charger, 3 21/6, p.p. 1/10. W. 3/b. with case. Minor Kit, 6 v. 2 Amp. 32/c, p.p. 1/10. W. 3/b. with case. Minor Kit, 6 v. 2 Amp. 32/c, p.p. 1/10. W. 3/b. with case. Minor Kit, 6 v. 2 Amp. 32/c, p.p. 1/10. W. 3/b. with case. Minor Kit, 6 v. 2 Amp. 32/c, p.p. 1/10. W. 3/b. with case. Minor Kit, 6 v. 2 Amp. 32/c, p.p. 1/10. W. 3/b. with case. Minor Kit, 6 v. 2 Amp. 32/c, p.p. 1/10. W. 3/b. amp. 12 v. 5 amp. 5.T.C. rect., 85 watt trans., tallast bulb, 64/c, p.p. 2/c. Silder Kit, 120 watt trans. 14 v. 6 amp. large finned type rect., silder res., Migh grade ammeter, wt. 171b., for 6 v./12 v. charger, 24/13/c, carr. 4/-SELENUM RECTIFIERS, new stock not surplus. 6 v., 5 a., 27/c, 4 s., 6, 26/c, all p., 10. 6 v. 1a., 24/c, 2 a., 47/c, 230 v. 1 a., 97/c, p.p. 1/6. H.T. rectifiers, 120 v. 50 mA. 2(9. 24 v. 0.3 a., 9/c, 15 a., 15/c, 3 a., 27/c, 51 a., 24/c, 2 a., 7(6, 4 a. 10, p. 10, 6 v. 1 a., 24/c, 2 a., 47/c, 230 v. 1 a., 97/c, p. 1/6. H.T. rectifiers, 120 watt watt. 34/s 15 v. 50 mA. a. Him. 5/6, 250 v. 50 mA. A. 28., 32/s 15 v. 50 mA. a. Him. 5/6, 250 v. 50 mA. A. 28., 32/s 15 v. 50 mA. e. 16., 250 v. 50 mA. A. 28., 32/s 15 v. 50 mA. e. 16., 550 v. 50 mA. A. 27/c, 250 v. 100 mA. bridge. 14/6. All p.p. 6d. Many other LT. and H.T. types in abck.

"AUTOMAT " CHARGERS and POWER PACKS as supplied to Ministries, Airline Co.s, etc., up to 600 watts. Correct design, best materials and

Selenium rectifier stacks, 40 ma. to 10 amp., with

CHAMPION PRODUCTS

43, Uplands Way, LONDON, N.21. Phone LAB 4457

SURPLUS

 AERIAL EQUIPMENT, Poles, Masts, Microwave: arrays, Whips. Dipoles, Yagi, Microwave arrays, 12in. Whips to 90ft. Masts.

CABINETS AND RACKS. 36in. to 96in, high, standard 19in, wide

CONDENSERS up to 10,000 mfd. and 50 kV.

• FUSES. Cartridge and E.S. & amp. to 600 amps.

INSULATORS 80 different patterns. • LOUDSPEAKERS 3in. dia. to 50 watt Theatre Systems.

METERS. 2in, to 12in. dia. 120 different types.

POWER SUPPLIES. Generators, Rectifiers, Vibrators, Inverters, Dynamotors from 2 volts 100 amps, to 36,000 v. $\frac{1}{2}$ amp. • RECEIVERS. 80 types available from 15 K/cs. to 600 m/cs. including portable, D.F., Table, Rack and Pedestal.

• TEST GEAR, American over 100 different types, Meters, Calibrators, Signal Generators, etc.

• TELEPHONE AND TELEGRAPH EQUIPMENT. Single and multi channel apparatus, filters, switchboards, power supplies.

TRANSFORMERS Audio and Power, TRANSFORMERS Audio and Fower.
 20 types from 2 volts to 18,000 volts and up to 15 kVA.
 TRANSMITTERS, 60 different types from UF-1 Handie Talkie to G-50,2,500 watts.

FULL LISTS AVAILABLE

Send your requirements. All packing and shipping facilities.



ELECTRICAL STORES

408, HIGH STREET, LEWISHAM, S.E.I3, Tel.: Lee Green 0309 Nr. Lewisham Hospita

> TERMS: CASH WITH ORDER (No C.O.D.)

All Goods sent on 7 days' approval against cash

P.M. EXTENSION SPEAKERS. Sin. 3 ohm speech coil, in good condition, 10/-, p/p. 1/6.

EX-GOVT. ROTARY CONVERTORS. 24 volts D.C. Input 50 volts 50 cycles, 1 phase at 450 w.tds. OUTPUT (com-plets with Step Up Transformer) from 50 volts to 230 volts, £13/10/- cach or CONVERTOR only £9/10/- each.

EX-NAVAL ROTARY CONVERTORS, 110 volts D.C. Input. Output 230 volts 50 cycles 1 phase 250 watts, capable of 50 per cent, overload, in good condition, guar-anteed weight approx. 110 lb., £13/10/- each.

H.P. D.C. MOTORS, 110 volts, 3,000 r.p.m., new 35/-starters to suit N.V.B., 25/-.

MAGSLIP MOTORS, 50 volts, A.C., large size, as new, 8/6, p/p. 1/6 each. Trans. Type, 15/-, p/p. 1/6.

LARGE METER Movements, fairly low F.S.D., average 6 inch deflection, very high quality, 7/8, p/p. 1/6 each.

MOVING COIL Meters, all 2 to 3 inches dia, damaged cases or glasses, 3 for 10/- guaranteed one sound meter, 6 for 18/-, two sound meters, no junk, all are or suitable for M/amp, meters.

MAINS TRANSFORMERS, all 200/250 volts primaries (New) Heavy duty. Output combination of 0/6/12/18/24/30/ 36 volts 4/5 amps. 35/6 each. Ditto 6/8 amps. 51/6 each. Ditto 15 amps. output, 75/- each. Another combination of 0/6/12/18/24 volte 6/6 amps. 51/6 each. Ditto 10/12 amps., 52/6 each. Ditto 25/30 amps. output, 85/- each.

MEDIUM SPOT WELDER TRANSFORMERS, Input 200/250 volts, OUTPUT combination of 0/2/4/6/6/10/ 12 volta at 60/70 annes, 55/7/6 each. Ditto 120/150 annes. output. £8/10/- each.

ELECTRIC LIGHT OB POWER CREDIT METERS. 10 amp. load 25/-; 20 amp. load, 47/6; 30 amp. load, 57/6. Fully guaranteed, carriage paid.

PREPAYMENT METERS, 1/- slot, set at 2d. per unit, 10 ann. load, 24/2/G; 20 ann. load, 25/2/6. Carriage paid, fully guaranteed.

64. SLOT ONLY PREPAYMENT METERS. 5 amp.load only, set at 4d. per unit, 52/6 each. Carriage paid. LARGE RANGE OF VOLT, AMP. AND MILLIAMP. METERS, iron 7/6 each to 50/- each, sizes from 2in. dia. up to 7in. dia. Please state requirements for price.

AUTO WOUND Voltage changer TRANSFORMERS. Tapped 10/10/200/230/250 volts 200 watts, 48/6 each; 350 watts, 57/6 each; 500 watts, 76/6 each; 1,000 watts, £6/5/- each; 2,000 watts, £11 each; 3,000 watts, £17/10/- each.

Any TRANSFORMERS made to order within 7 days irom date of order. Please ask for quote. Numerous other items. MAINS TRANSFORMERS. 110/250 voit input 300/0/300, voit 70/80 M/amms, 12 voit 1 A. 0-4 voit 2 A. Useful for Wireless, Model Trains, Chargers, stc., or as an 80-watt Auto Transformer 110/250 voits, 10/9 each. Guaranteed.

MORSE TAPE Recorders with motor or clockwork drive (NOT radio tape decks), D.C. motors only, £4.

FILM PROJECTOR by " Ross." Silent, 35 mm. Complete with lens, no spools. £12/10/-.

FILM PROJECTOR SY G.B. Type A.N. Sound or silent, pre-stage, sound head, lens, film boxes, 35 mm., no lamp house. £30.

STEIP PROJECTOR. 35 mm. Complete in case. £6/10/-50 WATT AMPLIFIER. Complete with valves. Modern £20; 15 watt £12.

GOOD FILM for cutting into plate size, etc., guaranteed sound, very fast. Spools 5jin. by 47 feet, 12/6; ditto, 5jin. by 24 feet, 7/6, P/F.

SELENIUM RECTIFIERS. Full wave, bridge connected, 6 or 12 v. output, 24 amps., 15/6; 4 amps. 25/-. Trans-formers to suit, 25/-, all p/p.

DITTO RECTIFIERS. 6 amps, 37/6; 8 amps. 50/-. Trans formers to suit, 51/-, all p/p.

EX-NAVAL TWIN FLARE MOVING COIL SPEAKERS 10 watt 45/-, carr. 5/-; Single Flare, 10 watt, 22/6, post 3/-

MORSE SOUNDERS. Ex-G.P.O. As new, in case, 15/-

THREE-PHASE TRANSFORMER. 110-400 volts. Step vp or down. 2 KVA. New, double wound. £25

VOLTMETER in teak case. 6in. scale, for A.C. and D.C 0-150 and 0-300 v., mirror scale, knife edge. 30/-,

MOVING COLL METER for recalibrating. New 0-1 m/a. F.S.D. with rectifier, 21in. flush, 17/6, p/p.

Clients in Eire and Northern Ireland please ask for quota tion as to carriage charges. The above charges apply on to England.

SPLENDID ODD BARGAINS FOR VISITORS.

OPEN ALL DAY SATURDAY

PLEASE PRINT YOUR NAME AND ADDRESS.

GALPIN'S Use Jefco coll winder, cheapest machine on Use Jefco coll winder, cheapest machine on Southend on-Sea. [0174

Southend-on-Sea. [0174 TRANSFORMER rewind service mains, E.H.T. transformers and chokes, prompt delivery, range of replacement types ex-stock or manufactured to your specification. METROPOLITAN RADIO SERVICE Co., 75, Kilburn Lane, London, W.10 Ladbroke 2298. D. Speaker; specialists on heavy and P.A. types; cone assemblies, field coils, repair acces-sories, pressure units, microphones; trans-formers rewound and to specification; motor rewinds.-134, Thornton Rd., Bradford, 1. Tel. 22838. [0171]

MISCELLANEOUS TAPE to disc; 12/6.—Mobile Recording Ser-vices, 5, New Brown St., Manchester. [6555 TAPE to disc.—Write, call or phone Queens-way Recording Studios, 123, Queensway, W.2. Tel. Bay. 4992. Studio recordings. [6816

way recording solutios, 12.5. Gueensway, w.2. Tel. Bay, 4992. Studios, 12.5. Gueensway, w.2. Tel. Bay, 4992. Studios recordings. [6816]
 METALWORK, all types cabinets, chassis. chassis. chassis. chassis. chassis. chaster of the second s

Rd., W.11. [6801 BRITISH SOUND RECORDING ASSOCIA-TION Details of membership, open to the professional sound recording high quality reproduction and other branches of audio engineering, together with details of the Lon-don lecture programme and the Manchester, Portsmouth and Cardiff Centres, may be ob-tained from the Hon. Membership Secretary. LJ Houlgate, A.M.I.E.E., 12. Strongbow Rd., Eltham, S.E.S. [0031

AGENTS WANTED PROGRESSIVE electronic manufacturer and D.O. requires free-lance agents with con-nections in industry to obtain business; exclusive territory arranged.—Box 5546. [670]

CAPACITY AVAILABLE CAPACITY AVAILABLE FACTORY Capacity available for the follow-Ing categories: PLASTICS Injection Moulding (3 oz). ALUMINIUM Die-Casting. LIGHT Engineering ELECTRONIC & Electrical Assembly. Loca-[0114]

WORK WANTED

WORK wanted, P.T.F.E. supplied and machined, A.I.D. approved.—Bel Sound Procucts, Mariborough Yard, London, Archwsy. N.19. [0137]

SITUATIONS VACANT

CANADA.

YOUNG, alert technician who likes hard work and is planning to emigrate soon required by small electronic service company in Niagara Peninsula; varied work, including Decca marine radar, industrial control, television, mobile and antenna erection; starting pay \$60; 44-hour week; generous profit-sharing plan; an unusual opportunity with a rapidly growing firm; in-terviews U.K. early April; full particulars, photograph if possible, and telephone number please.—Box 6881. [6874

URPHY RADIO, Ltd.

ELECTRONICS Division. VACANCIES exist in a design laboratory for a senior and a junior engineer to work on the development of aerials for fixed, mobile and

CANDIDATES should preferably have experi-ence in the field, coupled with necessary mathematical ability. POSTS are pensionable, sports club and other recreational facilities are available.-Applica-tions should be addressed to: Personnel Depart-ment (E.S.S.). Murphy Radio, Ltd., Welwyn Garden City, Herts. [6802

CENTRAL ELECTRICITY AUTHORITY

CENTRAL ELECTRICITY ADTROMATA HEADQUARTERS REQUIRE Engineers in the electronics and instruments section at the Research Labora-tories, Leatherhead, Surrey, to assist in ex-perimental and development work in the laboratory and in the field. Candidates should have a degree or equivalent qualification. Ex-perience in one of the following an advantage: (a) Noise vibration, and harmonic measure-ment at radio frequencies. Ability to cali-brate equipment and analyse experimental data is also desirable. Salaries 275-2810 p.a. sccording to ability.—Applications to D. Modiat, Director of Establishments, Winsiey St. London, W.1, by 18th April, 1957. Quote Ref. WW/82.



TRANSFORMER TYPE 4N1

PRIMARY

6,000Ω C.T. tapped 43% and 25%

SECONDARY

0.45Ω, 1.8Ω, 4Ω, 7Ω, 11Ω, 22Ω and 30Ω to handle 50 watts.

Approximate characteristics :

Primary resistance : $50\Omega + 50\Omega$. Primary inductance: 50 hys.

Leakage Reactance:

Primary to secondary: 6 m/Hys. Half primary to secondary : 3 m/Hys. Half primary to half primary: 6 m/Hys.

Open type:

 $5\frac{1}{2}$ in. \times $4\frac{1}{2}$ in. \times $5\frac{3}{6}$ in. high.

Fixing Centres : $4\frac{3}{8}$ in. $\times 3\frac{3}{4}$ in.

Weight : 14-1bs.

Potted type (Hammer Grey finish) :

 $5in. \times 5\frac{1}{2}in. \times 6\frac{1}{2}in.$ high.

Fixing Centres: $3\frac{3}{4}$ in. \times 5in.

Weight : 15lbs.

Transformer type 4N1 is designed to handle 50 watts in the Ultra Linear Circuit where cathode bias is employed.

A 100w. model is available if required.



DEVIZES, WILTS. Tel.: Devizes 932.

169



TYPE 2



Designed as a sensitive R.F. transfer Indicator, is sufficiently stable and accurate for precise work in laboratory. or test bay.

Incorporates many desirable features not usually met by H.F. Valve voltmeters, including very low input capacitance at R.F. and low minimum reading.

Very small insulated probe allows close application to R.F. circuitry in restricted chassis space with minimum of practical and electrical disturbance.

Stabilised valve bridge circuit.

Input characteristics 1.5 pf and 1.5 K ohms in shunt (at R.F.).

Readings 20 m/v to 2.5 volts in three ranges.

Frequency Range 3 to 300 mc/s.

Accuracy Within 10% maintenance to \pm 1.5 db throughout Frequency range.

Size 8in. x 8½in. x 6½in. approx.

Telefusion (Engineering) Ltd. 'Teleng' Works, Church Road Harold Wood, Romford, Essex. Ingrebourne 2901



BRITISH INSTITUTE OF ENGINEERING TECHNOLOGY

SITUATIONS VACANT SSISTANT Foremen (Instruments).

CENTRAL ELECTRICITY AUTHORITY

NON-DESTRUCTIVE testing techniques.

NON-DESTRUCTIVE testing techniques.

TECHNICIANS (Aeradio) Grade I required by

TECHNICAL High Fidelity salesman required for new dept.; salary by arrangement.-pply Staff Controller, B. E. Svans & Co. Ltd., 148-162, Kilburn High Rd., N.W.6, or phone for appointment, Mal. 4831. (5888

TRANSFORMER design engineer (senior) re-quired for small fectory in West London area; permanent executive position, to take sole charge of engineering staff of 10 persons; state salary required to Box 6875



COVENTRY RADIO COMPONENT SPECIALISTS **SINCE 1925**

We have now trebled the size of our premises in order to supply a larger range of Components, Amplifiers and HI-FI Equipment.

Send your enquiries to:

189-191, DUNSTABLE ROAD, LUTON, BEDS.

New Telephone No .:- LUTON 7388-9



The type B7 unit is mounted in the standard B7 valve envelope and is hermetically sealed an fully evacuated.

Available for the frequency ranges from 100 kc to 500 kc/s and from 3 Mc/s to 16 Mc/s. Go electrodes applied by cathodic sputtering gi permanence of calibration. Normal adjustmen accuracy 0.01%, Max. adjustment accuracy 0.003 %

Early delivery can be given of some frequen-cies, and we will be pleased to quote for your specific requirements.

THE QUARTZ CRYSTAL Co. Ltd 63-71, Kingston Road,

NEW	MALDEN,	SURRE	Y
Telephone :		Cables,	etc.:
MALden 0334	QUARTZ	CO NEW	MALDE



WIRELESS WORLD

SITUATIONS VACANT INSPECTORS of Police, Grade II, required by

INSPECTORS of Police, Grade II, required by NYASALAND Government for service in the signal section of the communication branch for one tour of 2-3 years with prospect of permanency; salary scale £705 rising to £1,200 a year; commencing salary according to experi-ence; outift allowance £50; uniform allowance £18 a year; free passages; liberal leave on full salary; candidates must be between 20 and 30 year; of age, of good education and physique, not below 5ft 8in height, and have normal vision without glasses; essential to have at least four years' experience of telecommunica-tions work with a radio firm, Government department or H.M. Forces; a knowledge of diesel and/or petrol electric sets would be an advantage.-Write to the Crown Agents, 4, Millbank, London S.W.1; state age, name in block letters, full qualifications and experi-ence and quote M1/45302/WF. [Sess] A PPLICATIONS are invited for pendonable

A PPLICATIONS are invited for pensionable A PPLICATIONS are invited for pensionance posts as EXAMINERS in the FATENT Office TO undertake the official scientific, technical and legal work in connection with Patent applications. AGE at least 21 and under 35 years on January 1, 1957, with extension for regular Forces' service

AGE at least 21 and under 35 years on January 1. 1957, with extension for regular Forces' service CANDIDATES must have (or obtain in 1957) 1st- or 2nd-class Honours in Physics, Organic or Inorganic Chemistry, Mechanical or Elec-trical Engineering or in Mathematics, or an equivalent qualification, e.g., A.M.I.C.E., A.M.I.Mech.E., A.M.I.E.E., A.R.I.C. For a limited number of vacancies candidates with 1st- or 2nd-class Honours degrees in other subjects—scientific or otherwise—will be con-sidered. Exceptional candidates otherwise qualified by high professional attainments will be considered. STARTING pay for five-day week of 42 hours in London between £605 and £1,120 (men) according to post-graduate (or equivalent) experience and National Service. Maximum of scale £1,345. Women's pay above £605 slightly lower but is being raised to reach equality with men's in 1961. Good prospects of promotion to Sentor Examiner rising to £2,000 (under review) and reasonable expectation of further particulars from Civil Service Commission, Scientific Branch, 30, Old Burlington Street, London, w.1, quotins S128/57 and stating date of birth. INTERVIEW Boards will sit at intervals, as required. Early application is advised. [6890

required. Early application is advised. [6890 SCANNERS, Ltd., Gateshead, 10, Co, Durham, hav's a number of vacancies for:--RADAR Engineers. TECHNICAL Assistants RADAR Technicians/Mechanics. APPLICALTS should have recent practical experience of Service radar equipment and must be willing to travel; early duties will include installation testing, tuning and trials of a series of modern ground radar equipments on sites in U.K. GOOD Starting salary dependent on ability and experience will be augmented by overtime and liberal subsistence rates; prospects of advance-ment to senior pensionable posts in factory or development laboratories.-Apply, quoting C5/ IMM, with summary of qualifications and experience, to the above address. [6992

PYE TELECOMMUNICATIONS. Ltd., Ditton Works, Cambridge. HAVE a number of vacancies for sales engin-ers, interesting work including systems pian-ning for VHF multi-channel. Microwave TV Links and Aeradio, some vacancies cover sur-vey and installation work in the field at home and abroad; excellent salary and prospects. Apply in writing giving details and quoting ref. CET to the Personnel Manager. [666]

ref. CET to the Personnel Manager. [666] NOTTINGHAM and District Technical Col-lege, Shakespeare St., Notlingham. APPLICATIONS are invited for the post of Assistant Grade B for Electrical Engineerins (Light Current). SALARY in accordance with the Burnham Technical Scale of Assistants Grade B viz. $\xi550 \times 25 - \xi1.025$ per annum Jus degree allow-ance of $\xi75$ per annum (or $\xi125$ for good honours degree) and up to 3 increments of $\xi25$ for training in approved cases. Commencing salary may include incremental allowance for industrial experience after age of 21, and for war service.

war service. THE policy of the College is to encourage staff and students to undertake research work, an appreciable amount being in progress at the

appresent time. FURTHER particulars and form of application may be obtained from the Principal. Completed forms should be returned as soon as possible. [6850]

SALFORD ELECTRICAL INSTRUMENTS Ltd., Chestergate Works, Stockport

SALFORD Ltd. Chestergate WORES, Cheshire. HAS Rectifier Development vacancies in rapidly expanding department; engineers and physicists required with degree or H.N.C.; salaries de-pendent on experience up to £1,000. SEND full details to Personnel Manager at the [6856]

TECHNICAL sales representative required for well-known progressive manufacturers of High Fidelity equipment; excellent prospects. --Please write in confidence, Box 6956. [6887]



AM and FM Tuners and High Fidelity Amplifier on one compact chassis

- 10 valves. 10 watts push-pult amplifier with negative feed back. 10 valves.
- FM, Long, Medium and two Short . wavebands.
- Frequency Range: 15-35,000 c.p.s. $\pm 1 \text{ dB}$.
- Independent and Continuously variable Bass and Treble Controls with visual setting indicators.
- Magic Eye Tuning.

MODEL PB 409 PRICE 28 GNS.



- 9 Valves. 6 watts push-pull output.
 Full VHF band (88-108 Mc/s) Plus Long, Medium and Short bands.
- Frequency Response within 2 dB 20-20,000 c.p.s. at 4 watts (double normal room volume).
- Independent Bass and Treble Controls.
- Quick-action "Piano Key" selectors.
- Magic Eye Tuning.

We shall be glad to give you a demonstration of these and other models in our range at our Warlters Road showrooms (open 9-6 p.m. Weckdays and Saturday). If you are unable to visit us please write for descriptive literature mentioning WIRELESS WORLD. HIRE PURCHASE AND CREDIT Foulltise re available

facilities are available.

GUARANTEE: All our models are sold under full and unconditional money-back guarantee of satisfaction.

FREE TRIAL IN YOUR OWN HOME-Your money will be returned if for any reason you are not satisfied after 7 days' trial.

ARMSTRONG WIRELESS & CO. LTD. Warlters Road, London, N.7. Telephone : NORth 3213

SITUATIONS VACANT W. H. SMITH & CO., ELEC. ENG., Ltd., Manchester. REQUIRE a limited number of experienced engineers for testing, planning, and prototype work for:---ELECTRONIC control gear. SERVICES radar equipment. F.M. radio equipment. THESE are staff appointments with superan-nuation scheme available. APPLY in writing with full details of experi-ence to the above address. VACANCIES also exist for wiremen for the above equipments. A SEISTANTS (Scientific) - The Circle Services SERVICES (Scientific) - The Services (Scientific) - The Services Services (Scientific) - The Services (Scientific) - The Services (Scientific) - The Services (Scientific) - Th

VACANCIES also exist for wiremen for the above equipments. [6842
ASSISTANTS (Scientific).—The Civil Serative commissioners invite application for pensionable posts.
AGE at least 17½ and under 26 years of age on 1st January, 1957, with extension for regular service in H.M. Forces, but candidates over 26 with specialised experience may be admitted. CANDIDATES must produce evidence of having reached * prescribed standard of education, particularly in a science or mathematical subject; at least two years' experience in a Government Department or other civilian scientific subjects:—

Begineering and physical sciences.
Chemistry, bio-chemistry and metallurgy.
Biological Sciences.
Peneral (including geology, meteorology, general work ranging over two or more groups (1) to (111) and highly skilled work in laboratory crafts such as science hownen's scale being raised to reach equality with men's by 1901; somewhat less in provintic gravitic from Sciencific Branch, 0, Old Burlington Scientific Branch, 0, Old Burlington St. London, W.I. quoting No. S69/57.

ELECTRONIC engineers required for work on ELECTRONIC engineers required for work on the minimum qualification for senior post. H.N.C. or equivalent. FOR Junior Post. O.M.C. but consideration would be given to advanced student of special ability; north London district; quote reference S.E.E.-Box 6968. [6995

ROYAL Miltary College of Science, Shriven-ham, Berkshire,-The Civil Service Com-missioners invite applications from men for the following posts under the War Depart-

Superstitutation acts which also provide gratulity for unestablished service lasting for more than FOR 50:s at (d) provision is made under F.S.U. TEACHING work is at University level and candidates must have an appropriate degree (at least 2nd Class Honours) or equivalent. Research, for which there are excellent facili-ties, is encouraged. FARTICULAR qualifications required as fol-lows. For post (d) specialization in elec-tronics, telecommunications, radar or missile guidance. For (b) specialization in servo-mechanisms, computing or missile control. For (c) some research or teaching experience in pure or apple 1 mathematics. AGE: Senior Lecturer at least 26 on 1st Janu-ard, 1957. Appointment to Senior Lecturer at lower age may be made exceptionally. Lec-turers and Demonstrators at least 2 under 20 on that date, who permanent ser-riguin the Experimental Officer class. UncluStyle salaries: Senior Lecturer 4.1075 to £1.265; Lecturer £565 to £995; Demonstra-tor £60 to £725. In assessing starting salaries of Lecturers credit will be given for approved post-graduate experience and National Service. For other posts consideration will be given to special circumstances. SECONDMENT from, and transfer to, Scientific Civil Service may be arranged. THE College is residential; houses available at economic rents for married men and quar-ters in residential officers' mess at reasonable charges for single men. SUCCESSFUL candidates to take up duty in October, 1957, or as soon as possible. FURTHER particulars and application forms from Civil Service Commission, Scientific Branch, 30, Old Burlington Street, London, W.1, quoting No, S4672/5/15. Applicator. Forms should be returned by 10th April, 1657.



APRIL, 1957

HANNEY OFFERS

All components for Osram and Mullard Amplifiers and F.M. Tuners.







-PRECISION SHEET METALWORK~ We specialise in manufacturing of Chassis in all metals, large or small quantities to your own specifications. V. W. BEAMISH Shardeloes Garage, Shardeloes Rd., New Cross London, S.E.14. Telephone: TIDeway 4795



PATTERNING REMOVAL **UNIT TYPE 54**

works with any Band III convertor unit and com-pletely removes patterning caused by Band I pletely remov breakthrough.

PRICE 25'- Complete Full instructions (or simple fitting provided. From your Dealer or if in any difficulty we will post C.O.D. or on receipt of a remittance for 25/- (post paid).



Fidelia

HAND-BUILT EQUIPMENT

Our present range of high fidelity equipment includes the following models giving VHF/FM reception.

Pidella de Luxe. An 11-valve chassis with 7-watt triode push-puil output stage, it has the normal wavebands plus VHF reception, an N.F.B. low distortion tone control circuit with separate bass and treble controls, C/R tuning indicator, etc. Price 233/12. (Little more than the price of a mase-produced chassis.)

Fidelia Imperial. VHF reception plus a high fidelity power amplifier, pre-amplifier and tone control unit. Input circuit to suit nearly all types of gramophone pick-ups, switched record compensation, separate bass and treble tone controls from low distortion N.F.B. circuit. 3 position steep cut filter. Available with alter-native power amplifier units. Prices £32/10 and £337/10.

Fidelia Major. A 12-valve model. L.M.S. and VHF wavebands. Tuned R.F. stage on all bands, gramophone pre-amplified for low ta-pedance pickups. Separate 9-watt power amplifier. 20-20,000 cycle andio response. Price £44.

Fidelia Standard. 9 valves. The smallest unit of the Fidelia. AM/FM range, all the Fidelia features and a 5-watt output stage. £30. Full technical details willingly on request.

Note. Existing Fidelia Hand-built chassis can be modified to give VHF reception.

2 AMHURST ROAD, TELSCOMBE CLIFFS, Nr. Brighton, SUSSEX

Tel.: Peacehaven 3156

and £37/10.

ELECTRO Fooustic

APRIL, 1957

Standard

mum capacities up to 13pF. Voltage 500 DC. Base $\frac{3}{6}$ " square with fixing centres for 10 BA $\frac{1}{4}$ " apart.

Details from:-



maxi

WIRELESS WORLD

SITUATIONS VACANT TWO vacancies exist for Temporary Civilian Instructors, Grade III, to teach Line and Telegraph Technicians up to Class III standard. APPLICANTS should have served an accept-able appenticeship, be fully experienced in the trade and capable of teaching subjects in these trades. THE possession of City and Guilds Intermediate Certificate or Ordinary National Certificate, or equivalent qualification in Mathematics and Physics is desirable. APPOINTMENTS will be made after testing and interview by a Board of Officers and will be subject to six months' trial. SALARY: £716 (at age of 28), rising by annual increases, subject to satisfactory ser-vice, to £833 for a 5-day week of 44 hours. APPLY In writing to: Commandant, Army Apprentices School, Harrogate, Yorks. CLOSING date for receipt of application is 15th April, 1957. **& UDO**, Engineers required for progressive

A UDIO Engineers required for progressive positions in expanding organization; men with experience of development test and ser-vice work apply to Personnel Manager, E.A.R., Ltd., The Square, Isleworth. Tel. Hou. 6256 [6881]

CRAUGHTSMEN. Vacancies exist in our industrial electronics group for draughts-men with experience in electronic equipment design, preferably with H.N.C. or equivalent standard.

HOUSING assistance will be given to success-ful applicants from the London area. APPLICATION, which will be treated in con-fidence, giving full details of education and career, to: W H. Sanders (Electronics). Ltd., Gunnels Wood Rd., Stevenage, Herts, [675]

FIRST-CLASS TV engineer required for Bush, Murphy, Pye dealers, good wages and conditions, must be able to drive, per-manency to right man.-Garlicks. North-allerton, Yorks.

TEST engineers for AM/FM radio production, alignment and fault finding, permanent jobs at top rates for experienced men.—Apply The Dulci Co., Ltd. 97, Villiers Rd., N.W.2. WIL. 6678.

TELEVISION Engineers, able to drive, re-quired by leading Murphy dealers; per-Singer's, 211, Kilburn High Rd., N.W.6, Mai, 6408.

TELEVISION engineer required, must be ex-perienced and able to drive; we hold all main agencies and are an old established firm in South Wales; we have accommodation and pay good wages.—Apply giving full particulars and also wages required to Box 5940. [6721

ELECTRONIC engineer required to be trained to supervise production and maintain auto-matic R.P. plastic welding plant in NW. Lon-don; excellent prospects in rapidly expanding factory.-Previous experience and present salary to Box 6969. [639]

DRAUGHTSMEN required for Civil Service base near Bletchley; salary £460-£885 per annum according to qualifications; opportuni-ties for further education and eventual estab-lishment; accommodation available for single men.—Box 6933.

TELEVISION engineer, must be experienced with good technical knowledge, for main dealer holding all leading agencies; good pros-pects for right man, accommodation available. -Apply, stating full particulars and salary required.-A. E. Hughes & Sons, 28, Clarence Place, Newport, Mon. [6899

PYE, Ltd., Radio Works, Cambridge, invite applications for positions as technical authors to compile maintenance handbooks dealing with radio equipment; applicants must possess command of English and some technical knowledge—Applications in writing to Person-nel Officer. [6843

SERVICE Mechanics required, in the London area, for the maintenance of public address and similar equipment in factories and hos-pltais; permanent, superannuated and well-paid position to conscientious and skilled mechanics; our present staff have been in-formed of these vacancies; write giving details in confidence to-Box No. 6443. [6835

M URPHY RADIO Ltd., have vacancies in the Radio and Television Laboratories for experienced engineers: these posts offer excel-lent prospects of advancement: applications, giving ful details of experience and qualifi-cations, should be addressed initially to-Per-sonnel Department (R6), Murphy Radio, Ltd., Welwyn Garden City, Herts. [6568

Welwyn Garden City, Herts. [6568] De HAVILLAND PROPELLERS, Ltd., need new techniclans to work on the electronic. servo or instrumentation aspects of guided to write to the Personnel Manager (Ref. 75). de Havilland Propellers, Ltd. Hatfield, Herts; alternatively, for the benefit of those who would prefer to discuss this matter immedi-ately, the company is holding a series of in-formal interviews at Norman House, 12. Stratford Place, Oxford St., London, W.1 (opposite Bond Street Underground Station). —Applicants are invited to telephone Hyde company's Chief Electronic Engineer at this address on any Tuesday evening between 6 p.m. and 8.30 p.m. [6756]



LIMITED

17. CHARING CROSS RD., LONDON W.C.2.

Tel: TRAfalgar 5575

(Opp Garrick Theatre)

SPECIAL ANNOUNCEMENT

Visitors to the Audio Fair are cordially invited to attend free demonstrations of our High Fidelity equipment, from 11 a.m. to 9 p.m. during the 4 (Four) days of the Fair, at our above address (only a short distance from the Waldorf Hotel).

Units demonstrated will include the GOODSELL 'Golden Range', the ORTOFON Pick-Up, the new WOOLLETT Transcription Turntable, together with:



BRADFORD PERFECT BAFFLE (Patent Pending)



A radically new idea in speaker enclosures ensuring realism and clarity of reproduction.

and



High Fidelity Loudspeakers



ULTRA TWELVE

> 17" 20-25,000 c/s

Trade & Export enquiries to:-JOHN LIONNET & COMPANY (at above address)

VELOPMENTS ULVERSTON, NORTH LANCS Tel: ULVERSTON 3306





.86″.

173

WIRELESS WORLD

SITUATIONS VACANT BOULTON PAUL AIRCRAFT, Ltd., have a design development engineer; the work offers scope for originality and experience in a wide range of subjects; B.S. or H.N.C. standard required.-Write, with full particulars, to the Manager, Electronics Division, Boulton Paul Aircraft, Ltd., Wolverhampton. [6901

(BRIDGNORTH), Ltd., Bridg-

MICHAIL RADIO, Ltd., require experi-enced television development engineers for responsible and interesting work in their radio and television laboratories, excellent con-ditions and opportunities for advancement, pension scheme.—Apply in writing to Person-nel Officer, McMichael Radio, Ltd., Wexham Rd., Slough, Bucks. [6877

TELEVISION development engineer (senor) with administrative experience required, capable of carrying out development projects with minimum supervision up to production stage.—Write giving full personal details, Chief Engineer, Rediffusion (Wired Radio Service, Ltd.), Fullers Way, Chessington, Surrey. Tel. Elmbridge 5824. [6879

THE Research Laboratories of the General Electric Co., Ltd., North Wembley, Middle-sex, have several vacancies for technical assis-tants; applications are invited from young men who are free from National Service commit-ments.—Please write to the Staff Manaser (Ref. RLB/116), giving details of experience, qualifi-cations and age.

SMTTHS Aircraft Instrument, Bishops Cleave-Cheltenham, required senior and junior technical authors and a technical illustrator for the preparation of descriptive and servicing manuals for aircraft instruments and systems to A.R.B. and M.O.S. requirements.--Write giving full particulars to Divisional Personnel Manager. (Quote reference 91/EN/18.) [6844

Manager. (Quote reference 91/EN/18.) 100-Manager. (Quote reference 91/EN/18.) 100-ELECTRONIC inspectors required by Decca. Radar, Ltd. applicants must have wide practical experience of test methods and equip-ment, backed by sound theoretical knowledge, staff position, pension scheme, 5-day (39-hour) week. Write giving full personal details to Personnel Officer, Factory Division. Decca. Radar, Ltd., 2, Tolworth Rise, Surbiton. [6345]

Surrey. [6833] THERE are a limited number of vacancies for Technical Assistants in the experimen-tal test section employed on radar equipments and guided missile work; applicants should possess General Certificate of Education (Ad-vanced level), in mathematics and physics and have had two years' experience with the R.A.F. as Radar Fitters, alternatively the positions are open to ex-Navai Radio Artificers. APPLICATIONS should be made stating age and experience to the Personnel Manager, Applied Electronics Laboratories, The General Electric Co., Ltd., Brown's Lane, Allesley, Coventry. Ref. R.G. DEBAIGHTEMEN and Designer Draughtsmen

Coventry. Ref. R.G. [6838] DRAUGHTSMEN and Designer Draughtsmen meet an expanding and varied programme of work; these permanent posts will interest all draughtsmen who wish to obtain a position with a good salary which will broaden their experience. Write, giving details of age, ex-perience, etc., to Personnel Department (E.30). Murphy Radio Ltd., Welwyn Garden City, Herts. [6782]

Herts. 16732 ELECTRONIC Engineers with knowledge servicing industrial electronic equipment both at home and overseas; liberal expense allow-ance while abroad, good salarles and perma-nent pensionable staif positions; applicant's travelling expenses refunded; write in first instance, giving gualifications and details of career to date to-J. F. Crosfield, Ltd. 2, Elthorne Rd., London, N.19. [6335]

Eithorne Rd., London, N.19. [6336 R ADIO Service Technickan required by motor of radio and servicing experience essential; personality and appearance important, as suc-cessful applicant will be responsible for de-veloping the department and its contact with traders and private customers by means of radio service van; unlimited prospects; good salary.-Zenith Motor & Engineering Works, Ltd., 591, Commercial Rd., London, E.1. [6861] Salary -2-2enith Motor & Engineering Works, Ltd., S91, Commercial Rd., London, E.I. [686]
 D. RAUGHTSMAN (Senior) for electronic sp-phications, including magnetic ampther controls; good conditions, permanency; super-annuation scheme: canteen facilities; relia-bility and initiative essential; existing holiday arrangements honoured; commencing salary above A.E.S.D. rates and according to ability; reply, stating experience, are, etc., to-W. Mackie & Co., Ltd., 129/133, Lambeth Rd., London, S.E.1 (nr. Lambeth Bridge). [6839]
 R ADIO technicians required by International Aeradio, Ltd., for overseas service; perma-nent and pensionable positions; inclusive salary from £694 per annum to £1.373 per annum, fax free according to marital status; free accommodation; kit allowance; free air fares; generous U.K. leave.-Qualified candidates, to whom rephes only will be sent, please write, wull. [0262] NEW S.T.C. AND "WESTALITE" SELENIUM RECTIFIERS. Largest L.T. range in Great Britain. Latest Current Products. NOT Surplus.

CURRENT PRICES (1st MARCH)

S.T. & C. E.H.T. K3/15, 4/9; K3/45, 8/10; K3/50, 9/4; K3/100, 15/10; all post 4d. extra. BRIDGE CONNECTED FULL WAVE. BRIDGE CONNECTED FULL WAVE. 17v. 1a., 18/6; 1.5a., 32/6; 2.5a., 39/-; 3a., 37/6; 4a., 45/6; 5a., 48/6; all post free. 33v. 0.6a., 29/-; 1a., 31/6; 1.5a., 57/-; 2a., 65/-; 3a., 66/-; 4a., 78/-; 5a., 88/-; all post 1/6; 54v. 1a., 42/6; 1.5a., 78/-; 2a., 91/-; 3a., 92/-; 5a., 126/-; 72v. 1a., 55/-; 1.5a., 97/-; 2a., 118/-; 3a., 118/-; 5a., 164/-; 100 v., 1a., 80/-; 1.5a., 140/-; 2a., 166/-; 3a., 170/-; 5a., 237/6; all post 1/10. BRIDGE CONNECTED WITH 72in. SQUARE COOLING FINS. 17v. 6a., 64/-; 10a., 74/-; post 2/3. BRIDGE CONNECTED HEAVY DUTY BUNNEL COOLED or 72in. SQUARE BRIDGE CONNECTED HEAVY DUTY FUNNEL COOLED or 73 in. SQUARE COOLING FINS. Both types, same price. 17v. 12a., 124/-; 20a., 144/-; 30a., 210/-; 50a., 340/-; 33v. 6a., 106/-; 10a., 128/-; 12a., 210/-; 20a., 250/-; 54v. 6a., 148/-; 10a., 180/-; 72v. 6a., 190/-; 10a., 232/6; 100v. 6a., 275/-; 10a., 335/-; all post 3/-.

REVISED PRICES (7th FEB.)

WESTALITE '' (BRIDGE), 12-15v. D.C. 1.2a., 30(-; 2a., 32/6; 2.5a., 49/-; 5a., 37/6; 10a., 64/6; 20a., 117/6; 30a., 171/-; 50a., 278/-; 24v. 1.2a., 30/-; 2.5a., 49/-; 5a., 60/-; 10a., 109/6; 20a., 208/-; 36v., 1.2a., 47/6; 2.5a., 84/-; 5a., 82/6; 10a., 154/6; 10a., 391/-, All post extra from 1/6-3/-E.H.T. Rects., 14D134, 25/-; 36EHT60, 35/10; post 4d. 1 m.a. A.C./D.C. meter-rects.

Wholesale and Retail Special Price for Export and Quantity.







A. T. & E. (BRIDGNORTH), Ltd., Bridg-north, Shropshire, require skilled person-nel for testing V.H.F. and electronic equipment, varied and interesting work in field of radio telecommunications, excellent working condi-tions, canteen, sports facilities.—Write, stat-ing age, experience and approximate salary re-quired, to Personnel Officer. [6878

COMMUNICATIONS EQUIPMENT

COMMUNICATIONS EQUIPMENT WIRELESS SET 19 MK. III. Frequency 2-8 Mc/s., and 235 Mc/s. Anlenna output 8 watts. Systems A.1, A.2, A.3. Power source 12 v. battery with opera-ting equipment for mobile or ground use. ARPLIFIER E.F. No. 2. For use with Wireless Set No. 19 MK. III. Boosts antenna output to 30 watts. WIRELESS SET X32D. Frequency 2-8 Mc/s in two switched bands. C.W., and frequency modulated and amplitude modulated R.T. Remote control facilities. Mobile or fixed station use. Power source 12 v. D.C.

WIRELESS SET X32D. Frequency 2-5 Mc/s in kwo switched bands. C.W. and frequency 2-5 Mc/s in kwo Mobile or fued station use. Fower source 12 v. D.C. WIRELESS SET 62 Mk. II. Frequency range 1.6 in Mc/s., in two switched bands. Crystal controlled. For mobile use. Systems A.1, A.2, A.3-with operating equipment. Fower source 12 v. D.C. URYSTAL CALIEBATOR NO. 10. For use with Set 62. MOBILE RADIO TELEPHONE. 70-90 Mc/s., compite with loudspeaker, hand inforphone, etc. HANDY TALKIE SOR-S636. Frequency range 3.5-6 Mc/s. Complete with spare colis, etc. TGS TRANSHITTER/RECEIVERS/TATIONS/Complete. Frequency range 1,600 kc/s:2,000 kc/s. Outpute. Frequency range 1,600 kc/s:2,000 kc/s. Frequency range 1,600 kc/s:2,000 kc/s. Frequency 1,700 kc/s. Frequency

receiver with compass circuit elements. Remote Control facilities and motor driven aerial loop complete with all operating accessories. AIRBORNE WHF SQUTPMENT. ARC-1 multi-channel transmitter/receiver, complete. 100-156 Mc/s. ARC-3 Io-channel transmitter/receiver complete. 100-156 Mc/s. MICROPHONE INSERT. G.P.O. Carbon, 2/6 each. TELEGRAPH AND TELEPHONE EQUIPMENT. Filter, line and directional. High Speed Morse Telegraph Transmitters. Telegraph Tape Frinters. Terminal Units Apparatus VF Speech + Duplex. Apparatus VF Speech + Simplex. Apparatus VF Speech + Simplex. Apparatus VF Speech + Simplex. Carrier Terminalis 1 + 1. Carrier Terminalis 1 + 4. Apparatus VF 3-channel Duplex. Field Telephone Stet types D.F.H. and L. Switchboards, universal call, 6-line and 10-line. Prices and further details on request. Transmitting raives, types 808, 805, 852. Mageling Stunter 31, used, at 6/6 each. Moree Koys, totaily enclosed, A.M. type, at 1/6 each. ATTENUATOR ASSEMBLIES for "T" networks 21 steps vircous wire wound Resistors. **R. GILFILLAN & CO. LTD.**

R. GILFILLAN & CO. LTD. 7, HIGH ST., WORTHING, SUSSEX

Tel. Worthing 8719 and 30181. Cables 'GIL WORTHING.' Codes BENTLEY'S 2nd

OSCILLOSCOPE (MINIATURE TYPE)

Supplied in kit form complete with full instructional notes for radio & T/V servicing. Operates from power supply of most AC domestic radio receiver equipment or from power unit supplied as an extra.

Gash £10 (inc. post/pkg.) or £2 down and 9 monthly instalments of £1 (Power unit, if required, £3 extra)

.

Order now or send for further details to :-EMI INSTITUTES Dept. S.C.127, LONDON, W.4 1082

Morse Code operating PROFESSION as a

The essential qualification of a Radio Officer at sea, in the air or ashore is EXPERT MORSE OPERATING. The Candler method of teaching Code is known the world over.

45 years of teaching Morse Code is proof of the efficiency of the Candler system.

Send 2¹/₂d. stamp for Payment Plans and full details of all Courses.

THE CANDLER SYSTEM CO. (55W) 52b ABINGDON ROAD, LONDON, W.8 Candler System Co., Denver, Colorado, U.S.A.

APRIL, 1957

Handbook of Semiconductor Elec-tronics, by Hunter. 90/-. Postage 1/-. Amplifiers: Design and Construction, by F. J. Camm. 12/6. Postage 6d.

The Electronic Musical Instrument Manual, by A. Douglas. 35/-. Postage 1/-.

From Microphone to Ear, by G. Slot-17/6. Postage 6d.

Frequency-Modulated Radio, by K. R. Sturley. 15/-. Postage 9d.

Television Receiver Servicing, Vol. I, by E. A. W. Spreadbury. 21/-. Postage I/-.

Television Receiver Servicing, Vol. 2, by E. A. W. Spreadbury. 21/-. Postage

Rapid TV Repair, by G. Warren Heath, 23/-. Postage 1/-.

lio Valve Data, compiled by W.W." 4/6. Postage 6d. Radio

THE MODERN BOOK CO. **19-23 PRAED STREET** LONDON, W.2 BRITAIN'S LARGEST STOCKISTS OF BRITISH AND AMERICAN TECHNICAL BOOKS

Please write or call for our catalogue. PADdington 4185. Open 6 days 9-6 p.m.



"The Contemporary " £9.15.0.

This beautifully made cabinet is oak. veneered with mahogany interior and is wax finished. Available in any shade to order at slightly extra cost.

We can also supply and fit this or any cabinet with the latest Hi-Fi amplifiers, tuners, transcription units, record

changers, speakers, etc. Send for comprehensive illustrated cata-logue of cabinets, chassis, autochangers, speakers, etc., all available on easy H.P. terms.



-JUST PUBLISHED! THE RADIO AMATEUR'S HANDBOOK-1957 32/6 Postage 1/6. SITUATIONS VACANT TECHNICAL Authors required for the pre-paration of technical handbooks and sales to the technical handbooks and sales telectine, etc.; should have sound electronic hadkground, preferably with T/V experience. and be able to write in sub-present tension of complex apparatus. PLEASE apply in writing to Chief Engliner. Pye, Ltd., Cambridge, quoting "T.P." [6857]

Pye, Ltd., Cambridge, quoting "T.P." [6857 E.LECTRONIC Instruments, Ltd., have a technical assistant. knowledge of movement assembly and standards room practice neces-sary, must be experienced in handling meter movements or similar fine part assembly: theoretical knowledge to O.N.C. electrical stan-dard.—Please write to Electronic Instruments. Ltd., Lower Mortlake Rd., Richmond, Surrey. or 'phone Richmond 5656. [6847]

or 'hone Richmond 5656. [6947] **A**N independent subsidiary of an old-estab-lished company requires senior and junior engineers for development of all types of elec-tronic instruments, degree or H.N.C. with at least 5 years experience in development works: positions permanent: excellent opportunities for advancement as company expands; salaries, in accord. with qualifications and experience, based on generous scale; five-day week, life insurance and pension schemes, canteen, etc. APPLY in confidence to Technical Director, Cossor Instruments, Ltd., Highbury Grove, Lon-don, N.5. DESIGNER Draughtsmon (caplor and junior)

don, N.5. [6581] DESIGNER Draughtsmen (senior and junior) and tracers required to learn latest printed circuit techniques; since drawings are subse-quently photographied as part of the process a high standard of neatness is required; the job is interesting and working conditions are good; pension scheme, etc.; salary commensurate with qualifications and experience.-Address en-quiries to Mr. L. N. Crawford, Cossor Radio & relevision Co., N.5, or telephone Can. 1234, ext. 131. CENIORE Laboratory. Technicion (temporary)

131. [6848] SENIOR Laboratory Techniclan (temporary In the first instance) required at Norwood Technical College, Knight's Hill, S.E.27, 'in telecommunications engineering and radio de-partment, for maintenance of equipment and instruments, upkeep and supervision of labora-tories and storekeeping; salary scale_£444 to £556 and to £669 with specified qualifications. -Further particulars and application forms (returnable within 14 days) from the Secretary (269). [6855]

DESIGN development .-- Oliver Pell Control. DESIGN development.-Oliver Pell Control. Ltd., urgently require young qualified electro mechanical engineers to develop electro magnetic devices to the production stage from original thoughts, we want young men with confidence capable of working on their own, the positions have excellent prospects and we are not interested in salary so much as the right type of individual.-If you are such a man please write to the Chief Engineer, Oliver Pell Control, Ltd., Cambridge Row, Burrage Rd., Woolwich, S.E.18. Tel. Woo 1422. [6884

Rd., Woolwich, S.E.18. Tel. Woo 1422. [6864 **E**^{NGINEER} with experience of the mechanical design of electronic equipment, particu-larly in relation to chassis and case compon-ents; preference will be given to an engineer holding H.N.C. in electrical engineering, or has experience in development of units up to production stage; age between 30 and 35.-Apply in writing, stating qualifications, ex-perience and salary required, to Chief De-velopment Engineer, Waymouth Gauges & Instruments, Ltd., Station Rd., Godalming, Surrey. Surrey. [6860

Surrey. [6660 **E**LECTRONIC Engineer required to assist on development and maintenance of equip-ment for use in the production and testing of submarine telephone and telegraph cable; the work, which is varled, will offer scope to an engineer with initiative and an interest in servo-mechanisms and refined measurements; H.N.C. or equivalent essential. The factory is modern and working conditions pleasant; pen-sions scheme and canteen facilities available. Apply to: Personel Manager, Standard Tele-phones and Cables, Ltd., West Bay Rd., New Docks, Southampton.

Docks, Southampton. [6859] WAR DEPARTMENT requires lecturers at R.E. Training Centre, Arborfield. Qualifications: Engineering or Science Degree; lecturing experience preferable and specialist knowledge of electrical engineering, electronics, servo-mechanisms or guided missiles. Salary: Burnham Technical Scale Assistant B. Starting salary according to qualifications and experi-ence; £115 non-pensionable allowance; teacher's superannuation.—Particulars and forms from M.L.N.S., Technical and Scientific Register (K). 26, King St., London, S.W.I, quoting Ref. D387/6A. Closing date 12th April, 1957. [6858]

D387/6A. Closing date 12th April, 1957. [6856 WAR OFFICE requires experimental officer (male) at Royal Military College of Science, Shrivenham, Berkshire, in Electrical Engineering Branch of Department of Instru-ment Technology, candidates must be elec-trical engineers holding H.N.C. in Electrical Engineering or eculvalent, good knowledge and practical experience of D.C. and A.C. machines of all types; electrical power applications, electrical measurement, measuring instruments and standards, knowledge of high voltage test-ing an advantage; salary £875-£1,075, starting pay according to age and experience, age at least 26 years, good prospects of permanency for candidates under 31 years of age.-Par-ticulars and forms from M.L.N.S., Technical and Scientific Register (K), 26, King St., Lon-don, S.W., quoting reference D51/7A. [6875



WIRELESS WORLD

THIS MONTH'S OFFERS

400 CYCLE 3-PHASE INVERTERS. Dual output. 750 V.A. 115 volts 3-ph. and 24/26 volts S.P. 250 V.A. from 28 volts D.C. input. Lab. tested and guaranteed.

400 CYCLES SINGLE PHASE MOTOR ALTERNATOR. Admiralty pattern 230 volts A.C. 50 cycles S.P. 15.5 amps. input 230 volts 2 kW. 400 cycles single phase output with 50 volt 7 amp. D.C. exciter, starter panel and control gear.

ATTENUATORS. Variable 1 db. to 80 db., accuracy 0.1 of a db. Input and output impedance 600 ohms. Lab. tested and as new. Ideal for audio and carrier frequency measurements.

SIGNAL GENERATORS. Boonton T-S 36 A.P. 3 cm.; Boonton T-S 14 A.P. 10 cm.; T-S 36 A.P. 3 cm. power output meter. Lab. tested and guaranteed. The T-S. 14 A.P. are new with leads, cables, spares, etc. in transit case.

VARIABLE SLIDER RESISTANCES. 12in. tubes back of panel mounted, geared movement with hand wheel and laminated brush gear. 70 ohms 3 amps, 50 ohms 4 amps., and 25 ohms 5 amps. Cheap. Other sizes to specification. Write for list,

D.C./A.C. ROTARY CONVERTERS. 24 volts D.C. input, 230 volts A.C. 50 cycles S.P. 100 watts output, £5/5/-, carr. 5/-; 220 volts D.C. input 230 volts A.C. output 200 watts, £15. Starter 45/- extra. Carriage 20/-.

TRANSFORMERS. Auto transformers. Met. Vick. 230 volts 50 cycles input 115 volts 500 watts output. In metal case, £5, carr. 5/-. Other sizes in stock: write for list or state requirements.

Leslie Dixon & Co.

Dept. A. 214 Queenstown Road, London, S.W.8 Telephone: MACaulay 2159

LOCKWOOD

makers of **Fine Cabinets** and woodwork of every descrip-tion for the Radio and allied trades LOCKWOOD & COMPANY (WOODWORKERS) LTD. Lowlands Rd., Harrow, Middlesex. Byron 3704



SITUATIONS VACANT ELECTRONIC engineers or physicists re-quired for rapidly expanding research department, experience of pulse techniques or uitrasonies desirable but not essential, the work is varied and interesting and offers scope and opportunities for people with initiative, BSC. or H.N.C. standard, pension scheme.—Write giving details of age, experience, salary re-quired, etc., to Uitrasonoscope Co. (London), Ltd., Sudbourne Rd., London, S.W.2. (5662 CELENIUM Rectifiers.—Senior Executive re-

Ltd., Sudbourne Rd., London, S.W.2. [6662 SELENIUM Rectifiers.-Senior Executive re-quired by expanding company in North Midlands area to direct research and production of selenium Rectification would be useful: this is an important appointment with a pro-gressive organisation and offers exceptional opportunities to the successful applicant with suitable experience, initiative and energy.-Applications marked "Personal" to Managing Director, Box 5146, quoting details of education and training, qualifications, career, age and salary required. All applications will be treated in strictest confidence. [6559]

In strictest confidence. [6539 **P**AMETRADA RESEARCH STATION, Wall-send, have a vacancy for a test engineer to work in the electronics section; the duties consist mainly of maintenance and calibration of special electronic instruments; candidates should have several years' experience of elec-tronic work, together with City & Guilds Ex-amination in Radio Communications, No. 5, or equivalent; knowledge of television circuits would be an advantage; the salary offered com-pares favourably with what men with similar qualifications can earn in industry.—Apply in writing to Director, Fametrada Research Station, Wallsend, Northnumberland. [6971 TECHNICAL Assistant recurred. canable of

Station, Wallsend, Northumberland. [6871 TECHNICAL Assistant required, capable of developing schemes and preparing speci-fications and drawings for "Strowger" type exchanges; practical experience of installation and/or maintenance of such exchanges and hnowledge of Post Office requirements essential; some knowledge of carrier transmission desir-able; commencing salary in the region of £1,015 per annum; 5-day week, membership of superannuation fund, favourable travelling facilities.—Applications, giving details of age, experience and qualifications, should be addressed to Signal Engineer, British Railways, Eastern Region, Kings Cross Station, N.L. [6669] 6869

[6869 UNIVERSITY of Southampton --Instrument on mechanic or tool maker, preferably under so, weild for the mechanical workshop of the electronics department; applicants should be able to do their own milling and turning and be capable of producing mechanical apparatus on a "one-off" basis; experience of precision work is desirable but no experi-ence of electronic techniques is required; ex-cellent working conditions, hours and holidays; staff superannuation scheme --Applications, in writing, giving full details of experience and qualifications, together with the names of 2 persons to whom reference may be made, should be sent to the Secretary and Registrar as soon as possible.

A vacance of a single control of the second second

cations and experience to Box 6384. (6811 **ELECTRONIC** Engineer required for develop-ment of Railway Traffic Control and Sig-nalling Equipment; age 25-30; essential quali-fications-a Communications Degree or H.N.C. Electronics or C. & G. Certificates; the post is permanent and there are good prospects of progress for a successful applicants should prefrably have had 2 or 3 years' experi-ence in some electronic field, such as the design of communication equipment, or of am-plifiers and/or filters for similar purposes; experience with transistor circuitry an advan-tage but not essential; pension scheme and five-day week; write giving full particulars of age ou lift. Sim and and five-Superintendent, Westinghouse Brake & Signal Go., Ltd., Chippenham, Wits. [6837]

Superintendent, westuminut [6837 Co., Lid., Chippenham, Wilts. [6837 TechNICAL sales/service managers required for British West African branches of large British company distributing domestic radio receivers, V.H.F. radiotslephone equipment, inter-communication telephones, domestic and commercial refrigerators, air conditioners, and office equipment, good technical radio back-ground essential, refrigeration experience desir-able, familiarisation course arranged with U.K. manufacturers prior to departure for Africa, first class passage, sea/air, free furnished quar-ters, full pay on leave after approximately 18 months' tours, pension scheme, apply in own handwriting, stating age (preferably between 21 and 30), whether married or single, full details education, qualifications, national ser-vice and business experience, original references should not be sent.—Apply T.S.D. Box 6803. [6663



What better time to come to Duode ownership than NOW? Many, many people who have already chosen Duode sound, often after long search and much hard experience, will answer with a very firm "long ago"! A lot of them write to tell us so, because they find so much lasting joy and delight.

There's no mystery about it. All Duode Units have the unique dual drive with built-in crossover and feed-back, also the fabric cone with graded compliance. These produce with graded compliance. These produce wide range, crystal clear resonance free NATURALNESS.

For that is Duode quality - to give you the truth; and the better the gear you use to feed a Duode, the more obvious its mastery of good sound becomes.

WRITE TO-DAY FOR DETAILS OF THE NEW DUODE 12 B-C

DUODE LTD. 3. Newman Yard, London, W.I

JAMES H. MARTIN & CO.

JAMES H. MARTIN & CO. COLLAGO Tape Transcriptor, 3 yreed, 220. MONARCH UAS Oram-autophange unit, 4 speed with crystal turn-over heads, £9/15/-. FM/VHF Tumer chassis, ready wirds with 6 valves, inc. tuning indicator, 10 clrcuits, built-in Power Supply, £17/10/-. 800MD Tape Be-corder complete with mike and tape. £57/15/-. Soldering Irons, instrument type with neon iamp in handle, 230/260 v. 22/6, postage extra. Easy Terms available. Stamp (only) for List. JAMES H. MARTIN & CO., FINSTHWAITE. NEWBY

JAMES H. MARTIN & CO., FINSTHWAITE, NEWBY BRIDGE, ULVERSTON, LANCS.



APRIL, 1957



VENNER CLOCKWORK TIME SWITCH. 230 v 15 amp. 8-day movement in iron-clad case size 9 x 7×4in, weight 1210. g2/15/-. PIFCO ALL-IN-ONE RADIO TEST METER. A.C./ D.C. Circuit test, LT and HT test, milliamp test, valve test. Complete with leads. NEW 32/6. PHILCO RADIO SETS. A.C. or universal mains. 3 wavebands. 5-valve, fully reconditioned and tested. Table models incorporating 2-speed turing in walnut. cabinet, approx. size 18:14×9in. 55/10/-. SOLDERING IBONS. Latest Henley Solon type 625. 200-250 v. 26 wata. NEW 93/6. WESTERN ELECTRIC extending mike with single carplece. Has heavy base Bing rod and extends approx. 22in., 33/6. AVO UNIVERSAL TEST METER. Model 40 recon-ditioned as new. In perfect working order. £10/10/-.

AVO UNIVERSAL TEST METER. Model 40 recon-ditioned an new. In perfect working order. £10/10/-0-50 MICROAMPMETER. 2 inch flush mounting. Brand new and boxed. 50/-. VENNER 8-DAY CLOCKWORK TIME SWITCHES. 230 voit, 1 amp. 3] × 22 × 34 in. 25/-. 8in P.M. SPEAKERS. 3 ohm., In good working order. 11/6.

11/8

offic F.M. SPEARERS. Solid., all good working order. 11/6. A.C./D.C. VOLTMETER. 0-150, 0-300 moving iron, 6. scale. In case, with carrying handle. Size 7 $\frac{1}{2} \times$ 7/8 × 4in. £1/15/-AVO VALVE TESTER. Roller panel type in wooden carrying case. Perfect order. £9/10/-. UNISELECTOR SWITCHES. Have many applications including automatic tuning, circuit selection, etc. Operates on 26-50 v. Full wipe 4-bank, double coils. 32/6. Half-wipe 6-bank. 12/6. 2 and 3-CORE CABLE. Heavy duty P.V.C. Suitable for lighting, outdoor use, etc. 9/6 per dozen yards. MIRROR GALVO'S. Interment resistance, 190 ohn... External resistance 1,400 ohm. Sensitivity 2,200 M.M.S. In wooden transit box. Size 13 × 6 × 6. 23/10/-

£3/10/-. CARBON HAND MIKE. Type No. 4. 8/6. MOVING COIL HAND MIKE. Type No. 7. 8/6. HAND MARCHING COMPASSES. Magnetic type. Bakelike with luminous dial and reflector. Course setting ring. New and boxed. Size 3×2×jin. 15/-.

All prices include carriage.

23 LISLE ST. (GER. 2969) LONDON, W.C.2 Closed Thursday 1 p.m. Open all day Saturday

SOUTHERN RADIO'S WIRELESS BARGAINS

TRANSRECEIVERS. Type "38" (Walkie-Talkie) complete in case with Five Valves (Four A.R.P.12. One A.T.P.4). Untested by us, are serviceable, but no guarantee. £1/2/6 each. A.R.P.12. One A.T.P.4). Untested by us, are serviceable, but no guarantee. £1/2/6 each. ATTACHMENTS for Type "38" Transreceiver. ALL BRAND NEW: HEADPHONES with Plug and Lead, 15/6; THROAT MICROPHONE with Plug and Lead, 4/6; JUNCTION BOX 2/6; AERIAL No. 1, 4ft., 2/6; AERIALNO. 2, 4½ft. 5/-; SPARE VALVES A.R.P.12, 4/6; A.T.P.4, 3/6. TRANSRECEIVERS. Type "18" Mark II. (Receiver and Sender) in Metal Case. Six Valves; Microammeter, etc. Less External Attachments, £4/10/-.

£4/10/-

44)10/--ATTACHMENTS FOR USE WITH "18" Transreceiver. HEADPHONES with Plug and Lead and Plug 12/61 AERIALS, 5/-. **RECEIVERS** R.109. B-valves S.W. Receiver with Vibrator Pack 6-volts; Built-in SPEAKER. Metal Case, **65**.

With Vibrator Pack 6-volts; Buile-in SPEAKER. Metal Case, £5. RESISTANCES. 100 ASSORTED USEFUL VALUES. New Wire-ended, 12/6 per 100. CONDENSERS. 100 ASSORTED: Mica; Tubular, etc. New, 15/- per 100. BOMBSIGHT COMPUTERS. Ex-R.A.F. BEW. Ideal for Experimenters. A wealth of Components; MOTORS, GEARS, etc., etc., £3. LUFBRA HOLE CUTTERS. Adjustable §in. to 3½ in. for Metal, Plastic, etc., 7/-. MORSE TAPPERS. Extra heavy, on base, 5/6; Standard 3/6; Midget, 2/9. MORSE PRACTICE SETS. With Tapper and Buzzer on base, 6/9. With Battery, 9/9. DINGHY AERIALS. Ex-U.S.A. Reflector Type. Brand new, 4/6.

PLASTIC TRANSPARENT CASES, 14in. x 102in. Ideal for Maps, Display, etc. 5/6. CRYSTAL MONITORS Type 2. New in case.

Less Valves, 8/-STAR IDENTIFIERS. Type | A-N Covers both

Hemispheres, 5/6. CONTACTOR TIME SWITCHES. 2 Impulses

per sec. in case, 11/6. Post or carr. extra. Full list Radio Books, etc., 3d.

SOUTHERN RADIO SUPPLY LTD-II LITTLE NEWPORT STREET, LONDON, W.C.2.- GERrard 6653

GERrard 6653

SITUATIONS VACANT MULLARD EQUIPMENT, Ltd., 51/55, Gar-ratt Lane, Wandsworth, S.W.18, require Technical Author, for work in the prepara-tion of user-handbooks in the industrial elec-tronic and telecommunications fields, a thorough technical knowledge of electromics is essential, and a degree or H.N.C. in electrical engineering is desirable, previous experience in technical writing is not necessary.—Apply Per-sonnel Officer. [6876

SITUATIONS WANTED ELECTRONIC engineer, 38, seeks representa-tive position, resides Middx, car owner.— Box 6970. [6896 class

TECHNICIAN, ex-radio officer 1st class P.M.G., 10 years' shore experience instal-lation, repair, maintenance, marine electronics, communications, radar, D/F, echo sounders, etc., seeks senior grade situation.—Box 6512. 6312. [6799

TECHNICAL TRAINING LEARN It as you do it—we provide practical radio television, electricity, mechanics, chemistry, photography, etc.—Write for full details to E.M.I. Institutes. Dept. WW47, Lon-don, W.4.

CITY and Guilds (Electrical, etc.) on "No Pass-No Fee" terms, over 95% successes. -For full details of modern courses in all branches of Electrical Technology send for our 144-page handbook, free and post free, B.I.E.T. (Dept. 338A), 29. Wright's Lane, London, W.8

TUITION

NOTHING succeeds like success! What we have done a thousand times we can do again for you-see the B.N.R.S. advt. page 150. [C172

WIRELESS operating; attendance and postal courses.—Stamp for reply to Manager, The Wireless School, Manor Gdns., London, N.7. [0104

FULL-TIME courses for P.M.G. Certs., C.G.L.I. Telecommunications, Radar Main-tenance Cert. and B.Sc. (Eng.); prospectus free. —Technical College. Hull. [011]

WIRELESS.—See the world as a radio officer in the Merchant Navy: short training period; low fees, scholarships, etc., available; boarding and day students; stamp for prospec-tus.—Wirless College, Colwyn Bay. [0018

A.M.I Mech E., A.M. Brit, I.R.E., City and Guilds, etc., on "No Pass-No Fee" terms, over 95% successes-or details of Exams and courses in all branches of Engineer-ing, Building, etc., write for 144-page Hand-book-Free: B.I.E.T. (Dept. 387B), 29, Wright's Lane, London, W.8. [0118

T/V & Radio.—A.M.Brit.I.R.E., City & Guilds, R.T.E.B. Cert., etc., on "No Pass —No Fee" terms; over 95% successes—De-tails of Exams and Home Training Courses in all branches of Radio and T/V, write ior 144-page Handbook—Free, B.I.E.T. (Dept. 397A), 29, Wright's Lane, London, W.8. [Ol16

STAD. 49, wright's Lane London, w.o. [OIIO TRAIN at home for a better position or a modern home tuition courses covering over 100 careers and hobbies, practical equipment sup-plied with many courses.—Write for free bro-chure, stating subject of interest, to: E.Mi. Institutes, Dept. WW39, London, W.4. (Asso-ciated with H.M.V.)

FREE! Brochure giving details of home Study Training in radio television and all branches of electronics. Courses for the hobby enthusiast, or for those aiming at the A.M.Brit.I.R.E., City and Guilds, R.T.E.B., and other professional examinations. Train with the College operated by Britain's largest electronics organization; moderate fees.—Write to E.M.I. Institutes, Dept. WW28, London, W.4. [079] FREE

[0179] COURSES in Electronics, covering practical and theoretical aspects, basic principles, industrial applications, electronic erparatus, etc. Also courses in Radio and TV Engineer-ins and Frequency Modulation. Guaranteed coaching for Brit.I.R.E., City & Guilds, etc. Study at home under highly qualified tutors. Write for free book: International Corre-spondence Schools, Ltd., Dept. CL.42. Kings-way, London W.C.2.

way, London W.C.2. [0033] INCORPORATED Practical Radio Engineers' home study courses of radio and TV engineering are recognized by the trade as outstanding an l authoritative. Moderate fees to a limited number of students only. Syla-bus of Instructional Text is free. "The Prac-tical Radio Engineer" journal, sample copy, 2/-; 6,000 Alignment Peaks for Superhets, 5/9 — Membership and entry conditions book-iet, 1/-, sil post free from the Secretary, I.P.R.E., 20, Fairfield Rd., London, N.8. [0088] 60088

BUSINESS AND PROPERTY

SLOUGH, Wexham Rd. New shops with flats to let in busy centre: flats not let separ-ately.—Day (Contractors), Ltd., 705, High Rd., London, N.12.

BOOKS, INSTRUCTIONS, ETC.

OFFERS invited, Proceedings I.E.E., Pt. 1 Nos. 1-20; Pt. IIA Nos 1-3.—Box 697 IIIA. [6897

"WIRELESS WORLD," 1946-1956, half price.-L. E. Rolls, 23, Brandreth-Ave., Dunstable, Beds [6873]



OPPORTUNITY BEFORE ELECTION SPECIAL OFFER WHILE STOCKS LAST

Complete Portable Vehicle Loudhailer operates on 12 v. or 24 v. supply out-24 v. supply, out-put 6 watts. Can be fixed easily. Comprising of Power Pack, Loudhailer, Hand Powered Microphone. Weather proof. Very heavy metal case. PRICE EACH £7/10/-. Carr. & Packing 10/-.



LOUDHAILER SPEAKER UNIT Impedance 7Ω. 6-8 watts output. Weight 10b, Size 74 jin. Depth. 10b, n. Diam. Easy ixing. Weatherproof. Spun solid steel. Grey Spun



crackle finish. PRICE £3/15/-. Carriage & Packing 5/-.

BOTH ITEMS IDEAL FOR SPORTS EVENTS, ELEC-TIONEERING AND SOCIAL FUNCTIONS. BRAND NEW TAPE RECORDER MOTOR AT HALF MANUFACTURER'S COST

Single nhase motors suitable for tape recorders, radiograms, workshops, etc., etc. Has many wases. Reversible 200-230 v., Sin. oz. torque. 1,400 r.p.m. Canacitorstart. Weight 421b. Length overall 5in., spindle both



ends. ³in. x ¹/₄in., ³/₄in and capacitor, **55**/šin. x lin. Price, nc. P. & P.

SIEMENS HIGH SPEED RELAYS. 250 ohm. double coil. Price 8/6 each.

OVER 100 VALUES OF 3,000 TYPE P.O. RELAYS ALWAYS IN STOCK. PLEASE SEND FOR LIST.

HEADPHONES. SPECIAL OFFER D.L.R.2 low resistance balance arma-ture complete with band and plugs. Price 10/6 each. P.P. 1/6. D.L.R.S BALANCED ARMATURES 3/6 each or £2 per doz.

ROTARY TRANSFORMERS H.T.31 II.5 volt in 250 volt out at 125 m/a. price on application. H.T.32 II.5 volt in 490 volt out at 60 m/a.

price on application, Type 47 9 volt in 20 watts 450 out at 50 m/a.

Type 47 9 volt in 20 waits 450 out at 50 m/a. price 35/-. American 27 volt in at 1.75 amps. output 285 v. at .075 amps. Price 37/6 each. P. & P. 2/-. American 12 v. in at 1.75 amps. output 285 v. at .075 amps. Price 37/6 each. P. & P. 2/-. HEAVY DUTY SLIDING RESISTORS 250 w. at 25 amps, Resistance 0.4 ohms. Price 12/6 each. P. & P. 3/-.

I ohm, at 125 watts. 12 amps. Price 12/6 each. P. & P. 3/- each.

Both brand new and boxed.

MINIATURE JONES PLUGS AND SOCKETS. 6 pin or 8 pin, rear entry socket. 36/- doz., 3/3 each. P. & P. 1/6 doz. Ex



See our Jan. issue for more detailed stocks.



Eindhoven labs., slimly packs a wonderful range of data into 160 pages and 118 illustrations (17s. 6d.). And Dr. G. BOON writes a similarly rich account of **GERMANIUM DIODES**, their properties and typical circuits (12s. 6d.).

The new PHILIPS TUBE **SELECTION GUIDE** includes interchangeability tables and preferred valves for all uses (9s. 6d.).

Post 6d. per vol. Write for Radio List, Wrights Lane, London, W.8 or radio booksellers

CLEAVER-HUME PRESS LIMITED

LOUDSPEAKER CABINETS

GOODMANS W.B. G.E.C. **KELLY** and **JENSEN** STANDARD BASS REFLEX CABINETS **Demonstrations without Appointment** You can see your cabinet being made in our cabinet-making workshop Cabinets made to order. **ARMSTRONG CHASSIS AND AMPLIFIERS** LOUDSPEAKERS Open till 5.30 Saturdays.

A. DAVIES & CO. (Cabinet Makers) 3 Parkhill Place, off Parkhill Road, London, NW3. GULLIVER 5775



FRITH RADIOCRAFT LTD 69-71 CHURCH GATE LEICESTER & 28 HIGH ST NEWPORT PAGNELL Bucks

BOOKS, INSTRUCTIONS, ETC.

BOOKS, INSTRUCTIONS, ETC. TELECOMMUNICATIONS Frindples 1 and 2 in m.k.s. units, equivalent to two com-plessmes, 100 worked, 100 unworked examples, price 10/6; also "Radio Reference," covers basic D.C. and A.C. theory, valves, transistors, detectors, R.F., A.F. and power amplifiers, detectors, receivers, transmitters, F.M., V.H.F., aerial arrays, sound, tess equipment, construc-tional techniques, 180,000 words, 588 fixs., price 25'.--W. Clarke Riddiford, 384, Tile-hurst Rd., Reading. [6325]

AUCTIONS

SALES every Thursday at 11 a.m.

EASTERN Auction Mart, Ltd. TELEVISIONS, radios, fridges, wash/machines,

tc., etc. ENTRIES accepted working or not. 15% commission on lots sold (min, 10/-). No sale no charge. WH collect in Greater London area. WHITEHORSE Lane, Mile End Rd., Stepney, E

STEPNEY Green 3993, 3296, 1033. [0125

To RADIO DESIGNERS and ENGINEERS Publishers require to contact suitably qualified persons to write specialised works on radio subjects. Please state qualifications and any previous experi-Several commissions available. ence.

WALTER J. COLE LTD.. SHEERNESS

-D.C. TELEPHONE REPEATER-

Western Electric X-61824, each with two rectifiers, Western 115v. 50-60 cycles X.61680B-2". Brand new. Full list available. Send your requirements.

N.A.R. Agencies Ltd. 40 King's Road, London, S.W.3

ARIEL SOUND LTD. for

 Industrial Electronic Equipment
 Prototype Design and Development
 Electronic Assembly Sub-contracting Industrial Electronic Equipment Prototype Design and Development 57, Lancaster Mews, London, W.2.

Tel.: PADdington 5092

FM/AM RADIOGRAM CHASSIS LISTS FREE. **BEL. MARLBOROUGH YARD.** LONDON, ARCHWAY, N.19. ARChway 5078

PARTNERS LTD.

for specialised loudspeaker enclosures and high quality audio equipment.

229, REGENT STREET, LONDON, W.I. (Entrance Hanover St.) phone: REG 7363

PURCHASE HIRE OR HIRE-PURCHASE RTEXION Fape Recorders and P.A. Equipment, etc. 10

sise Recordings-Tape to Tap://Disc Service

GRIFFITHS HANSEN (Recordings) LTD. 32-33, COSFIELD STREET, LONDON, W.1 Phonos: MUSeum 2771/0642

R. B. PULLIN & CO. LTD.

offer the following appointments in their expanding organisation:-

1. DEVELOPMENT ENGINEERS to DEVELOPMENT ENGINEERS to be concerned with the circuit design for a variety of ELECTRO-MEDICAL APPARATUS, ship- and air-borne INSTRUMENTS and COMMUNI-CATIONS EQUIPMENT.
 Various degrees of seniority are involved, hence qualifications ranging from O.N.C. to Degree standard are accept

hence qualifications ranging from O.N.C. to Degree standard are accept-

O.N.C. to Degree standard are acceptable. Applicants should have had previous experience of valve circuit design, not naccessarily in one of the above fields. The appointments offer excellent pros-pects and the oportunity to work in well-equipped laboratories on interest-ing projects which require considerable technical responsibility and initiative.

2. A TRANSFORMER PRODUC-TION ENGINEER to assume overall responsibility for the quality and per-formance of small inductors, trans-formers and filter assemblies whose manufacture by the Company is

formers and filter assemblies whose manufacture by the Company is steadily expanding. This is a responsible position requiring considerable previous experience of the production of the above types of com-ponent, and preferably also experience of their design. A minimum gualification of H.N.C. or

A minimum qualification of H.N.C. or the equivalent is desirable but not essential.

All appointments are permanent, pen-sionable and carry attractive salaries. Apply in confidence to:

THE SUPERINTENDENT Electronic Development Division

R. B. PULLIN & CO. LTD. Great West Road, Brentford, Middx.



Phone : Willesden 6521-3. N.W.10

WEBB'S SERVICE DEPARTMENT

Renovation and re-alignment of Communications Receivers speciality.

We can also offer skilled overhaul of High Fidelity Amplifiers and Equipment.

WEBB'S RADIO 14 SOHO STREET, LONDON, W.1 Service Dept. — 'Phone GERrard 7308 Sales Dept. — 'Phone GERrard 2089

Varied work including Decca marine radar, industrial control, television,

Starting pay \$60. 44 hour week. Generous Profit Sharing Plan.

An unusual opportunity with a rapidly

Full particulars, photograph if pos-

sible and telephone number please.

mobile and antenna erection.

Interviews U.K. early April.

Box 6882 Wireless World.

growing firm.



COMPUTER TECHNICIAN

The Company invite applications for an appointment, effective from 1st May, 1957, as STAFF TECHNICIAN to undertake the maintenance of the Company's electronic computer installation which serves the Company's accounting and other administrative functions. Applicants must be of at least H.N.C. standard in electronics or equivalent and have some practical experience in the field of electronics—possibly gained in a radar branch of H.M. Forces. Full training in the construction and working of this particular installation would, however, be given. An attractive starting salary would be paid. Please reply listing relevant details, including Forces experience, to STAFF OFFICER.



INDEX TO ADVERTISERS

Page	Page	Page
Abix (Metal Industries), Ltd. 119 Acoustical Mfg. Co., Ltd. 50 ACM Strong State Stat	Feigate Radio, Ltd. 126 Ferranti, Ltd. 35 Finbury Trading Co. 156 Foresight Productions, Ltd. 132 Poyle, W. & G., Ltd. 68, 90 Frith Radiocraft, Ltd. 128 Frith Radiocraft, Ltd. 128 Furzehill Laboratories, Ltd. 54	Philips Electrical, Ltd. 52 Plasticable, Ltd. 146 Plessesy Co., Ltd., The 27, 65, 91 Post Radio Supplies 176 Pownall, W. 31 Powmelr, Radio Co. 92, 93, 94 Preston, A., & Sons 68 Prologs Bros., Ltd. 138, 139 Pulling, E. B., & Co., Ltd. 700
Alpha Radio Supply Co. The 157 Altham Radio Co. The 128 Amplex Appliances (Kent). Ltd. 152 Anders Electronics. Ltd. 152 Angonithments Vacant 160, 161, 162, 163, 164, 165, 179 Arcolectric Switches. Ltd. 44 Ariel Sound, Ltd. 166, 179 Armes & Co. Ltd. 166 Asyden, W. S. 110 Asporth, W. S. 1170 Auborth, H. 118 Asporth, W. S. 1170 Automatic Coil Winder & Electrical 100 Equipment Coil Ltd. 170	Galpins 169 Garrard Engineering & Mig. Co., Ltd. 11 Gee Bros, Radio, Ltd. 150 General Electric Co., Ltd. 150 Ginfilian, R., & Co., Ltd. 174 Giaser, L., & Co., Ltd. 160 Golver, W. T., & Co., Ltd. 160 Goldring Mig. Co., Ltd. 180 Goldring Mig. Co., Ltd. 190 Goldring Mig. Co., Ltd. 10 Gray, Arthur, Ltd. 50 Gray, Shaw Instruments 146 Grimths Hansen (Recordings) Ltd. 178 Grundig (Gt. Britain), Ltd. 110	Pye, Ltd. 42, 30 Quality Mart 126 Quartz Crystal Co., Ltd. 170 Radio & TV Components (Acton), Ltd. 189 Radio Component Specialists 34, 61, 81 Radio Ham Shack of Marchine 160 Radio Servicing Co., Ltd. 161 Radio Servicing Co., Ltd. 164 Radio Servicing Co., Ltd. 164 Radio Servicing Co., Ltd. 164 Radio Servicing Co. 114 Radio Servicing Co. 124 Rodo Great Britain, Ltd. 136 Reliance Mfc. Co. 137
Autoset (Production), Ltd. 90 A.W.F. Radio Products, Ltd. 156 Beam-Echo, Ltd. 96 Beamish, V. W. 172 Belling & Lee, Ltd. 101 Beinson, W. A. 168 Berny's (Short Wave), Ltd. 156 Bind, Sydney, S. & Sons, Ltd. 15 Bind, Sydney, S. & Sons, Ltd. 15 Bird, Sydney, S. & Sons, Ltd. 178 Bird, Sydney, Transering, Ltd. 778 Birderage Engineering, Ltd. 78 Birderage Lighter Ltd. 78 Birderage Engineering, Ltd. 78	Hall Electric, Ltd. 4 Hanney, L. F. 172 Harris, P. A., Co., Ltd. 58 Hatter & Davis 171 Henley's, W. T., Telegraph Works Co 163 Ltd. 168 Hivrer, & Kd. 184 Hiver, Ltd. 163 Hudson Electronic Devices, Ltd. 84 Hudson Electronic Devices, Ltd. 32 Hunt, A. H., (Capacitors), Ltd. 16 Hunton, Ltd. 10	Reproducers & Amplifiers, Ltd. 17 Reproducers & Amplifiers, Ltd. 17 Rogers Developments (Electronics), Ltd. 17 Salford Electrical Instruments, Ltd. 121 Sanders, W. H. (Electronics), Ltd. 18 Sanders, W. H. (Electronics), Ltd. 18 Sanders, W. H. (Electronics), Ltd. 18 Savage Transformers, Ltd. 16 Shawe Metal Spinning Works 155 Simmonds, L. E., Ltd. 17 Smith, G. W., (Radio), Ltd. 130, 151 Smith, H. L., & Co., Ltd. 130, 151
Brainfaidt, Darineering Co., Ltd. 119 Brennel Engineering Co., Ltd. 151 British Communications Corpn., Ltd. 25 British Institute of Engineering Tech- nology 170, 173 British Nasulated Callender's Cables. Ltd. British National Radio School 150 British Physical Laboratories 88 Brown, S. G., Ltd. 70 Bullers, Ltd. 74 Bullers, Ltd. 74	Iliffe Books 95, 120, 166 Industrial Exhibitions, Ltd. 124 International Correspondence Schools 7, 118 Jackson Bros, (London), Ltd., 127 Jason Motor & Electronic Co. 82 J.P. Electrics, Ltd. 117 Kaye Electrical Mfg. Co., Ltd. 145 Kenroy, Ltd. 156 Kolectric, Ltd. 62	Solartron Electronic Group, Ltd
Burne Jones & Co., Ltd. 40 C. & G. Kits 154 Cardross Engineering Co. 76 Champion Electric Corporation 115 Champion Products 168 Champion Lectric Corporation 168 Champion Lectric Corporation 162 City Sale & Exchange Ltd. 20 City Sale & Exchange Ltd. 128 Clarke, H. & Co. (Manchester). Ltd. 128 Cleaver Hume Press. Ltd. 176 Cossor, A. C., Ltd. 177 Cossor Communications Co., Ltd. 87 Coventry Radio 170	Lasky's (Harrow Road), Ltd. 133, 134, 135 Lawrence Electronics	Surrey Steel Components 144 Sutton Coldfield Electrical Engineers 144 Sutton Coldfield Electrical Engineers 144 Tannoy Products, Ltd. 26 Taylor Electrical Co., Ltd. 55 Telefusion Engineering, Ltd. 177 Telegraph Construction & Maintenance 0, 77 Co. Ltd. 40, 77 Teletral Co., Ltd. 147, 177 Treletral Co., Ltd. 147, 177 Trik Electrical Co., Ltd. 147, 177 Trix Electrical Co., Ltd. 147, 177 Trix Electrical Co., Ltd. 147, 177 Triversal Book Co. 155 Universal Book Co. 150 Universal Book Co. 155 Universal Book Co. 155
Dallmeyer, J. H., Ltd. 178 Daly (Condensers), Ltd. 74 Davies, A., & Co. 178 Demco (Clacton), Ltd. 64 Dependable Radio Supplies 66. 177 Diroct, T. W Replacements 117 Diron, L., & Co. 122 Duke & Co. 158 Duke & Co. 158 Duci Co., Ltd., The 62 Duode Natural Reproducers 176	Mail Order Supply Co. 60 Marconi Instruments, Ltd. 30 Marconi's Wireless Telegraph Co., Ltd. 107 Martin, J. H. 176 McMurdo Instruments Co., Ltd. 14, 80 Mercia Enterprises, Ltd. 152 Midland Instrument Co. 114 Mills, W. 154 Modern Book Co. 175 Modern Book Co. 175 Modern Electrics, Ltd. 144 M.R. Supples, Ltd. 37, 46, 47, 63, 73, 98, 123 Multitone Solders, Ltd. 204 Multitone Electric Co., Ltd. 2 Multitone Electric Co., Ltd. 2 Murex, Ltd. 116	tion 155 Universal Electronics 132 Valradio Ltd. Vendik Sales, Ltd. 77 Venner Electronics, Ltd. 77 Vitavoz, Ltd. 55 Vortexion, Ltd. 105 V.S. Wholesale Services, Ltd. 105 Varadic Ltd. 101 V.S. Electronics, Ltd. 105 Walmore Electronics, Ltd. 106 Walmore Electronics, Ltd. 106 Wanner Electronics, Ltd. 106 Wayne Kerr Laboratories, Ltd. 105 Wenber, R. A., Ltd. 39
Eddys's (N'nam), Ltd. 150 Gdison Swan Electric Co., Ltd. 104 E.R.E., Ltd. 160 Electro-Acoustic Developments 172 Electro-Acoustic Industries, Ltd. 125 Electro-Acoustic Industries, Ltd. 127 Electro-Acoustic Industries, Ltd. 127 Electro-Methods, Ltd. 128 Electro-Winds, Ltd. 128 E.M.G. Handmade Gramophones, Ltd. 154 E.M.I. Collegre 105, 116 E.M.I. Institutes 102, 108, 174 Enthoven Solders, Ltd. 102, 108, 174 Enthoven Solders, Ltd. 19 Excel Sound Services, Ltd. 66	N.A.R. Agencies, Ltd. 178 Nash & Thompson, Ltd. 77 Northern Radio Services 36 Oddie, Bradbury & Cull, Ltd. 176 Osmor Radio Products, Ltd. 144 Oxley Developments Co., Ltd. 173 Painton & Co., Ltd. 69 Parker, A. B. 144 Parmeko, Ltd. 18 Partridge Transformers, Ltd. 72, 167 Partridge Wilson & Co., Ltd. 70 P.C.A. Radio & Co., Ltd. 120 Pearce, T. W. 174 Pearson, M. & J. 154	Westinghouse Brake & Signal Co., Ltd. 175 Westwood L. 155 Westwood L. 155 Westwood L. 155 Westwood L. 155 Whiteles Wireless Works 72.82 Whiteley Electrical Radio Co., Ltd. 162 White, S. S., Co. of Gt. Britsin, Ltd. 155 Wilsinson, L. (Croydon), Ltd. 155 Wilson, Ronald, & Co. 166 Wolsey Television, Ltd. 51 Wright & Wealre, Ltd. 60 Young, C. H. 12 Z & I. Aero Services, Ltd. 16

Printed in Great Britain for the Publishers, LIFFE & Sons LFD., Dorset House, Stamford St., London, S.E.1, by CORNWALL PRESS LFD., Paris Garden, London, S.E.1, Wireless World can be obtained abroad from the following: AUSTRALIA AND NEW ZEALAND GOrion & Gotch, Ltd. INDIX: A. H. Wheeler & Oo. CAMADA: The Wim. Dawson Bubscription Sorvice Ltd.; Gotch, Ltd. Sourn Arnica: Central News Agenery. Ltd., William Dawson & Sons (S.A.), Ltd. UNITE SFATERS THE International News Co. We invite you to meet us at

STAND 26 R.E.C.M.F. EXHIBITION

where we shall be showing Condensers & Printed Circuits for all electronic applications

THE TELEGRAPH CONDENSER CO. LTD RADIO DIVISION · NORTH ACTON · LONDON · W3 · Tel: ACORN 0061

Wireless World

Ersin Multicore SAVBIT TYPE 1 ALLOY saves wear of soldering iron bitsproof from production lines



Bit on left has made 10,000 joints with SAVBIT Type 1 Alloy. Bit in centre has made 1,000 joints with standard tinflead alloy and the bit on right 7,500 joints using standard tinflead alloy. The bits used in this photograph can be seen on the Multicore Stand at the R.E.C.M.F. Exhibition, Grosvenor House, April 9th-11th



An Alba Radio set being assembled and soldered at the factory of A.J. Balcombe Lt.I.



Soldering on a TL/10 "Point One" High Fidelity Amplifier at H. J. Leak & Co.'s works.



perative from Bush Radio using SAVBIT Type 1



Camera being soldered with SAVBIT.

SAVBIT Type | Alloy being used at Decca.

Many manufacturers of radio, television and electronic equipment are proving for themselves the value of SAVBIT Type 1 Alloy. Production line tests have shown over and over again the advantages of using this alloy. Soldering iron maintenance and replacement costs have been cut and work speeded up because operatives can work for longer periods without having to resurface soldering iron bits.

If you have not tested Ersin Multicore SAVBIT Type 1 Alloy yet, it will pay you to do so right away. And if you want any further information about it, ask the Multicore Technical Service Department.

British Patent Nos. 704, 763. 721, 881.

Alloy Tin Lead

60/40

60/40

40/60

40/60

SIZE 1 CARTON

This popular pack is now sup-

plied containing Savbit Type

1 Alloy or with any 4 specifi-cations of standard tin/lead alloys. 5/- each (subject).

s.W.G.

14

18

13

16

App. length

per carton 19 feet

5| feet

17 feet



Savbit Type 1 Alloy is supplied on 7 lb. Reels for factory use. Ersin Multicore 5-core Solder is also available on these reels in 6 alloys and 9 gauges. Prices on application.



Now available containing alternative specifications: 19 ft. of 18 s.w.g. 60/40 alloy or, for soldering printed circuits, 40 ft. of 22 s.w.g. 60/40 alloy: both wound on reels.





Approximately 170 ft. of 18 s.w.g. Ersin Multicore Savbit Type 1 Alloy is supplied on this 1 lb. reel. It is invaluable to all who are interested in cutting down on bit replacement and maintenance costs. 15/- each (subject).

SAVBIT 1 lb. REEL

An operative at R.G.D. Co. Ltd. using SAVBIT Alloy.



ST SUBT

Catalogue Ref. No.

C 16014

C 16018

C 14016

С 14013

MULTICORE SOLDERS LIMITED, MULTICORE WORKS, HEMEL HEMPSTEAD, HERTS. (BOXMOOR 3636)

APRIL, 195'

